

# From Miami To Davos How Fuentes' Clubpocalypse Reveals WE

TRANSCRIPT

## Backlash — Episode 110

**0:02:30 Rebecca**

Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening. I am your host, Rebecca Hargraves, joined as always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How you doing, Dave?

**0:03:04 Dave**

You know, I'm doing great. That I'm doing fantastic. I'm having a great day.

**0:03:10 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:03:10 Dave**

I went to the DMV.

**0:03:12 Rebecca**

That sounds like a great day.

**0:03:13 Dave**

I set up an appointment for 11 a.m.

**0:03:15 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:03:16 Dave**

A week in advance.

**0:03:17 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:03:18 Dave**

And I sat in a chair behind a couple of black people for 30 minutes.

**0:03:23 Rebecca**

Yeah, that sounds awful.

**0:03:24 Dave**

Which delayed our pre-production meeting, which has got you on edge.

**0:03:29 Rebecca**

Well, yeah, it's other stuff too. I got a whopping three hours of sleep last night. So you guys are going to have to bear with me. How are you doing, Cameron?

**0:03:39 Cameron**

What's Dave wearing tonight? Is that like a wilderness biker's sheet?

**0:03:44 Rebecca**

He wanted to match me.

**0:03:45 Dave**

## Backlash — Episode 110

It's pleather. I saw that Rebecca was wearing a very nice leather jacket. So I figured that I would wear my pleather jacket because...

**0:03:54 Cameron**

What do they call those couples that wear the same clothing?

**0:03:57 Dave**

Gay. I don't know. Do you think Scott Bassett and his homosexual husband do the matching outfits, matching like nightgowns?

**0:04:07 Rebecca**

Probably.

**0:04:08 Dave**

Probably.

**0:04:09 Rebecca**

I've tried to take some themed family photos with my husband and he will not do it. And you know, I respect him more for not doing it. Because every time I go on Instagram and I see a couple wearing matching pajamas with their kids, I'm like, that guy is whipped.

**0:04:25 Dave**

We did do the matching pajamas for our kids for Christmas.

**0:04:28 Rebecca**

Did you wear the matching pajamas?

**0:04:30 Dave**

I don't wear pajamas. I sleep naked.

**0:04:33 Rebecca**

Oh, God. This is not what the audience signed up for.

**0:04:38 Dave**

I'm kidding. I wear sweats.

**0:04:40 Rebecca**

Oh, that's normal.

**0:04:41 Dave**

I wear sweats to bed.

**0:04:41 Rebecca**

You can find us.

**0:04:42 Dave**

Like an old adult.

**0:04:43 Cameron**

A little twinning.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**0:04:44 Dave**

Twinning.

**0:04:45 Rebecca**

Twinning.

**0:04:47 Dave**

Oh, boy.

**0:04:48 Rebecca**

Twinning with my work husband. That's awesome. You can find us on X at ReelBacklash, our website, the backlash.it.

**0:04:54 Dave**

Whoa, whoa. There it is.

**0:04:55 Rebecca**

Support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash, patreon.com slash the backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show to my YouTube channel, to our YouTube channel at ReelBacklash. We are going, we're going to switch everything over to the backlash channel.

**0:05:12 Dave**

We're warning you.

**0:05:13 Rebecca**

We're warning you. So please follow us on there because my channel is dead.

**0:05:18 Dave**

Well, it's like it's got some sort of legacy algorithmic deboosting that's going on.

**0:05:24 Rebecca**

So our only chance for growth is to abandon you guys on the blonde and the belly of the beast channel and move to the real backlash. And I really hope that you follow us there at ReelBacklash. Follow us on rumble.

**0:05:35 Dave**

We're going to just like start cutting the stream off in like half. We got to like, we got to like promote like a big story, right?

**0:05:43 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:05:43 Dave**

And then we'll do all this bullshit slop and then cut the stream off before we get to the real story.

**0:05:48 Rebecca**

And I'm not going to bait and switch you guys. I'm not going to do that. Follow us on rumble. That's backlash podcast.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**0:05:54 Dave**

Help us break 5,000 followers.

**0:05:57 Rebecca**

Yeah, that'd be really so close. Yeah, we're so close. Find all of our links on the backlash.net. Slash subscribe. That's our rumble, Apple, YouTube, Twitter, Instagram, TikTok. We got it all. I don't know what primal is.

**0:06:08 Dave**

Primal. Oh, primal is great. It's a, I can't show it to you. Anyway, it's a say, oh, here it is actually. It is a Bitcoin decentralized.

**0:06:19 Rebecca**

I should have known this was some Bitcoin thing.

**0:06:21 Dave**

And of course, it's not working properly.

**0:06:22 Rebecca**

We are going to have some Bitcoin talk later.

**0:06:24 Dave**

Yes.

**0:06:25 Rebecca**

And I'm going to have to cut you off because we're trying to shorten up the show. We're tightening things up here. Yeah. Big thanks to ODGG supply.

**0:06:33 Dave**

If you want to go blanky mode or if you want to go ballistic mode,

**0:06:36 Rebecca**

blanky and ballistics, ODGG supply.

**0:06:39 Dave**

There's going to say the Rover at shot show right now in Las Vegas.

**0:06:44 Rebecca**

I don't know what that is.

**0:06:45 Dave**

They've got great content. Follow them at OD or PNW gorilla on X.

**0:06:49 Rebecca**

Above time coffee roasters. That is small batch handcrafted. And rose positive coffee. Then we've got Atlas bullion. The company that needs no introduction because everybody is scrambling to get their silver and gold. Idaho Tallow that is skincare without endocrine disruptors. And last but not least, Anilop Hill. They are publishers of white positive literature.

**0:07:14 Dave**

Now historically accurate and necessary.

**0:07:17 Rebecca**

Yes. I think they do have some fiction, though, don't they?

**0:07:20 Dave**

Oh, yeah, they've got like, let them look West.

**0:07:22 Rebecca**

Oh, yeah.

**0:07:22 Dave**

That's a great book.

**0:07:24 Rebecca**

Stimulosis got our first hit piece as a group this week. Did we on the nation? A publication I'm not familiar with because their readership is so low. Are you familiar with the nation, Cameron?

**0:07:37 Dave**

Yeah.

**0:07:37 Rebecca**

Oh, OK. So someone I don't I haven't seen anything from them in ages. I know that they're kind of like a legacy paper, but they did write a hit piece where they named us and shame, specifically named us and shamed us. Let's pull up the backlash thread first. Let's pull up one. Yes, so that we can give a little a little background. So you might have seen our interview with Fishback a few weeks ago and James Fishback and Dave used his prescience. And by that, I mean, Basil, a tip from Basil.

**0:08:12 Dave**

I used my I appropriately used my court. You Nick. Big shout out to Basil. No, I think he likes it. He loves it.

**0:08:22 Rebecca**

Who gave us the scoop? We push him on the Christina Pushaw incident. And this week she was forced to resign after it was revealed that there were extensive ties between her DeSantis and Fishback's campaign. He lied flagrantly on our show.

**0:08:38 Dave**

Yes, he did. We've got the clip. We'll play the clip. It's very quick and boom. It wasn't just DeSantis. There was like a whole team of people behind him, including a woman. I think her name is Christina Pushaw. What are your thoughts of Christina Pushaw? Does she have any connections or relationship with your campaign? She doesn't. You know, I found Christina to be a friend I had dinner with her a couple months ago and stayed in touch with her. You know, what I would say is that the DeSantis administration by and large has been incredibly successful operation. I think there's always going to be disagreements within staff about how something is done or why it wasn't done a certain way. But I would judge the

## Backlash — Episode 110

governor by what he's done for our state consistently in education, especially during covid. And then on the Israel question, I certainly would not have met with not who Jay Collins did. It wasn't just DeSantis. Very good.

**0:09:29 Rebecca**

So he lied on that. He lied.

**0:09:31 Dave**

We knew we knew that Mr. Fishback had a meeting with Christina Pushaw and there were rumors circling around the internet that Fishback was running as essentially like a foil for Byron Donalds, that he was controlled opposition and that he would eventually be taking his voter lists and the people that he cultivates and forcing those people back onto the GOP reservation to vote for either the lieutenant governor in this election or to vote for Ron DeSantis again in 2030. And it very well may be that he was controlled opposition, that Christina Pushaw found him, sourced him, got him set up to run. But that, you know, it's possible. The moment that he put that America first hat on, he kind of went off the reservation and Christina was unable to reel him back in and get him to drop out.

**0:10:26 Rebecca**

We are speculating wildly and I would like to speculate wildly a little bit more and say that it seems like they had some kind of personal relationship. She mentioned explicitly like we did not have sex. She was like, why would you say that? And then he he took a screenshot of the call. She called him 28 times at 1 a.m.

**0:10:45 Dave**

Yes, we do have a standing invitation. Christina, if you're out there, if you're listening to us, let us know when your shift at McDonald's is over and you can come on the show and tell your side of the story.

**0:10:58 Rebecca**

Yeah, really, she's not going to come on nor is she listening. Let's pull up this nation article. I'm so proud. I'm so proud of everybody and I'm proud of the audience because they really sniffed this guy out.

**0:11:08 Dave**

Yes, immediately. We have you guys are smart.

**0:11:11 Rebecca**

You guys are smart. You guys are smart. The day before Carlson's interview, Fishback appeared on the backlash. That's a YouTube show run by white nationalists in northern Idaho. It's north Idaho on their table. The host displayed the culture of critique and antisemitic tone by white nationalist theorist, Kevin McDonald. When asked if he would attend a Hanukkah celebration as Florida governor, state with the largest Jewish population in the country, Fishback responded, I would never attend any other religious celebration or service other than that of my unapologetic Christian faith. Very based reply. Go Steve Riley, who helped organize the 2017 United Right rally in Charlottesville, Virginia before working as an operative at the far right edge of Idaho politics. I think it's important

to preserve the identity of heritage. Americans, Fishback told the hosts, I think it is important to not let us be replaced. Heritage Americans is another recent white nationalist coinage. That's not true at all. A didactic, if completely incoherent effort to elevate white American immigrants above their non-European counterparts. Later in the show, Riley's co-host, Rebecca Hargraves, whose online moniker is blonde in the belly of the beast, was unwrapping Christmas gifts from fans. This looks a little third rikey, she exclaimed, briefly showing a Nazi flag to the camera.

**0:12:25 Dave**

That's making the rounds, by the way. I keep seeing, do you see the the Spokane Zionists for Israel? They're posting it everywhere. It's a thank you for the free promotion.

**0:12:34 Rebecca**

So anyway, thank you to the nation for our first official hit piece as a group.

**0:12:38 Dave**

Yes, the next one coming very soon from Mother Jones. So we are, of course, looking forward to that.

**0:12:45 Rebecca**

And thank you, Mr. Fishback, for coming on the show.

**0:12:48 Dave**

We were very hard on him, but we would like to have him back. He can explain why he lied to us and all will be forgiven. If you live in the state of Florida, vote for Fishback, but don't go on his mailing list. Do not donate money to him. You will wind up on a list of anti-Semites that's going to get turned over to the Rhondis-Antis administration at some point. So be careful, be wise as serpents. But hey, now next we got to do Casey Putch.

**0:13:17 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:13:18 Dave**

By the way, speaking of Benny and Basil, Casey Putch was on the Benny Basil Show today. So looking forward to watching that.

**0:13:25 Rebecca**

Now, now talk about somebody else that's definitely on a list of anti-Semites.

**0:13:29 Dave**

The real news.

**0:13:30 Rebecca**

The real news.

**0:13:31 Dave**

Now we're getting into the real news.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**0:13:34 Rebecca**

I really stepped in it by opining on this Nick Fuentes thing. I should have shut my mouth.

**0:13:40 Dave**

As usual.

**0:13:41 Rebecca**

And woman moment. I just wish I hadn't said anything. Good Lord.

**0:13:45 Dave**

We've got a great segue.

**0:13:47 Rebecca**

Go ahead.

**0:13:48 Dave**

There's all this international backlash. Let's talk a little bit about the backlash. I'll give you my thoughts on it.

**0:13:55 Rebecca**

Oh, he's not talking about us. Definitely not. So so why was this such a big deal to everybody?

**0:14:03 Dave**

I'll tell you their backlash.

**0:14:04 Rebecca**

I'll tell you why it was a big deal. What we're talking about, of course, is Nick doing the club scene with the Tates whom I detest. Sneak-o who else Byron. That's Sudanese weirdo and clavicular. I was a disaster of a person. Now, the reason that I even said anything about this is that I think that this looks like hell on earth. Not that it's not the club scene. I don't have a problem with like young men going to the club or whatever. I have a problem with this like hose and drugs and multiracial bachelors aspect of this. Now, Nick, to his credit, he wasn't even drinking. And I don't think he's ever been. He hasn't been to a club before because he talked about it.

**0:14:51 Dave**

This is the first time that he's talked about it on the show.

**0:14:54 Rebecca**

And everybody's saying that this is this. It seems like it was a real watershed moment for the distant. Right. Because people are like, this is lame. This is when Gropers jumped the shark. Dave, of course, has has another opinion.

**0:15:09 Dave**

Well, hold on. I mean, it's just it is incredible, right? How guys go to the club and this wasn't planned. You know, Nick talked about the whole back and forth with this where he was going down to be on Tim Pool and then why is he going on Tim

Pool?

**0:15:25 Rebecca**

That's another thing.

**0:15:26 Dave**

I think it's a good thing that he is normalizing himself amongst an audience that has been propagandized against real America first.

**0:15:34 Rebecca**

Don't patronize me. I've got comments on this in a second.

**0:15:37 Dave**

Anyway, so he was going down there to meet with Tim Pool last minute trip. And I guess what? Clevicular was hanging out with Sneak-O. They call Nick. Nick gets invited to an Andrew Tate party. They go to the Tate party. They're all joking. Clevicular says, let's go to the club. They all go to the club. So it's not like it was like a planned thing. And like this is not like activism. Like I feel like there's a lot of people out there that are like, this is awful. This is bubba. And it's like it was dudes going to a club. Like this wasn't like an act of resistance to like the New World Order Jewry or anything like that.

**0:16:15 Rebecca**

Why did they live stream it?

**0:16:17 Dave**

Because that's what they do. They're like their IRL live streamers. They live stream. Clevicular goes 12 hours a day. I'm surprised he doesn't live stream himself in the bathroom. You know what I mean? Like it's probably nonstop. But so they go to the club, they get bottle service and as a part of this whole thing, they ask for Kanye West's Hail Hitler. That's going to get clipped to be played in the club. And it becomes international news. Here's a short clip from Miami News 7.

**0:16:50 Cameron**

People laughing and celebrating. Hail Hitler and Adolf Hitler. I cannot believe we're even seeing this in witness in Miami Beach.

**0:16:57 Rebecca**

A Miami Beach nightclub catching heat accused of celebrating hate with a song about Hitler.

**0:17:03 Cameron**

Absolute disgust. Disgusted, horrified.

**0:17:06 Rebecca**

City leaders reacting to videos making the rounds on social media featuring the Kanye West song with the lyrics. Hail Hitler over and over again. The same men seen in the club known as controversial influencers are also in a video from a limo in that one. They're singing and one of them is performing a Nazi salute.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**0:17:27 Dave**

The brown guy people in our city celebrating this animals. This is obviously not welcome in Miami Beach. It should not be welcome anywhere in the world. And by the way, I spoke to all the club.

**0:17:38 Rebecca**

So OK, three people got fired because of this. So Nick is banned from the club scene in Miami.

**0:17:44 Dave**

It's Miami Beach where you can get a prostitute. You can get like an ounce of coke. Boo fit with your friends in the clubs, whatever you want to do. I'm joking, but you see, you put it in your butt. That's what gay people do. And there's a lot of gay people.

**0:17:59 Rebecca**

I get it. OK, that's in the South Beach, Florida.

**0:18:02 Dave**

It's like it's like Sodom and Gomorrah, drugs, sex, prostitution. And what they have a problem with is 30 seconds of a song being played that may have led a Jew who may or may not have even been in the club to feel momentarily uncomfortable and for this, they like shut down Miami. I've got some news clippings here from the Detroit Jewish News from combat anti-Semitism movement from page six from the Jewish telegraphic agency. This became international news in like overnight unbelievable. And the thing that's crazy to me is not only did it expose that the night club owners were Jews, not only did it expose that the mayor and the leadership of Miami are all Jews, it it exposes the system for how it operates. But there's a group of people on the internet who are anonymous, who don't use their real faces, who decided to make this entire thing about how Nick Fuentes is gay and brown and Mexican and this is what might nationally

**0:19:29 Rebecca**

to me is and it's like OK, there's a legitimate criticism here.

**0:19:33 Dave**

But I mean, all the people calling nicknames, he's brown, he's gay, whatever. They have nothing to say about how the entire city of Miami mobilized to condemn Nick and all of these other people.

**0:19:44 Rebecca**

That is a misrepresentation of the critics of many of the critics of this.

**0:19:49 Dave**

They misrepresent him.

**0:19:50 Rebecca**

Let's leave Nick out of it. You can't look at this picture and tell me that browns have not usurped the white nationalist movement. We're totally infiltrated here. OK, that's the problem I have with this. I don't want to be represented by Andrew Tate,

## Backlash — Episode 110

who's half black. I don't want to be represented by sneaco, who's some like mystery meat guy.

**0:20:10 Dave**

He's a Muslim anyway.

**0:20:11 Rebecca**

I know this is not.

**0:20:13 Dave**

I don't like that they represent us. They don't represent me.

**0:20:17 Rebecca**

They they're representing us to the general public right now because they're affiliated with Nick and Nick is the so-called leader of the white nationalist movement. Like that's the problem I have with this. Are we a white? Are we a white movement or are we not? And the question that the answer to this is apparently not. We're not a white movement.

**0:20:39 Dave**

No, I don't know what you're talking about. So there is among this new class of streamers, there are different audience segments. Just like we have our own unique audience segment, which is primarily between the ages of 25 and 45 married men. That's where we lean heavy, right? Nick's audience is like 14 to 18 young men. Clevicular's audience is that sneaco's audience is largely brown black Muslim.

**0:21:10 Rebecca**

I hate this.

**0:21:10 Dave**

You've got the Tates, which are everywhere from 18 to 50 single men that are involved with the red pill thing. So there's like a coalition of different interest groups. And the one thing that they all share in common is their criticism of the state of Israel.

**0:21:26 Rebecca**

It's not enough, man. It's not enough.

**0:21:28 Dave**

Yeah, I know. But like we are the movement. We are part of a decentralized group of people that are all working sometimes together, sometimes in parallel, sometimes there's beef, one to another. There is like last time I checked, I have not signed any membership forms with like the white nationalist movement, TM, that, you know, makes Nick the leader or anyone the leader. This whole thing is a decentralized resistance to the deracination of our people. There's other people, though, too, that are they're doing their own thing like like sneaco. I don't know what he's doing. He's streaming. He's making money. He's Muslim. You know, I don't exactly. He's not part of like the white nationalist movement. I don't know what my friends doing. My friends are fed.

**0:22:18 Rebecca**

My friend camera looks suicidal because I know he hates engaging in in slot political discourse. My question for Cameron is, can we be a white nationalist movement if we have a bunch of people with minority interests deeply embedded in the white nationalist movement?

**0:22:37 Cameron**

Well, we're in a state of becoming. We're not we're not there. There's no movement per se.

**0:22:42 Rebecca**

Right.

**0:22:42 Cameron**

There is an unconsciousness that's becoming conscious. And there are people on the Internet that have played a role in that. Some of some of them were in that clip that you saw. But they're East celebrities and the celebrities do what East celebrities do. They try to create hysteria and controversy in order to gen conflicts.

**0:22:59 Dave**

It's a business model. There you go. That's fine.

**0:23:01 Cameron**

That has nothing to do with what we're about. That has nothing to do with our program, which is focused on the substance of changing this country. The rest of that is irrelevant.

**0:23:12 Dave**

You see, I agree with Cam, you know, like, I don't know who is saying that Myron is like the leader of the white nationalist movement. I've got beef with the tapes. Like, I don't think that we should be, you know, fucking around with hoes, going to the club, getting drunk, doing drug. Like, but then again, I'm also I'm going to turn 37 years old on Saturday. Can you believe it? Yeah, I'm getting old.

**0:23:40 Rebecca**

We are old.

**0:23:40 Dave**

I was at the bar last night smoking a pipe and like one of the kids that I was hanging out with, he was like 21.

**0:23:47 Rebecca**

Yeah. Like what? I'm old now. Yeah. What the fuck? Is this just occurring to you?

**0:23:51 Dave**

It's slowly sinking. It was also my daughter's fifth birthday yesterday. So it's it's sinking in how old I'm getting. But we've all got our own roles to play. We've all got our own stuff that we're doing. The point is to get involved how you can, where you are, everyone, everywhere, doing all of the things all the time, total, total mass spectrum assault on the system, on globalism, on feminism, on the anti-white stuff,

on the the Zionist stuff. You know, we can do that. And what it strikes me as is all the people that are lining up to criticize Nick, they want to take his audience and milk it. They want the money that Nick is getting. It's all about clicks and ratings and e-drama just like on television news.

**0:24:41 Rebecca**

Talk about projection. OK. We we try to run a show that is solutions based. True. A lot of the people in the community really try to do that. When I see somebody that is supposedly a leader, a leader in the movement, cross over into what I feel is predominantly personal enrichment, I start to get really worried. And if there's a hedonism aspect to that, I'm like, I don't know. And that's why my spidey senses are tingling. And I think it is a legitimate criticism.

**0:25:14 Dave**

No, and I agree. And it's not like Nick watches the show. But I mean, you know, I had I had my time where I went to the clubs. I mean, everyone knows, maybe not. But a lot of people know my story, how I came out of addiction and, you know, found Catholicism and then I found right wing, you know, politics and got involved because it's like I don't want what happened to me to happen to other people.

**0:25:36 Rebecca**

Right.

**0:25:36 Dave**

So I want to I want to do something about.

**0:25:38 Rebecca**

But you have a greater moral responsibility once you're in the movement. We need to be held to a higher standard. And I totally agree with this like spray, spray the movement everywhere. Attacted. We need like a carefully cultivated, racially pure fan card to be representative.

**0:25:55 Dave**

I don't know. I mean, look, I don't know. I think that these guys, the Tates, Nick, Myron, all of these people working together from their own, because this is like one of the other things that happens. Right. It's like everybody in this country, they're all engaged in whatever conversation that they're engaged in. They're talking about sports. They're talking about baseball. They're talking about movies. They're talking about the club or whatever. And so the point is that we want to talk about Israel. We want to talk about the plight of white people in this country. And there's a very small group of people that are talking about that. So we've got to go out and grab people where they are with what they're talking about and then bring them over to present our ideas to them.

**0:26:41 Rebecca**

Yeah. I don't think these guys are thinking about the larger cause here.

**0:26:44 Cameron**

Well, no. And listen, I just want to say a couple of things here. One is that we live in an age of chaos media. I think that's the best way to describe it. And chaos media

thrives on the currency of social proof. Now, if you go to my YouTube channel, I made a video early on. It's a very sort of bare bones video, but it's called How Modern Men Fight. And one of the principles I talked about in that video is the importance of ignoring social proof. Social proof is the animating force of all of these people. It's what they're all about. They're not about substance. Now, sometimes there's overlap, right? There are lots of good creators out there that are substantive. But it tends to be the case that the people that get to the very top are usually extremely superficial and they're extremely superficial because in order to aggregate to very large numbers of people, you tend to have to dilute your message. That is something I have refused to do. We don't do it on this program because I don't think it's very productive. Ultimately, I think it is about the minority, not the majority that is consequential. But as we churn through chaos media, which I regard as a transitional phase, we're trending towards a new, a new kind of ethos, a new kind of paradigm that is going to reprioritize value, value based on substance. And substance is not reflected in how many social media followers you have, how many Instagram followers. That's all a bunch of bullshit. It's irrelevant. It just doesn't matter all that much. And unfortunately, a lot of people that get into these kinds of spaces, many of whom I've met, believe you me, having been to all kinds of countries all over the world, I've met many influencer types and they ultimately become consumed by the addiction of social proof. It's all they think about all day long. So be very careful about fixating on how many followers somebody has. Try to listen instead to the substance of their argument, right? The substance of who they are as a human being. That's what's going to get you through. That's what's going to help you ascend, right? To help you grow spiritually and otherwise. And that is what we're about on this program.

**0:29:04 Rebecca**

I totally agree.

**0:29:05 Dave**

Very true. Very true. And listen, just for all the young kids out there, the young kids. God, I just made myself sound so for all you youngsters. I apologize. Listen, as someone who's gone to the clubs and I've done the drugs,

**0:29:20 Rebecca**

he was hip with the jive.

**0:29:21 Dave**

I did all of that stuff. Save yourself some time, save yourself some money and get a good book. Stay home, save your money. You can get like, you know, the bottle service at like a club. You know how much that costs?

**0:29:34 Rebecca**

A thousand dollars, like thousands of dollars.

**0:29:36 Dave**

You can go buy a very nice bottle of like LeFrog scotch at your local liquor store. And maybe you wouldn't want to pour LeFrog in. But you could get some bottom shelf whiskey and brew a nice cup of above time coffee. Put it together, you know,

like a nice Irish coffee.

**0:29:57 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**0:29:58 Dave**

And curl up with the book and stay at home and expand your mind and learn. And above time coffee will help you do that. It will give you the focus. It will give you the energy necessary to slog through books like *The Culture of Critique* by Kevin McDonald, which is also from.

**0:30:16 Rebecca**

Are you going to roll this into an Anilope Hill ad? From Anilope Hill Publishing?

**0:30:20 Dave**

I mean, there is nothing better than drinking a cup of coffee and getting a good book and learning something so you can go to above time coffee for the best small batch hand-roasted coffee imaginable. And then you can pair it together with a book from our friends at Anilope Hill Publishing and instead of going to the club and instead of, you know, dealing with these chopped huzz as the young ins call them, instead of dealing with these gold digging horse, you can expand your mind and invest in yourself. So visit Anilope Hill Publishing dot com. They are publishing books to help you to help equip you to fight the anti-white regime, a new generation of dissidents. They've got a varied catalog, including newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's *Culture of Critique*, the essential modern text on Jewish identity, Dr. Ricardo de Chains, *Magnum Opus, Greatness and Ruin*, and the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as books by Kerry Bolton, Paul Curze and Josh Neal. Anilope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic *Nuremberg*, the last battle back into print, and they've got numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain, all previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, you're bound to find books that you'll like at Anilope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art, help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause. And what's even more is if you use promo code backlash 10 at both Antelope Hill and above time coffee, you will get 10% off your order. And let me tell you, the come down from above time coffee is it's very nice.

**0:32:16 Rebecca**

It's gentle.

**0:32:17 Dave**

It gives you a lift up in the morning when you start your day. Like a descent on a plane as opposed to Molly or like cocaine, where you just crash like you know, Dave, 747.

**0:32:30 Rebecca**

I got to hand it to Mozart composed Rembrandt painted and you just

**0:32:36 Dave**

I read ads.

**0:32:37 Rebecca**

No, that was a double unexpected. What we just witnessed here, an unexpected double segue, not rehearsed. Look at that. I'm here all night.

**0:32:48 Dave**

Are you guys ready for some real news?

**0:32:50 Rebecca**

Actual news.

**0:32:51 Dave**

Cameron's over here like, oh, please God, what have I done here?

**0:32:54 Rebecca**

In economic news, the Japanese 40 year bond yields surged 4.2% on Tuesday from 3.94% on Monday. This is the first time they've ever crossed the 4% mark. Yields started the year at 3.6. Rates on 30 and 20 year bonds have also spiked. So what does this mean? Let's see what Scott Bassett has to say. Let's pull up.

**0:33:21 Dave**

Yes.

**0:33:21 Rebecca**

Clip 10.

**0:33:23 Dave**

Clip 10.

**0:33:26 Rebecca**

You really stuck the landing. Proud of you.

**0:33:31 Cameron**

To going down because the Japanese bond market had a sixth standard deviation move for the past two days. That would be in their 10 year bonds. I've been in touch with my economic counterparts in Japan and urged them to take the necessary measures to stabilize their bond market. But that's spilling all over into all bond markets. German yields are up, French yields are up, US yields are up. And again, it's mostly the Japanese bond market got nothing to do with Greenland. I believe the markets are going down.

**0:34:07 Dave**

So here's just so that people can visualize and see what we're talking about. This is a chart of the Japanese bond market. It was going absolutely nuts yesterday. We saw a sell off in Bitcoin, the S&P 500. And was it the the mid caps too? Mid caps also sold off and it was looking a little crashy. Yeah, looking a little crashy and that

## Backlash — Episode 110

was happening at the same time as everybody's Mamma, man, Greenland, Mamma, man, what are we going to invade Greenland? And so what the cent was saying there is that it had nothing to do with the Greenland stuff. It's because Japan is blowing the fuck up.

### 0:34:49 Rebecca

Right. And so Japan's second largest bank plans to purchase Japanese bonds. Yeah, thank you, Zero Hedge for this. So that is the plan. That's how they're going to keep this ship afloat. And you might say, what does this mean to me? Can we pull up 11? This is Michael Purves, Founder and CEO of Tauback and Capital Advisors. He does a really good spiel here. I just played a 37.

### 0:35:14 Dave

Yes. Thank you, Elon, for the internet.

### 0:35:21 Rebecca

Starlink is such ass.

### 0:35:22 Dave

Come on, man.

### 0:35:23 Rebecca

Do, do, do, do, do. I can tell you what it says. If you feel like, well, hold on.

### 0:35:28 Dave

You know, I think what's really

### 0:35:29 Cameron

is in critic with Japan right now is the fact that their 30 year bond is this. You know, that yield is a surgeon, right? And it's an interesting contrast because in the United States, for all the time, we talk about the Fed, the chair, inflation and all this interest rate stuff. The reality is, is that rate volatility in the US has been extraordinarily low, perhaps until last night there. And rate volatility overseas is doing in Japan, particularly, is doing very

### 0:35:59 Dave

interesting things. I think so.

### 0:36:00 Cameron

What's happening is that we're kind of importing a little bit of rate volatility

### 0:36:04 Dave

from Japan right now. I got it.

### 0:36:06 Rebecca

Yeah, yeah, absolutely. So I'm going to play one more clip and then I'm going to get Cameron in here to talk about this. This is Ray Dalio talking about the monetary order breaking down and fiat currency. Let's just watch this in its entirety. Then we can get to some discussion questions.

**0:36:21 Dave**

Yes, ma'am. Let's step back from the sensational and be clear about what I mean.

**0:36:28 Cameron**

The monetary order is breaking down.

**0:36:31 Dave**

OK, what I mean by the monetary order is that fiat currencies as and and debt as a storehold of wealth is not being held by central banks in the same way and that there was a change. The biggest market to move last year was the gold market, far better than the tech markets and so on. And the US markets underperformed foreign markets because of the fact you could see it in the numbers of the central banks and so on. So let's just look at the fact that on the other side of trade deficits and trade wars, there are capital and capital wars. And so as we're looking at that and you reported what the stock market and so on, but you didn't report that the gold market is also up three.

**0:37:26 Rebecca**

We did say that earlier this morning.

**0:37:28 Dave**

But I'm saying is you look at what is happening and why it's happening and who's buying it. So let's let's just take a moment on that capital war issue.

**0:37:40 Rebecca**

OK.

**0:37:41 Dave**

We know that both the holders of US dollar denominated debt, which is money, and those who need it, the United States, are worried about each other. Right. So if you have other countries who are holding it and they're worried about each other and we're producing a lot of it, that's a big issue.

**0:38:05 Cameron**

Right. So you have to explain what is going on with fiat currencies, generally speaking.

**0:38:10 Dave**

And now if you take the conflicts, you can't ignore the possibility that capital wars, in other words, maybe there's not the same inclination to buy US debt and so on. We at least need to talk about those possibilities and find out who is buying

**0:38:31 Cameron**

and selling what that is behind these market movements.

**0:38:34 Dave**

And what.

**0:38:35 Rebecca**

OK, Cameron, you're our resident financial expert. So can you tell us and layman in the audience what the move in the Japanese bond market portends for the dollar and for international trust in US currency and how does what Ray Dalio says here about the fiat collapse, how does this relate to the recent move in the bond market?

**0:39:00 Dave**

Yes. So last week we talked about Iran.

**0:39:03 Cameron**

We talked about the Fed. We talked about a number of stories, all of which are of profound importance. And I sort of hinted last week that the most important of the stories might be undermining the Fed as an institution, even more important than a war in Iran, which is somewhat hard to believe. But if you pay attention and a lot of you are beginning to pay attention because the three of us have emphasized how important the money system is from the inception of the podcast, that in fact it is the base layer of everything. And this is going to be the theme of the show tonight. Then you'll know that the money system and everything that happens there ultimately is what creates the cascading effect that will change everything. It will disrupt the political system. It will undermine social cohesion. It will bring down governments. All manner of disruption is on the table. Why is that? Well, one of the reasons, ladies and gentlemen, is Japan. What is happening in the world today is nothing less than a monetary whole shift. The tectonic plates, if you will, of the financial system are moving and moving with increased speed, lethality and violence. That is what is occurring now. About 15 years ago, when I was a master's degree student, I was studying international relations and I was taken with a group of folks to Capitol Hill to receive some briefs about Congress, about at the time it was largely focused on the so-called fiscal cliff. And you guys both probably remember this at least vaguely. The fiscal cliff at the time was this issue of Bush-era tax cuts, which were said to expire and these tax cuts go all the way back to 9-11. Because if you recall, when 9-11 happened, it created a real shock to the system. And so what did the Republicans do? Well, the Republicans did what they always do. They said, let taxes be cut and stimulate. And that's what the Bush administration did. And so there were these massive tax cuts that were said to expire. That was one component. The other component was that in 2010, you'd had this massive wave election led by the Tea Party. The Tea Party was sort of the precursor to Maga and Donald Trump. For those of you who do not know, and the Tea Party was led by fiscal hawks. These were people that said, look, our national debt is out of control. We've got to get a hold of fiscal spending. And they were pressuring the Speaker of the House at the time, whose name was Jim Boehner, who's a rather lackluster and uninspired politician. But that's neither here nor there. What that produced was something called the Budget Control Act. And that led to something called sequestration, which was a fancy way of saying they were trying to build in programmatic cuts to the budget to get control of federal spending. OK, so again, this is like 15 years ago. So you had Bush-era tax cuts that were set to expire. You had sequestration, all of which were creating a scenario. And January of 2013, which was supposed to be this fiscal cliff, a sort of fiscal shock that would send us into recession. This was the fear at the time. And during this presentation, we had various folks that came in from the Congressional Research Service, the Congressional Budget Office. These are the folks that actually do the budgeting for

the federal government. And believe it or not, they do an excellent job. And a lot of the work that they put out is very, very good. And they were very alarmed at the debt at the time, understandably so. Oh, those healthian days of 2010 when we had just a miniscule debt, of course, since it's gotten a lot worse. But one of the presenters who was asked about this by me, some very surgical questions I might add at the time, because I was sort of privy to the debt problem then, I said, you know, look, this is a problem. Do you not think this could cause disruption to the political structure and so forth? And this presenter who happened to be a lobbyist said, absolutely not. We have no problems whatsoever. And I said, what do you mean? She said, well, there's this country, it's called Japan, and Japan has solved all of these fiscal problems. So what did she mean? Well, there's a very good essay that was written. I put it in the chat for you, Dave. It's called The Japan Bomb. But essentially what the Japanese and this started in 1990 on the heels of a massive stock market crash, basically an asset bubble that rocked Japan. We talked about this before, but Tokyo real estate in the late 80s was worth more than the state of California. So you had this massive explosion and valuation in Japan. You had juice markets and then all of a sudden bang, they collapsed sort of like 2008, but before 2008. And Japan decided to launch a massive monetary experiment. And just to be very clear, what they did is they created the template that all the major central banks around the world, and especially in the United States, would follow. And very specifically, what they created was zero interest rate policy, quantitative easing, yield curve control, negative rates, equity purchases by the central bank. So that's literally the central bank of Japan going into the stock market, the Nikkei in Japan, and buying Japanese stocks. And as it stands today, the central bank of Japan is a major stock owner in the Nikkei. They are, I think, 50 percent stakeholder in JGBs. Those are Japanese government bonds. By way of contrast, the Fed, at least officially, owns maybe 15 percent of US Treasury bonds. OK, so all of these things were done, these fancy words like quantitative easing and zero interest rate policy, et cetera, et cetera. All that did was it created very cheap money in Japan. Very, very low interest rates. We're talking zero to 2 percent for decades. And what that meant is that Japanese pension holders, insurance companies, wealth funds, hedge funds, they needed to find a way to make money because you couldn't keep it in a bank. You couldn't earn interest. So what they did is they started lending this money out. They became the largest creditor nation in the world. And much of what they bought is in the United States. They bought US Treasury bonds. They bought real estate. They bought stocks, all manner of financial investments. And not just in the United States, by the way, but all over the world, including Europe. Now, fast forward to today. Post COVID in 2020, as all of you know, when central banks around the world printed large amounts of money because we had these massive lockdowns on the heels of this pandemic, all of a sudden we got this thing called inflation. And inflation meant that you had to raise interest rates. Or at least this is the playbook, right? So because you have more money out there than goods, all of a sudden prices rise. This is a problem. And so central banks started to raise rates. The problem is that that sort of inverted this churn of money that comes from Japan and flows to the rest of the world. And so now what's happening is that is reversing. And just to put some numbers on this, because it's very speculative, what this has created is a sort of shadow investment pool of its estimated 15 to 20 trillion dollars. OK, that is a very

large amount of money. I mean, that's almost the size of the New York Stock Exchange itself. It is, I want to say about, I don't know, 15 to 20 percent of the global of the US Treasury bond market, which I think is about 130, 130 trillion dollars. Right. This is a very large amount of money. And so all that money is now deflating out of Western markets, out of the United States, out of our bond markets, out of our stock markets. And that means that interest rates are beginning to rise. They're rising everywhere. They're rising in Japan. They're rising in France.

**0:47:47 Dave**

They're rising in Germany.

**0:47:48 Cameron**

They're rising in the United States. And what this means, ladies and gentlemen, is that we are on the cusp of a financial crisis, the likes of which we have not seen since the Great Depression. You are going to see the fiat dollar system and the yen. Right. These are the two most important currencies in the world. You're seeing those currencies collapse in real time. That's what's happening. And what that means is that gold and silver, among other assets that hedge against inflation, are skyrocketing to the moon. This, in other words, is an earthquake. It is a cardiac arrest, as Ray Dalio said. And there isn't much we can do about it because the interests of the Japanese central bank and the interests of the German central bank and in the United States, they're all sort of working against one another now, because the economies in these countries are not the same. So we are now in a new world. And I suspect that you're going to see a kind of default spiral, a contagion that was much, that's much bigger, that's much more lethal, that's much more violent than anything we saw in 2008. This is where we are.

**0:49:02 Rebecca**

And how do you expect that our federal government in particular is going to try to combat this?

**0:49:09 Cameron**

Well, there are these things and I'm not I'm not going to bore you with the minutiae, but there are these things called swap markets, currency swap markets, where in order to protect currencies, what central banks do is they buy their currency, just sort of prop it up. And so some of that is going on. But the problem is the numbers are just too big. They're too big. And what's beginning to happen is this this thing in financial markets, they call it the bond vigilantes. These are hedge funds, investment firms that all of a sudden see a weakness. They see an opportunity to speculate against governments. Now, one George Soros, who I know all of you are familiar with, engaged in this kind of speculation, this sort of bond vigilante behavior against the Bank of England and the United Kingdom in the early 90s. And it made him enormous amounts of money. What you're going to see, Rebecca, are large capital formations that are going to start betting against governments. And that means that interest rates are going to start moving nonlinearly. That means that you go from 2 percent to 5 percent to 10 percent and higher. This is a hurricane. And I don't believe it can be stopped. And I think it has already begun.

**0:50:27 Dave**

You know, I was just seeing something else. I mean, there was something that Trump apparently did. He directed the Fed to purchase a bunch of mortgage backed securities. Right. Did anyone else see this camera?

**0:50:41 Rebecca**

Did you see this?

**0:50:42 Dave**

We're basically like he was directing the Fed to like buy these mortgages off of Annie and Freddie in the hopes that by buying the mortgages, interest rates for new home loans would go down. But the opposite happened. Everybody was like, wait, wait, wait, wait, wait, time out. The government is having to step in to buy these bonds. Well, I don't want to touch that shit.

**0:51:04 Rebecca**

Right.

**0:51:05 Dave**

So they start selling and the interest rates are they're up. And by the way, I was taking a look. You know, it's it's crazy to think that it's basically only been two weeks. It's been two weeks since this Maduro thing, right? And everyone's like, oh, this is going to be great for America. And I remember I remember making a point to look at how much I paid for gas that day. And I paid two dollars and 18 cents for a gallon. As I was driving my daughter to school yesterday on the highway, I took note of the price of gas and it was two dollars and 37 cents a gallon. So it's up like seven or eight percent per gallon of gas. In like two weeks. So actually oil isn't going down because we went into Venezuela. And by the way, the United States, from what I understand, has doubled its output of like shale and natural gas and stuff like that in the past year or two. So what are we doing here? You know, it's not going to stop. And, you know, to add on to Cameron's point, the interest payments that we're dealing with right now, based on the current US debt is bigger than the entire budget for the for the military. We've got to roll over nine trillion dollars. And people do not want to touch our debt. And that's because and we're seeing that specifically with China and all of these other countries that have this perpetual bid on gold. We talked about we talk about this every week. We're going to keep talking about it because like in China, they warned their people to get 10 ounces of gold. They said, you need gold. And as soon as people went out and started buying it, you know, the exchanges ran out and they said, well, now what do we do, boss? And boss said, go get silver. And now we've seen I've just had it up on the screen a second ago. These charts for gold and silver, which are just like they look like meme coins at this point. And the crazy part about it is that when you look at what's going on in the news in America, no one's talking about this. Seriously? No, like I saw for the very first time a segment on like Squawk Box talking about silver, but that was like one segment.

**0:53:35 Rebecca**

Dude, they do look like meme coins. That is unreal.

**0:53:37 Dave**

They look like meme coins. Look at this. And the thing is that go to go to Walmart, go out into whatever place is in your town and talk with people. No one's paying attention to this yet. Like America, Americans are zombified. We have no clue what's going on. And if you think these charts are crazy, wait until Americans start waking up to this, because I can still go to the gold and silver store in town. I can still get gold and silver back in COVID. I remember when I was living in Indiana for a 75 mile radius, there was nothing. Nothing.

**0:54:19 Rebecca**

Cameron, what were you going to say?

**0:54:21 Cameron**

So the premise of this show has been that we are in a different world, folks, that our politics is about to change. Our economics are changing.

**0:54:30 Dave**

Identity is surging.

**0:54:32 Cameron**

All of these things. And what are some clues that suggest that that's the case? If you go back 10 years when censorship really got started, it was a death sentence. And you guys know this better than I do. If you go back to the Daily Stormer and Andrew A. Anglin, when when he was essentially disappeared from online media, that was a kind of toxicity that nobody wanted anything to do with. Then came Alex Jones, then Stefan Molinu. It was a sort of domino effect. And it was very lethal. And at the time, as you guys know better than I do, there was a sense of hopelessness that, look, this is game over. Right. The lights have been turned out. Now, fast forward to today. The first segment we talked about this sort of this tobacco in Miami. But the real takeaway is is this going to stop any of the sort of J.Q. awareness or the awakening that some of these folks, whether you like them or not, are talking about absolutely not. It's not going to stop it because now the feedback loop has reversed. Right. George Soros famously wrote a paper that's worth reading called Reflexivity. And he talks about these feedback loops that become manias. We're now in the early stages of a reversal of an inversion. And we've seen that politically. All of a sudden, saying certain things that were toxic 10 years ago that would destroy you unquestionably, that would debank you, de-platform you. Right. All of a sudden, now they are a source of empowerment. Now they're a source of credibility to some degree. That is also happening in financial markets. And that means and I'm going to anticipate comments that are going to come for this video and based on some of the things that we've said, well, they can just print money. No, they can't because of what Dave said a moment ago. They're trying to lower interest rates. And when they try to lower them, they go higher. Right. Or they try to raise interest rates so that inflation falls and they raise interest rates and inflation goes higher. All of a sudden the monetary controls, the sort of control center has lost control of the situation because the feedback loop, the reflexivity is now churning in the opposite direction. This is a runaway freight train, folks. And Dave is 100 percent right that it hasn't really gotten much traction in the United States. And here's why, even though people that are sharp and keen, that are paying attention to what's happening at the street level, they're talking

about the bond market. They're talking about the real inflation on the street. They're talking about people that are using buy now, pay later, just to make it through month by month. But people in the stock market, they don't care at all because they've been lulled into complacency by the next mania, which is the AI grift, the AI complex, the productivity miracle that's all of a sudden going to make all of these problems go away. I got news for you, folks. It's not, it's an illusion. And that illusion is now beginning to sort of soften and it's going to die. And then the stock market will begin to process much of what we have discussed. And then it will reverse. And when it reverses, all of a sudden we're going to go from being in a sort of emergency environment, which is what I think we're in now, the government's falling. And I think the Trump administration is going to fall. I've said this repeatedly. I stand by it. And a big reason is what's happening in Japan.

**0:58:17 Dave**

Absolutely. And you know, if you're watching the show, you're still ahead of the curve actually,

**0:58:23 Rebecca**

he's going to do it again.

**0:58:24 Dave**

I'm going to do it again. You're still ahead of the curve. And I deal with this all the time. My wife and I talk about this like I've got Cassandra syndrome, you know, I bought silver in 2014. I'm looking at the chart and thinking, oh boy, like, you know, I'm glad I did that. But here's the thing. I think that this thing is over with golden silver because I'm like hyper fixated and I'm paying attention. And I guess where I'm going with this is that the rest of the world hasn't woken up to this yet, which makes you early. It makes you early and you can actually take steps to protect yourself from the absolute craziness that is going to unfold in these markets. We're going to get into Davos in a second. They think that they've got this under control and they don't. So while they are still lulled and they're trying to lull people back to sleep and they're bitching about Greenland, you can actually do something to take command of your financial future. And that is visiting [AtlasBullion.com slash backlash](https://atlasbullion.com/backlash) and converting some of your fiat money, your worthless paper money, and you can buy gold and silver with it. They've got plans to get you buying no matter what the price is. They've got these subscription boxes you can get for silver for as low as fifty five dollars a month, gold as low as two hundred dollars a month. They've also got ways that you can protect your IRA and 401k by rolling it over into gold and never mind. Unhold until further notice. I mean, listen, the IRAs and 401k is all bullshit anyway. Let's be honest. I mean, like, you know, you want to talk about like centralization and the government's going to come and take our gold. Well, like if you put all of your money in a 401k in a centralized vault,

**1:00:11 Rebecca**

it'll be a lot easier.

**1:00:12 Dave**

You think the government is going to like dispatch the FBI to go door to door?

**1:00:16 Rebecca**

Excuse me.

**1:00:17 Dave**

Do you have any gold or silver here? Fuck no. They're going to go to these vaults. They're going to go to the IRAs. They're going to go to these like, you know, certified deposit places and they're just going to steal your shit, which is why it's so important to self custody your own sovereign stash, your own stack, your own horde of gold and silver from Atlas bullion, get the link on our website. Buying with them does help support this program. And, you know, if like, I get it. Like I know my money's tight, but you're OK. No, your money's tight, too. And the people watching the show are, you know, you wake up because you get whacked in the face, you realize, oh, I'm spending all this money on, you know, debt on your college degree, which was worthless. You know, so there's a lot of people that are struggling. But if you can find a way to put aside 500 bucks, 1000 bucks a month, pack it away into gold and silver, it'll actually be there for your kids and your grandkids, because the monetary or as Ray Dalio said, the monetary order as we knew it is done, it's over. And we are in this in between phase where reality hasn't caught up yet. People are still sleepwalking. So get some gold, get some silver.

**1:01:37 Cameron**

Another thing I want to say just briefly, because this is a look, folks, a lot of what I just went through is sort of abstract and it's distant. And I use these terms that are a bit opaque. And I understand that. But one of the things that we learned from 2008, which nearly brought down the entire global economy, there's no kidding about that. That was a very serious financial event. But one of the things that we learned about it, and this is talked about in a book that's that gained a lot of traction a few years ago, it's called The Great Taking, and it was written by David, David Webb. But one of the things we learned from 2008 is that if there is a financial crisis, your deposits, your money sitting in these banks is not your property. It belongs to the central banks who will use that deposit, use your funds as capital to refinance or finance themselves when push comes to shove. And what that suggests is that you need to be very aware, you need to pay attention to how much money you have in the bank, the nature of the bank that you're working with, how do your homework, how exposed is that bank to the degree that you can that you can explore that and understand it? You need to pay attention because when these things start to happen, as we showed in some of those charts, they happen like a light switch. Right. You don't sort of gradually trend into a crisis. You go from zero to 60 very quickly. So you need to be prepared for this. And if your money is in a centralized system, if it's in a money market fund, if it's in an IRA or 401k, or if it's sitting in one of these fragile banks, you may not get it out depending on how bad things get. So pay attention, listen to what we are saying, because this is happening. This is in progress. This is not a speculation. And you heard it from Ray Dalio, who's considered by many to be one of the most successful hedge fund managers in the history of Wall Street. And I think part of why he's saying what he's saying is because he knows what the hell I just said is true and he's trying to warn you. He's trying to tell you this is happening.

**1:04:05 Dave**

Yeah. And by the way, it's a good idea not just to get gold and silver, but also take a minute, calculate your monthly expenses, find out how much a cost for you to do your day to day to live for a month or two and go to your bank. If you can, God willing, and take out enough cash to be able to hold you over for that. If it's two grand, five grand, whatever it is, put it under your mattress, you're getting what? Point zero one percent interest on your money in the bank. Anyway, these banks aren't paying shit for interest. So take a little bit out. I mean, I had this issue. You know, my daughter was talking to you earlier. We went to the the Post Falls gun show this year. And, you know, I wanted to bring some cash with me just in case there was something that caught my fancy. There wasn't actually there was, but it wasn't a gun. Some old World War Two memorabilia. Very, very based at the Post Falls gun show. But I went to the bank. I tried to make a withdrawal and the bank is like, you're only allowed to take out 500 bucks. I'm like, that's my money. And then I found out that it was Martin Luther King Day. And they were like closed on Saturday. And I'm like, Nega, are you really celebrating a communist sodomite on Saturday and I can't get my it's my money and I want it now. So anyway, wound up taking a bunch of money out of the bank and putting it under the bed and that'll be there and I'll forget about it. And God forbid there's a crisis, but I'll be prepared and you should be too.

**1:05:42 Rebecca**

Thank you for that. We should talk about Davos. Well, yeah, some incredible development.

**1:05:47 Dave**

These people, these financial wizards, the science, the financial scientists that have been trying to centrally plan all of this bull, which the wheels have come off of by the way. So yeah, what are they saying at Davos these days?

**1:06:02 Rebecca**

So for those of you that are that are unaware, this week is the World Economic Forum in Davos and I have not heard a peep about climate change. Have you?

**1:06:13 Dave**

I did hear a little bit, actually. What I heard was who's that Howard Lutnick was going on and ripping a new one to all of these people in Europe about how they've got windmills and solar and blah, blah, blah, but they don't, you know, China, China's got all the battery tech. So what the fuck are you doing? Yeah, that's the message that I heard was basically like making fun of the climate deniers, but the climate change or whatever.

**1:06:41 Rebecca**

They've shifted their entire focus to AI. There was so much to there has been ongoing, so much discussion of AI. We're going to get to that in a second. And man, OK, so I haven't quite finished Trump's speech. I'm like 75 percent of the way through it because I didn't listen to it on two speed like you did amateur hour. And the things coming out of his mouth, it was delusion, it's extraordinary. I couldn't even believe what I was hearing even from Trump. It was astonishing. It was a self aggrandizing nonsense. He seems totally delusional. I had to only pick like a few

## Backlash — Episode 110

clips, which is which is sad, because I encourage everybody to listen to the whole thing.

### 1:07:25 Dave

There's a lot there.

### 1:07:26 Rebecca

Thirteen is a good one. Let's start there.

### 1:07:28 Dave

Let's start at number 13.

### 1:07:35 Cameron

Possibilities of tomorrow. We must reject the perennial prophets of doom and their predictions of the apocalypse. Cameron, they are the heirs of yesterday's foolish fortune tellers and I have them and you have them and we all have them. And they want to see us do badly, but we don't let that happen. They predicted an overpopulation crisis in the 1960s, mass starvation in the 70s. And an end of oil in the 1990s. These alarmists always demand the same thing, absolute power to dominate, transform and control every aspect of our lives. We will never let radical socialists destroy our economy, wreck our country, or eradicate our liberty. America will always be the proud, strong and unyielding bastion of freedom to embrace the possibilities of tomorrow.

### 1:08:31 Dave

We must reject the. There we go.

### 1:08:33 Rebecca

And his delusions deepen. He talks about the stock market. Let's go to a clip 14. There was so much to share from.

### 1:08:44 Dave

Let's see here. I mean, our stock market took the first dip yesterday because of Iceland.

### 1:08:50 Cameron

So Iceland's already cost us a lot of money. But that dip is peanuts compared to what it's gone up.

### 1:08:56 Dave

Wait a minute. Hold on. I just have to pause here. OK. We played the clip earlier of Scott Besant talking about how it has nothing to do with and it's Greenland, by the way, Greenland, not Iceland. Hello. That it was the Greenland thing. And that's why the stock market dip. And then we get Donald Trump like an hour later who gets up on stage and blatantly lies to everybody saying that it was the Greenland thing. That's why we're seeing the markets tank. Just brief reminder. Holy shit. What the fuck?

### 1:09:30 Cameron

You know, stock market took the first dip yesterday because of Iceland.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**1:09:34 Dave**

Greenland.

**1:09:35 Cameron**

So Iceland's already cost us a lot of money. But that dip is peanuts compared to what it's gone up. And we have an unbelievable future in that stock. That stock market is going to be doubled. We're going to hit 50,000 and that stock market's going to double

**1:09:50 Dave**

in a relatively short period of time.

**1:09:53 Rebecca**

I mean, this is boomer economics because the assumption there is that the stock market is wealth for the general public. But we all know as modest Americans, we all know that this is untrue. He's absolutely delusional. This might not really fit, but I had to put this in here too. This is Trump talking about how they sold the election and then there is going to be justice coming.

**1:10:21 Dave**

Thousands of miles away separated by a giant ocean. It's a war that should have never started and it wouldn't have started if the 2020 US presidential election weren't rigged. It was a rigged election.

**1:10:35 Cameron**

Everybody now knows that they found out.

**1:10:38 Dave**

People will soon be prosecuted for what they did.

**1:10:43 Cameron**

It's probably breaking news, but it should be.

**1:10:46 Dave**

It was a rigged election. Can't have rigged elections. You need strong borders, strong elections and ideally a good press. I always say it. Strong borders, strong elections, free, fair elections and a fair media.

**1:11:00 Rebecca**

The media is terrible.

**1:11:01 Dave**

It's very crooked. It's very biased, terrible.

**1:11:05 Cameron**

But someday it'll straighten out because it's losing all credibility.

**1:11:09 Dave**

Think of it when I went in a landslide, a giant landslide, won all seven swing states, won the popular vote, won everything and they only get negative press. That

## Backlash — Episode 110

means that it has no credibility.

**1:11:22 Rebecca**

And if they're going to get credibility, they're going to have to be fair.

**1:11:25 Dave**

So you need a fair press. But you also need those other elements. And I inherited a terrible, terrible situation.

**1:11:37 Rebecca**

If you look, the border was open.

**1:11:40 Dave**

The inflation was raging. Everything was bad with the United States when I came into office. But I also inherited a mess with Ukraine and Russia, something that would have never

**1:11:49 Cameron**

happened and I know Putin very well.

**1:11:51 Dave**

He and I would discuss Ukraine.

**1:11:53 Cameron**

It was the apple of his eye, but he wasn't going to do anything.

**1:11:56 Rebecca**

I said, Vladimir, you're not doing it.

**1:11:58 Cameron**

He would never have done it.

**1:12:00 Rebecca**

It was terrible what happened.

**1:12:02 Dave**

I could see it happening too.

**1:12:03 Cameron**

After I left, I could see it happening.

**1:12:06 Dave**

Biden had given Ukraine.

**1:12:07 Rebecca**

Anyway, so embarrassing. It's so hard to watch. Cameron.

**1:12:13 Dave**

Where is he? Oh, he's still with us.

**1:12:16 Rebecca**

He's shaking his head.

**1:12:18 Dave**

And of course, this is just like a tiny sampling. I mean, like his whole speech was like an hour and 30 minutes and there was like follow up questions. It was just one of these, like for someone with ADD, it was it was very difficult to listen to because he's just a little bit of the windmills and oh, this stolen election.

**1:12:36 Rebecca**

And I did this.

**1:12:37 Dave**

We're going to build a giant iron golden dome over America. Once we get Greenland, I mean Iceland, I mean this and that. And it was just all the fuck over the place.

**1:12:47 Rebecca**

It was like it didn't mean there was no story.

**1:12:51 Dave**

There was no like, here's where we are. Here's where we're going to go. It was just a lot of like, look at all of the wonderful things that I did by the way. This stock market, it's going to be 100,000 on the Dow. We're doing so great. Golden age, golden dome, golden showers. No, I'm kidding. I'm kidding. But man, Cameron, give it. Give us your take. I'm assuming that you watch this entire thing.

**1:13:14 Cameron**

I, you know, I didn't because it's just too difficult. Yeah, I have been I have been accused on many occasions, as you folks know, of having a Trump Derangement Syndrome. And to some degree, I suppose at this stage, I wear that with a badge of honor. But what we're seeing is it's just sad. It's a Shakespearean tragedy setting aside the politics of things which we'll get into in just a moment and really the corruption, the corruption, I think, is the major takeaway from Trump this go around. I think Trump was always flirting with untoward behavior.

**1:13:53 Dave**

You know, we talked about that.

**1:13:54 Cameron**

But the sheer venality, the naked corruption that is associated with his capitulation to the Jewish power structure, because that's really what's on display in my view. And I'm going to explain in a moment what exactly I mean. But he's laboring. He's senile. He's exactly as Dave described. He's incoherent. He's inarticulate. He's lost. And one wonders how much longer this can continue before people pay attention. And one of the things I've noticed is that if you if you consider the media coverage from Trump to Trump, one, it is truly night and day. I don't think he could have gotten away with a quarter of that discombobulated stream of consciousness or years ago, certainly not eight years ago, that that he's getting away with today and who's saying anything about this? That's what's concerning to me. I just haven't seen a lot of legitimate analysis saying that this man is mentally in decline,

in serious decline and should not be the commander in chief anymore. I mean, that's what I see. I guess I ask you guys, is that what you see?

**1:15:15 Dave**

Because that's what I see.

**1:15:17 Rebecca**

Yeah, definitely. He's constantly losing his train of thought and he's kind of reverting to to his id, which is just to self promote and would it be his ego? I don't know. I mean, ego. Yeah, he's he's just what I've done. Yeah, that that's all he's doing. It seems like he's becoming more childlike and and even more basic than he was initially and he didn't have a lot of substance from the from the start.

**1:15:42 Dave**

Well, I mean, my kind of thing on this, because like when you look at it in context with these other speeches that and we're going to take a look at some of this other stuff, we do have this clip of Howard Lutnick that I want to play. But, you know, Trump gets up and he's trying to do the same thing that he was doing on the campaign trail. It's like the same kind of rhetoric that we were seeing when he was going around for this most recent election. He was treating it like a campaign event. And I guess to the MAGA, whatever's left of it, MAGA base, this is supposed to be like a big old middle finger to the weft, which by the way, there's been a sea change at the weft that we haven't really discussed yet, which is it used to be Klaus Schwab's thing. Klaus was the guy running it. And now it's Larry Fink.

**1:16:40 Rebecca**

Larry Fink.

**1:16:41 Dave**

From BlackRock, the Jewish guy who basically took our economy over after the 2008 financial crisis, who is now in charge of all of the basic. I mean, whatever the CIA is, BlackRock is kind of there too. They're like a financial weapon.

**1:17:02 Rebecca**

You know, what book was that?

**1:17:04 Dave**

The Confessions of an Economic Hitman. Well, Larry Fink is an Economic Hitman. And now he's in charge of the weft. But but oh, isn't it so based? Klaus Schwab is gone.

**1:17:17 Rebecca**

Right. We've got Americans there.

**1:17:18 Dave**

We took over, you know, and so we're starting to see some of this rhetoric, especially coming from people like Howard Lutnick. And we're going to watch this clip and all of these kind of psychophantic tweets coming, globalism just died in Davos.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**1:17:34 Rebecca**

Well, like these people aren't the biggest advocates for worldwide jewelry. Right.

**1:17:41 Dave**

Well, and that's exactly it. So like I'll play the clip so you can kind of see the slop that the maga people are being served and then we'll go from there.

**1:17:51 Cameron**

OK, we are in Davos at the World Economic Forum. And the Trump administration and myself, we are here to make a very clear point. Globalization has failed the West and the United States of America. It's a failed policy.

**1:18:10 Dave**

It is what the weft has stood for, which is export offshore, far shore, find the cheapest labor in the world and the world is a better place for it.

**1:18:22 Cameron**

The fact is it has left America behind.

**1:18:26 Dave**

It has left the American workers behind.

**1:18:29 Cameron**

And what we are here to say is that America first is a different model,

**1:18:34 Dave**

one that we encourage other countries to consider, which is that our workers come first, we can have policies that impact our workers.

**1:18:46 Cameron**

Sovereignty is your borders.

**1:18:50 Dave**

You're entitled to have borders.

**1:18:51 Rebecca**

You shouldn't offshore your medicine.

**1:18:53 Dave**

You shouldn't offshore your semiconductors. You shouldn't offshore your entire industrial base and have it be hollowed out

**1:19:00 Cameron**

beneath you. You should not be dependent for that, which is fundamental

**1:19:06 Dave**

to your sovereignty on any other nation.

**1:19:09 Cameron**

And if you're going to be dependent on someone, it darn well better be your best

**1:19:13 Dave**

allies. Oh, there it is.

**1:19:16 Rebecca**

There it is. And he's going to talk to us about bringing manufacturing back here in the importance of the American worker. Let's have a little discussion about H one B's, guys. Right. That's just well, I was out as he strikes.

**1:19:28 Dave**

I guess, you know, what I wanted to point out here is that on the one hand, you know, we've had this kind of post war elite post war consensus, democratic liberalism, you know, plus like communism and all this other bullshit that's been going on. And so when you look at people like George Soros, he represents a vein on the left of Jewish internationalists that have essentially been running the show for the past, I don't know, 50 years. This is kind of a declaration from Jewish nationalists that they're in control. Right. We've seen the video clips of Jonathan Pollard at the Knesset talking about we need Israel first. We've got Donald Trump, the biggest Jew puppet president that this country has ever seen, who's taken hundreds of millions of dollars from the Adlesons and Paul Singer and all these other people who's doing everything for Israel and very little, if anything, for America. So that's what this is. It's it's a change in tone that we've seen. It's a change in rhetoric that we've seen. But essentially, it was just the Jewish internationalists are taken out by the Jewish nationalists. So I just wanted to put a point on that. I don't know if anyone else is even discussing this, but that's what I'm seeing from this. And it's interesting that we've got some people and I want to play this clip, too, you know, because we've got people like Scott Besant, who are now he's in charge of the treasury. I'm getting my clips lined up, Scott. You're interrupting me. But so so we've got this clip here from Mario Nafwal, Secretary Besant and Davos Newsome knows less about economics than Kamala here with billionaire sugar daddy Alex Soros. Here I'll just I'll play. Very, very. Ironic that Governor Newsome, who strikes me as Patrick Bateman, means Sparkle Beach, Ken, maybe the only Californian who knows less about economics and Kamala Harris.

**1:21:47 Cameron**

He's here this week with his billionaire sugar daddy Alex Soros and the governor of the United States, Patrick Bateman, who is the president of the country, this week with his billionaire sugar daddy Alex Soros. And the Davos is a perfect place for a man who when everyone else is on lockdown, when he was having people arrested for going to church, he was having \$1,000 a night meals at the French Laundry. And I'm sure the California people won't forget that.

**1:22:21 Dave**

So essentially, we got main tweets. We got some main tweets going on in the form of these speeches at Davos. But like, here's here's the point that a lot of people are missing and a lot of people are falling for the slop and I don't want you to fall for the slop. Scott Besant, our Treasury Secretary, a homosexual, worked for George Soros not just once, but twice for a total of 13 years in George Soros's service. By the way, he also has purchased two children, which last time I checked makes him

a human trafficker. This is your based Treasury Secretary. And so here's the AI, whatever Google overview about how he worked for Soros fund management from 91 to 2000, where he ran the London office. This was with what Cam was talking about when they were doing the the bond vigilanteism over in England. And then he comes back as chief investment officer before starting his own fund. But essentially, all that he's really done is he's gone from working for a Jewish internationalist, George Soros. Now he's working for Jewish nationalist, Howard Lutnick. That's what's going on here.

**1:23:39 Rebecca**

It's a difference without a distinction, of course.

**1:23:41 Dave**

No, it has a distinction and the difference. The problem is that this is not Americans putting America first. Of course, this is Jews that are co-opting the language. The things that we've been saying for 10 years are now coming out of the mouth of Howard Lutnick, I know, and it has nothing to do with America. It has to do with the fact that Israel is dependent on America. Israel is dependent on American exports, American arms, American manufacturing, American supply chains. And if we cut the cord with Israel, they would be up Schitt's Creek. And they see that very clearly. And they, the Likud have been calling for America to cut the aid because they are they've got golden handcuffs right now. And they don't want that. They don't want to see a Democratic administration come in in 2030 and start cutting, cutting the cord. Yeah. And that's or 2028. That's what this is about. And so you've got the old world order, which was like, you know, Goiom, like what's his name? Help me, the Klaus Schwab, right? You got Goiom frontman like Klaus Schwab, which I don't believe he's Jewish. Really? Or am I wrong about that?

**1:24:57 Rebecca**

Let me look it up. Keep going.

**1:24:57 Dave**

Please look it up. I don't think he is. I don't think he's Jewish. He's a he's a Goyish German that is doing the bidding of the internationalist Jews. Now we've got now we got Larry Fink, who's taken control. And now the Jews are the frontman and they're doing their thing for their people. And then dressing it up to make it look like America first, trying to sell it back to the Americans. Also, take note that all of these speeches are in English. This is not designed for a European audience. This is not when Macron gets on stage with his fucking aviator sunglasses to look like Joe Biden. And he's speaking in English. He's not talking to the French people. They're not talking to the Germans. They're talking to Americans.

**1:25:46 Rebecca**

Of course. Yeah.

**1:25:46 Dave**

So that's my kind of take on on a lot of this. So go ahead.

**1:25:51 Cameron**

So yeah, so let's let's let's chat about this in in a bit more disciplined and mechanistic fashion, because I think what I think what has happened is a kind of heist, the likes of which we have never seen in the United States. And this is really about Donald Trump backed by international jury, as you say, centered in New York City, the city of London, and certainly orchestrating influence from Jerusalem and a president who is narcissistic, is senile, is extremely sensitive to flattery. And I think he has been fully captured in ways that are unprecedented in the history of the United States. Let me say as a as a preparatory remark as well that I think Rebecca was right. Rebecca said last week that part of what's happening with Donald Trump is that he's on a high horse. He's on an emotional high because of this publicity stunt in Venezuela that appears to have at least successfully distracted the public. Although as as we said on this program, that would be short lived and it would sort of disappear. And I think it has because there's no there there with Venezuela. For all kinds of reasons. Then there's this sort of fiasco in Greenland pulling the Europeans into acquiring a territory that we already dominate, where there's already a military base, where we cannot rapidly scale up access to natural resources or rare earths. He's not a game changer, but this is another thing that sort of strokes the ego of the president. And remember, all the while that this is happening, the president is getting extremely rich, which appears to be whatever else he does and whatever else he may be top of mind for the president. He's always bragging about his wealth and he seems to fixate on enrichment above all other things. And a lot of the folks that are in his cohort, it's not just that they're Jews. It's also that they're billionaires and he seems to prioritize that. OK, so setting that aside, the ego, the emotional high, the sort of impressionable nature that he has, the susceptibility to flatter these things that Rebecca talked about last week. You also have a man in a movement that ostensibly was supposed to challenge

**1:28:20 Dave**

the world economic form.

**1:28:22 Cameron**

Now, what is the world economic form? What is the character of this international structure that has, let's face it, destroyed the world in many ways? Whether you're talking about non-governmental organizations, you're talking about foundations, you're talking about the International Monetary Fund, you're talking about the World Bank, you're talking about the Bank of International Settlement, all of these things that essentially were the product of the World Wars, which have been subverted, co-opted. In some cases, they were purposely set up so that a third rail, Jewish bankers, international globalists, these kinds of folks, war profiteers, intelligence agencies could all avail themselves. They could get rich and they could leverage influence and power through them. It's all sort of coming together in what Donald Trump appears to be doing. What he appears to be doing is co-opting a structure that was designed essentially to launder money or to wash cash. And very specifically, just to be clear on this, there's a very good video that was put together by academic agents. I encourage all of you to watch it called Tony Blair's Triple Shake Down, how NGOs around the world and the case that academic agent makes. And I think there are many that have made this case and I think it's correct. Is that at core what all of these sort of foundations are. And there are

many, the Bill Melinda Gates Foundation, the Clinton Foundation, the Ford Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation. And the Tony Blair Institute for Global Change. Bookmark that because I'm going to come back to that in just a moment. But all of these things, which are multi-billion dollar foundations, and they're all tied in with the World Economic Forum and the rest of these things, they're all essentially designed to launder money in some way, in some way, shape or form. Now, academic agent happens to emphasize the importance of intelligence agencies in that and no doubt that's the case. There's illicit money of all kinds that's churning through these things. And remember, the president and the MAGA movement were supposed to challenge that. Well, that's not what's actually happened. What actually appears to be happening. And there was an article that was recently released about this written by a friend of mine called Trump's Board of Peace Scam. It's in the telegram notes. And if you read through this article, what this describes is this new sort of international organization that's being sponsored by the president and some of his co-advisors underneath this UN Security Council Resolution 2803, which ostensibly was this sort of plan to create peace in Gaza. That's that was the idea of the Security Council Resolution, a peace process that appears to be flawed from inception. But that's neither here nor there for the moment. But if you look at the structure of this organization, this Board of Peace, there's a few things that are noteworthy. The first is that this charter is a private organization that is run specifically by Donald J. Trump and with dictatorial powers. So the president of the United States is not just identified as the leader of this, but because this is an international organization, it is exonerated from a lot of the laws that would normally apply to domestic institutions, accounting laws, for example, or other kinds of regular regulations. Now, this board, which is run by the president, has member nations within it. So again, if you look at the structure, you'll see it says Board of Peace, Board members, and these are basically member nations. If you read a little bit further into the details and there's a paragraph that's, I think, middle, middle of the essay, Dave, it says, the actual board itself is currently being built as a political body with membership restricted to states. Now, this is key. It says membership is time limited to three years. So these are states that basically sign and ratify this charter that, as I said, has been endorsed by the president for this Board of Peace underneath this UN Security Council. They can sit on this board for three years, unless they contribute over one billion dollars within the first year. Now, Pascal says, clearly, this is intended as a scheme to make interested parties pay up at the very beginning and fill up the Board of Peace coffers. Now, this is very important. If you go farther down beneath the political board sits an executive board. And on that executive board are appointed members by the president, by President Trump. Now, who are these founding members? Well, there's a few names that are identified. Marco Rubio, Jared Kushner, Steve Winkoff, and that's interesting.

**1:33:38 Dave**

Tony Blair.

**1:33:40 Cameron**

Now, I mentioned a moment ago, the Tony Blair Institute. According to academic agent, and I think he's right, the Tony Blair Institute is one of the largest and not the largest non-governmental organizations in the world. And it is essentially a front for

all manner of illicit money and washing cash. That's what it is. In any case, this entire Board of Peace is basically an international organization that's designed for the president of the United States to wash money with his billionaire friends to make immense amounts of cash through an international organization that's supposedly designed to facilitate peace around the world. That is what the president of the United States is doing. That is, it seems to me, exactly what the World Economic Forum was all about. What all of these international institutions are all about. This is what the president of the United States is engaging in. The worst kind of flagrant corruption that I think I've ever witnessed or ever heard of in an American president.

**1:34:51 Dave**

Unbelievable.

**1:34:53 Rebecca**

This is outrageous. I'm surprised that more people aren't appalled, but people are really falling for this bait that that that they're so based. Globalism is over.

**1:35:04 Dave**

Look, you said something mean about Alex Soros, blah, blah, blah. It's it's not it's not going to do fucking anything.

**1:35:12 Rebecca**

Right.

**1:35:13 Dave**

And it's not going to stop what's coming in this country, in other countries, throughout the world. And, you know, we're not going to have time to get into it today, but there was all this unrest in Minneapolis over the weekend. We might have touched on it a bit on Monday, but there were all of these protesters that were going through. There's usually protesters at the World Economic Forum in the G8. You know, Antifa usually gets called out. And so, yeah, in Minneapolis, there was people storming a church. And none of these peace deals or world economic forum talks, none of that is going to put the brakes on what has been happening in this country. So you need to be prepared and you need to visit our friends at ODGG Supply to get prepared. They've got all kinds of stuff, bulletproof vests, blankies, helmets.

**1:35:59 Rebecca**

You live in Minneapolis, you'll need it.

**1:36:01 Dave**

Yeah. And speaking of, I mean, it might be a little bit too late, but there's this big, big weather storm that's headed towards the East Coast right now. There's like an ice storm and then like a winter storm. Power might go out over the weekend. So, I mean, it's a little late, but if you use promo code Backlash25, you could order some blankies and some stoves just in case your power goes out. You don't want to be in a situation where you're not prepared. So please visit [ODGGsupply.com](http://ODGGsupply.com) and get stocked up on all of the essentials. Be sure to check out their catalog. They've got

Ape approved gear, which of course has nothing. Where did the Ape approved gear go? It's here somewhere. But anyway, they've got bags and packs. They've got shelters, tarps, all kinds of stuff that you need. Night vision and thermals. They've got some very good deals.

**1:36:58 Rebecca**

They have night vision.

**1:36:59 Dave**

Oh, yeah. Yeah.

**1:37:01 Rebecca**

That seems fun.

**1:37:02 Dave**

They've got like lasers for your guns, body armor, all kinds of stuff. So please visit [ODGGsupply.com](http://ODGGsupply.com) and get prepped because no amount of planning from these people at the Weff and none of these schemes for peace in the Middle East are going to fundamentally change anything. You've got to take your own side and be prepared.

**1:37:23 Rebecca**

Absolutely.

**1:37:23 Dave**

[ODGGsupply.com](http://ODGGsupply.com).

**1:37:25 Rebecca**

Well, we're still talking about Davos. I did want to mention this AI, this AI connection. Actually, in Trump's speech, he talked about how we build all the data centers and it's so beneficial to our economy. Oh, man, I wish I would have clipped that. Can you pull up 21, please?

**1:37:43 Dave**

Yes.

**1:37:44 Rebecca**

Thank you. So I read the suite and it was exactly what I was thinking. Weff has almost entirely dropped its eat bugs, climate change rhetoric in favor of putting AI in everything. AI, AI, AI, still trying to figure out why. And I was thinking about this. I think that this is a widespread monitoring effort. Can you pull up 23? So Bill Gates is they always they always present these things as though it's a great humanitarian triumph when really they're just trying to collect our data. We don't have to watch this whole thing. But what Bill Gates is saying here makes me very concerned.

**1:38:20 Dave**

Let's take it.

**1:38:21 Cameron**

So the AI is entering into the health system, but not just into the health system. It's all the way down to the level of the patient. So the patient is able to talk in their local language and describe what's going on. And so in order to make this a reality, to see what works, what doesn't work. And we're thrilled that OpenAI and the Gates Foundation are committing an initiative called Horizon 1000, where we'll go into a thousand primary health care clinics in Africa. And the goal is to make the work there much higher quality and if possible, twice as efficient as it is today. Taking away the paperwork that needs to be done, organizing the resources so the patient knows what's available and when to come

**1:39:12 Rebecca**

for their appointment.

**1:39:14 Cameron**

So there's all sorts of things can be improved. You know, Rwanda has been a great partner for the Gates Foundation.

**1:39:22 Rebecca**

I mean, he goes on to talk about basically mass data collection. They really do. The Gates Foundation likes to soft launch their insidious projects in Africa.

**1:39:32 Dave**

Didn't they like murder a bunch of people a couple of years ago with their polio vaccine?

**1:39:37 Rebecca**

Indeed, they did.

**1:39:39 Dave**

Not that I really care about like Africa.

**1:39:44 Rebecca**

What's wrong with you?

**1:39:45 Dave**

Sorry, I'm going to get people.

**1:39:47 Rebecca**

Dave cares too much about blank people.

**1:39:49 Dave**

All right, well, whatever, I don't care. But it's wrong to murdering people.

**1:39:54 Rebecca**

So I started to think, you know, because we talk all the time about monitoring and how that's going to converge with the surveillance state and an AI and how they're going to use all the information that they, of course, have on us. So let's pull up 24 because I think that really at the heart of all this, of course, what Cameron talked about is probably the main motivation for much of the discussion at Weff. But I think that criminalizing anti-Semitism seems to also be a major point in a lot of

these speeches. Let's go ahead and watch this. This is the president of the Conference of European Rabbis.

**1:40:32 Dave**

Especially in Germany, you are facing a rise of anti-Semitism, but we are facing

**1:40:38 Rebecca**

this all over the world.

**1:40:39 Dave**

So I would like to hear what is your perspective on this?

**1:40:43 Cameron**

The 7th of October has created turbulence in the whole world.

**1:40:48 Dave**

The tremendous rise of anti-Semitism organized, state sponsored, many instances

**1:40:54 Cameron**

in universities on the streets and a rise of 500 percent, maybe some

**1:41:00 Dave**

interest to a thousand percent of anti-Semitic acts.

**1:41:03 Cameron**

And there has also been a reaction of Europe. I think the rise of the extreme right in many European countries is a response to the insecurity felt by the old Europeans, so-called old Europeans, regarding the new immigrants who came from the Middle East. So I think that fighting Islamophobia and anti-Semitism is an interest of both religions and both communities. And when we do it together, it's going to be much more useful. We have created under also also the Saudi umbrella more than 10 years ago, the Muslim Jewish Leadership Council, and which was successful. And we believe that we have to go this way if we want to make sure that every European can live in peace and walk in peace in the streets.

**1:41:55 Rebecca**

Yeah, because Jews and Muslims are famously natural Alice.

**1:41:59 Dave**

Actually, they are. It was the Jews that opened the gates of Toledo and ushered in 700 years of Spanish occupation in the Iberian Peninsula. Yeah, actually. And it is it's so interesting to see, right? Because you got Donald Trump on the one hand enriching himself with all of these billionaires. And then on the other the other side of the pincer movement is these people making it illegal to point out who the billionaires are. So they're taking all the money and then making it illegal to be like, why do they have all the money? Why do they have all the power? Unbelievable.

**1:42:34 Rebecca**

So let's see what the plan is. I mean, they've obviously built this framework that anti-Semitism is a terrible problem that's endangering Jews across the world. So

what are they going to do with all this information that they're collecting? Can we play 25?

**1:42:48 Dave**

Yeah, I have to say we created something called the legal action network. We've assembled 50 of the top law firms in the United States to create a pro bono quarter of literally like 50,000 lawyers. And so now when you enter in an incident at ADL, it instantly gets evaluated by our systems. Is there a litigation opportunity? And we feed it to the lawyers to evaluate to find someone to take the case. So it used to be that again, if you had a problem, you picked up the phone and called ADL and it took us days and days to get back to you. Remember, I told you 31,000 reports. Now using generative AI, I am responding instantly. And if you enter, that something happened to you, for example, say, your kid got bullied in middle or your kid had a teacher at middle school, a social studies teacher who, again, this oppressor oppressed craziness and held out your kid, you enter it in and our gen AI can literally on the spot, generate a letter for you to send to L.A. USD that will automatically. Okay. This is the chairman of the board of education. This is the superintendent of schools. This is the name of the principal of that specific school. We'll generate the letter real time and send it out for you. And at the same time, launch a petition that we can push to the city council and so on and so forth. Unbelievable. I know.

**1:44:08 Rebecca**

They're going to lawfare us to death. Oh yeah. If they aren't able to criminalize anti-Semitic language, which I'm very concerned is going to happen. I walked in here today and Dave was like, well, we're going to jail. All of us are going to jail. But something like this is happening. Now we're back in Miami. Full circle on this show is because we run a tight show. Let's play 25.

**1:44:30 Dave**

We started in Miami.

**1:44:31 Rebecca**

Ending in Miami.

**1:44:33 Dave**

Now we're ending in Miami. Now, like you truly will not believe what you're about to see.

**1:44:38 Rebecca**

The mayor of Miami Beach sent police officers, taxpayer, dollar police officers

**1:44:43 Dave**

to the home of a private U.S. citizen after she criticized the mayor on Facebook over his pro Israel stance. Let's watch the video.

**1:44:51 Cameron**

The picture to make sure it's you are not sure.

**1:44:53 Rebecca**

## Backlash — Episode 110

OK.

**1:44:54 Dave**

Is that your account?

**1:44:59 Rebecca**

I refuse to answer questions without my lawyer present. Go for it. I really don't know how to answer that.

**1:45:04 Cameron**

OK, like I said, you're not going to say this is freedom of speech.

**1:45:08 Rebecca**

This is America, right? All right.

**1:45:09 Cameron**

And I agree with you 100 percent.

**1:45:11 Dave**

I was just trying to see if it's you because we're not talking to the right

**1:45:13 Rebecca**

person. We want to go see who the right person is. How can I help you?

**1:45:16 Cameron**

So pretty much it's just a statement that was made as far as,

**1:45:20 Rebecca**

you know,

**1:45:21 Cameron**

I remain the guy who consistently caused for the death of our Palestinians got to shut down his theater for showing a movie that hurt his feelings and refuses to stand up for the LGBTQ community in any way, even leaves a room when they vote and unrelated matters, wanting to know that you're all welcome. Clown face, clown face, clown face. Pretty.

**1:45:43 Rebecca**

You don't know if it was you. I'm not going to answer whether that's me or not. OK.

**1:45:47 Cameron**

The concerning part and not concerning for the person who's posting it, well, we're just trying to prevent somebody else getting agitated or or or agreeing with the statement. We're not saying it's true or not. I understand that guy who consistently caused for the death of our Palestinians that can probably incite somebody to do something radical. That's all we're here to talk about.

**1:46:11 Dave**

And we wanted to get your side of it.

**1:46:13 Cameron**

## Backlash — Episode 110

Was you that posted that to I would think to refrain from posting things like that? Because I can get something.

**1:46:19 Rebecca**

I appreciate your concern. I appreciate you coming over here.

**1:46:22 Dave**

OK. That's it.

**1:46:23 Rebecca**

That is it. I'm going to maintain my my amendment rights to. Not answer the question. Oh, no. I hope you appreciate it. We appreciate it. Thank you. You as well. Thank you. Take care. That is just unreal. What an egregiously expanded definition of incitement.

**1:46:40 Dave**

Oh my god. Is that guy like is he even American? He sounds he sounds like an Israeli Jew.

**1:46:46 Rebecca**

Yeah, I don't I don't know what was going on there. But this is this is just incredible that this is happening. And I think that this is our future. This is what is being evidenced by what is happening in Australia by the World Economic Forum and the jargon there's there that they're using.

**1:47:03 Dave**

Yeah, no.

**1:47:04 Rebecca**

I'm very, very concerned about this.

**1:47:07 Dave**

And you should be. You know, I did a live stream on Friday. Last week I'm going to be doing more of the thanks to Cameron, you know, trying to add some structure and rain in my ADD a little bit. We're going to get the trains running on time here at Backlash Media. But I did a live stream last week calling it Legislature 101. It's it's trying to because, you know, we all get involved in this movement at one point or another. And, you know, we were sleeping through civics class. We don't really know how any of this stuff works. And, you know, there's a lot of blackpilling out there. I know my wife is cooking something delicious upstairs.

**1:47:45 Rebecca**

Smells really good.

**1:47:46 Dave**

But there's a lot of blackpilling out there and a lot of people that think that it's hopeless and that we shouldn't be involved, that, you know, it doesn't matter what we do, they're just going to cram shit down our throats. And they very well may. But we need to go down fighting. You know, we need to fight for our rights, our freedom of speech in this country. And we need to be able to, you know, engage. And so,

yeah, when you came over, I was bitching because one of the things that I was talking about in this video was a piece of legislation that has been introduced into Idaho. And it has to do with, hold on, see, let me pull up the tweet about it. There was a piece of legislation that was introduced into the House Judiciary Committee last week, and it's this masked intimidation bill. Right. And so basically what they're saying is like, oh, if somebody commits a murder and they're wearing a mask or if they're like committing a rape and they wear a mask, what this does is it allows the judge to tack on additional years to the person's sentence and like, you know, felony and all this kind of stuff. But the way that the actual bill is written, it actually would apply to anybody that like is wearing a hoodie. If you're wearing a hoodie, that counts as a disguise.

**1:49:11 Rebecca**

Of what kind of crime?

**1:49:13 Dave**

Any crime. Oh, no. Any crime. So, you know, whatever the case may be, whatever crime it is, if you're wearing a hoodie, if you're wearing a medical mask, if you're if you're wearing a baklava or if you're wearing a scarf.

**1:49:30 Rebecca**

So you're telling me like at our meetup when we were about to get trespassed. Yes. That if any of us were wearing hoodies, we could be balance.

**1:49:37 Dave**

At least misdemeanors.

**1:49:39 Rebecca**

Oh, that's bullshit.

**1:49:40 Dave**

Oh, yeah. Big time. And this bill is on the wish list of a group called the Idaho Israel Alliance, which is seeking to get the this mask intimidation bill, the adoption of the IHRA definition of antisemitism, which of course would mean like if I say, if I say, hey, you know, I kind of think Ben Shapiro might be more loyal to Israel than America, that violates the IHRA definition of antisemitism. And that they want to be a crime. So if I commit the crime of violating this definition of antisemitism while wearing a hoodie, while wearing a medical mask, while wearing a scarf, I would then be charged with IHRA plus mask intimidation.

**1:50:33 Rebecca**

Good Lord.

**1:50:34 Dave**

Yeah. And just today, literally moments before we went live, that bill made its way out of committee. No thanks to representative Joe Al Fieri from Court of Lane, who, by the way, I helped get fucking elected.

**1:50:57 Rebecca**

Rot row.

**1:50:58 Dave**

He would not be in office if it weren't for what I did back in 2022 when I ran for governor. So thanks, I guess. No, thanks. No, no, no. So so here's the tweet. No thanks to representative Joe for Idaho, Joe Al Fieri, the Israeli backed anti mass intimidation bill passed out of the House Judiciary Committee by a vote of eight to seven representatives, Heather Scott, Dale Hawkins and Barbara E Hart. They voted not to pass the bill. They said, no, this isn't a good idea. And it's very interesting. Got to give props where it's due. Barbara E Hart was brought by Israel on a trip paid for by the Israeli Foreign Affairs Committee. And she voted no on it. So, you know, maybe she found a little bit of backbone. Got to give some props there. But this is why it is so important to email your representatives. You've got to email. Oops, that's representative Heather Scott. That's not what I'm talking about here. You've got to email your representative. So if you can if you can go to the Idaho Tribune page, there's a link here. I would highly encourage all of you to please go and email the Idaho House of Representatives, tell them to vote no on the mass intimidation bill. Tell them to vote no on all of these bills that are being pushed by the Idaho Israel Alliance, which has been rebranded to the Idaho Jewish Alliance.

**1:52:31 Rebecca**

Right. Right.

**1:52:31 Dave**

But it could very well be that in about four months, this show is illegal.

**1:52:36 Rebecca**

Oh, yeah, absolutely. And people might think this is a niche Idaho issue, but they are targeting states with a large number of conservatives. So look into your state. I guarantee there is some kind of legislation brewing that is of this thread. Yeah, it's outrageous. It could affect all of us.

**1:52:53 Dave**

And it's what the World Economic Forum is pushing for now. It's what Israel and by the way, the people behind and please go watch. If you haven't already, please go watch this video that I did a couple days ago. Let's stop complaining. Start participating in Legislature 101 because I got into the nitty gritty about who the Idaho Israel Alliance is. These are people from the from is they were born in Israel, served in the Israeli Defense Forces, then moved to Idaho two or three years ago and are now lobbying the Idaho government to make Rebecca and I speech illegal. And, you know, sure, like, I guess we could just throw up our hands and say, voting doesn't change anything and fuck politics, blah, blah, blah.

**1:53:40 Rebecca**

Dave, I will start voting.

**1:53:42 Dave**

You got to start engaging.

**1:53:43 Rebecca**

This is no, I'm telling you, this is my so I will start voting.

**1:53:47 Dave**

Let's put some pressure on these people because I told I was on the phone with a representative yesterday and I said, listen, I know that you've got crazy leftists in mask and Boise that are protesting for Gaza and they're full of shit and they're fat and they're ugly and no one likes them and they're rude. And frankly, they make this whole like Gaza thing. They make it look ridiculous, you know, and I get that. So if you want to pass a bill to like criminalize these leftists, like, OK, I hear you, I'd love to make communism illegal. I'd love to throw anyone an antifa in jail. I hear you. But this is to combat antisemitism in Idaho. Well, you don't really have an antisemitism problem in Idaho.

**1:54:38 Rebecca**

No, indeed.

**1:54:38 Dave**

But you will. And I'll make sure that it happens. Personally, I will drive to Boise and where the Nick Fuentes was right about Israel hoodie and I will raise hell if you try to restrict the legal speech of Americans in this state and make it so that we can't have a reasonable conversation. We can't discuss these ideas. If you're going to make that illegal, you're going to have a fucking problem.

**1:55:07 Rebecca**

Yeah, we'll see. I'm going to make sure we actually have any constitutional protections before we move on to super chats, Cameron, I wanted to get a little bit of your input on what you think, what is trying to do? And if you are we just spinning webs here or is this really related to some larger surveillance campaign and legislation to criminalize antisemitic speech?

**1:55:31 Cameron**

Well, you guys, you guys are scarred. And I've talked about this before. You're stuck 10 years ago, both of you. And I've tried to tell you the world has changed and you don't listen to me.

**1:55:42 Dave**

You don't believe me.

**1:55:44 Cameron**

And I understand I do. You know, time makes more converts than reason. That's what Thomas Payne said. The W.E.F. is irrelevant.

**1:55:53 Dave**

It's irrelevant.

**1:55:54 Cameron**

Who gives a shit what they say, what they do. It's a phony baloney made up thing. Right. You said it yourself, Dave. What was all the rage a few years ago? Climate change now it's disappeared. These organizations are collapsing. They're collapsing because of fraud. They're collapsing because of rank corruption. They

are increasingly irrelevant. Now, I understand reflexively you're going to say, but the president of the United States, he flew to W.E.F. And Howard Lutnick gave a speech and Scott Besen and so forth. What did we talk about at the beginning of this program? We talked about a group of influencers who have what, 15 million some odd followers that went to a Miami nightclub and sort of beclimb themselves. But how did they become famous? Because they sort of chided the power structure. What's become of them? Become rich and famous, most of them. They're not disappeared in some prison somewhere. And their popularity is only accumulating, whether you like them or not. And a lot of it is because they've talked about the J.Q. OK, then then we talked about Japan. What did I say? The yen is the second most important currency in the world and it is collapsing. And what is the base layer of Jewish power in the world? It's not the courts. It's not anti defamation law. Right. It's not the ADL. It's the banking system. It's the financial system and that system is collapsing. It's cratering. And I'll tell you further that this sort of awareness of the J.Q. is feverish everywhere. Not just in the United States, all over the place. It's over. It's lost. It's out of the bag. Now, yes, they have corrupted and they dominate the Trump administration. But the Trump administration, to be fair to the president, inherited a catastrophe. Now, Donald Trump may think in his delusional senescent mind that all of a sudden that disaster has been fixed in 12 months. All of this incredible, unprecedented war that he would have stopped. It's all better now because he's been in there 12 months. Very convincing argument, Mr. Trump. No, it's not over. None of these problems have been fixed. And these publicity stunts, they're not going to convince anybody for very long, whether it's this distraction in Greenland, which is what it is. It's an irrelevant distraction. Who cares? Are the Chinese massing off the coast to invade Greenland? What about the Russians? No, they're looking at us like, what's happening here? This is a great power. This is the colossal leader of a power that dominates the world. No, that's not what they're saying. They're saying that this is a country that's careening out of control because it is in large measure because of the Jewish power structure that's lost the plot. They've lost, they've lost. And you both need to start reframing and reorganizing your thoughts about this. Because we need to start playing offense, not defense. And I understand what you're saying, Dave, you do need to be engaged and you do need to pay attention to these things. But but here's the difference. Ten years ago, these were arcane issues that very few people talked about. They were subterranean and the only people that really engaged in that kind of discourse were evil, white supremacists. Well, now it's mainstream. And it's mainstream in ways that are palatable, that are visceral, largely because the Jews have wiped out tens of thousands of people, many of whom were innocent children and they're waging war against Iran and anybody else they can with our forces. And this is now not conspiracy theory.

**2:00:09 Dave**

This is well known.

**2:00:11 Cameron**

This is being talked about by probably the most important journalists in the world. Tucker Carlson, who just platformed and hosted Fishback, who was on our show. And then our show was talked about in the nation. Yeah, maybe most of our watchers aren't going to read that. But at the end, but at the end of the day, this this

entire culture has changed. We're in a different world.

**2:00:35 Dave**

Yeah. And listen, speaking of the Donbass, speaking of the war that's going on in Ukraine, you really can't listen to what all the big talking heads on TV have to say about it. You got to take it from someone that was there. And you know what? I think we've actually got someone that was there. I got to give a big shout out to Cameron, who was on the Expat American Channel a couple of days ago. He took a trip. He's on his way back from the Donbass. Do we have is that him standing in the ruins? Yes, it is. So he actually went there to the war-torn cities in the Donbass and surveyed what's been going on in this war between Russia, Ukraine, essentially America and Russia. And so go take a look at that video and you'll learn a lot about what's been going on over there. Just had to give that a big shout out. It is up, of course, on our backlash Twitter.

**2:01:39 Rebecca**

Cameron, he doesn't have. He's so humble, he doesn't. He won't self promote.

**2:01:44 Dave**

He's not good at reading ads. He's not good at the self promotion.

**2:01:48 Rebecca**

It was such a good interview. It was such a good discussion. The footage was amazing. And so I really encourage all of you to watch it. It is on Expatriots channel.

**2:01:58 Dave**

Yeah, Expatria is at YouTube.

**2:02:01 Cameron**

Expat American.

**2:02:02 Dave**

Expat American. Here, hold on. I mean, get bigger on that. Expat American. You can also find it on our Twitter X account. We posted a link to it here if you just search Donbass. This will probably be the only tweet that we have up about it. But go check that out. It's very good. Do we have any more legally required? I believe we do have one more contractual obligation. That is, we got to give a big shout out to North Idaho Tallow Company for soap and skincare that is made without endocrine disruptors. It will keep you healthy. It'll make you smell nice. It won't make you get it.

**2:02:39 Rebecca**

It'll keep you healthy.

**2:02:40 Dave**

Well, OK, OK, you're right about that. I take that back. It won't keep you healthy, but it won't do anything negative to your health either. They've got soap, balm, lip balm, candles made without soy. You can do all of your shopping for soap and skincare products with North Idaho Tallow Company. They've also got a signature

ready to gift Valentine's Day box for a special someone in your life. If you want to grab something like that and not have to worry about all the rapping, you can get it mailed directly to them. So visit Idaho Tallow dot com. And of course, when you patronize them, they patronize us. It's one big patronage network, really.

**2:03:22 Rebecca**

And then Dave patronizes me all the time.

**2:03:26 Dave**

So visit Idaho Tallow dot com. And remember, you can get to all of our affiliate links on our website, Golden Silver, soap and skincare books, Bitcoin, beef snacks and more at the backlash net. Please get in your last minute super chats. Questions you want answered. We do have some snail mail. Oh, cool. We have some snail mail that I forgot to read. It got we got these for like Christmas. And then I reorganized my office and they got lost in the shuffle. But for those of you that want to send a snail mail, you can do that to the backlash at P.O. Box 853 Post Falls, Idaho 83877. And we've been having some very good luck with the mail because all of these came with cash money.

**2:04:17 Rebecca**

No way.

**2:04:17 Dave**

Yeah, very happy about that. So we've got Mr. Erickson from Iowa, who sent us a Merry Christmas card to Rebecca and Dave, wishing you a bright, happy memories tucked between Christmas moments that you love. Great show. Great guests. Merry Christmas.

**2:04:35 Rebecca**

Thank you so much. We appreciate it.

**2:04:37 Dave**

Thank you very much for that one. And we've got another one from Mr. Abraham in New Jersey. He said, and a happy new year. Fifty boomer bucks for you. I always watch your Wednesday show. Merry Christmas. And then he doxxed himself. So we're going to put that aside. Thank you very much for the boomer bucks. We appreciate it. And then we got a letter from Mr. Colton in Michigan. And I have no idea where that letter actually went. But thank you for that. And from our friend, Matt and Wenatchee, I wanted to send you at least something this paycheck cycle. I needed to redirect my tithe for this paycheck to rent out a church building for the year's Easter service. My apologies. Don't apologize for that.

**2:05:25 Rebecca**

Yeah, of course not.

**2:05:26 Dave**

Appreciate you guys. Listen, Matt from Wenatchee, we appreciate you big time. And so, yeah, if you want to send us some snail mail, perhaps some like, you know, Nazi flags or Hitler postcard stamps or whatever. You could do that at P.O. Box A53, Post Falls, Idaho.

**2:05:43 Rebecca**

Let's take some super chats, get your last one super chats into the backlash.net. Slash super chat.

**2:05:47 Dave**

I also I have to apologize because we are going to be doing some fundraising here pretty soon. I was going, I was hoping to have it up. But we're going to be doing a black tie dinner here at the end of February. We're going to have more information on that forthcoming. It's going to be a great evening. Great guests, great people to hang out with. We'll be doing brunch on on Saturday.

**2:06:12 Rebecca**

So if you want to come hang out with us, mark your calendars.

**2:06:14 Dave**

It'll be February 27th and 28th. And we will have a place online to get registered for that as a precursor to our big event with speakers and all that. We need to raise some funds before we can get to that point. So intermediate steps.

**2:06:32 Rebecca**

We're clawing our way to the middle. That's what's going on.

**2:06:35 Dave**

It'll be very good. Let's start over on entropy tonight. We've got Lizard Killer who donated 25 bucks. Thank you for the big super chat. Damn it, Dave, this was your gayest take yet. All those brown losers have taken the Jew gold and are only here to subvert the pro white movement. This is y'all's opportunity to blast them on social media for being fake and gay and then post based clips of this show to bring in all the white followers that those fags are hemorrhaging. I tried. So number one, I don't think that they're hemorrhaging people at all. I think that there's like, again, like a small group of like malcontents out there that are just, you know, they're trying to gain market share in the media marketplace. I'm not engaging in that personally. But like, I do want to point out this tweet from my former boss, Michael Jones, who said regarding Nick Fuentes, that the only thing that comes out of his mouth is Jew money. Bro, he hasn't even signed the deal yet. He hasn't even taken a dime. He does not have an advertising agreement with a gold company yet. We do atlasbullion.com slash backlash.

**2:07:58 Rebecca**

I know I like my instinct is to criticize him, but we we are shilling to the max.

**2:08:02 Dave**

Dude, if he can get like millions of dollars to shoot to shield Jew gold, more power to him. Now, the instant that any advertiser starts dictating to an influencer what they can and can't talk about, they've got to end that relationship. And that's one of the reasons why we shield for above time and and atlas bullion and analog.

**2:08:26 Rebecca**

None of these people said anything to us about anything ever.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**2:08:29 Dave**

Not one of them has ever said, please don't talk about that. Don't mention this. Can you stay away from this topic?

**2:08:36 Rebecca**

Never.

**2:08:37 Dave**

All of them are just like, do what you do. Let's make money. And we're rubbing our hands and doing it. But, you know, it just it's so fucking disingenuous to see this guy come out and say the only thing that comes out of his mouth is Jew money.

**2:08:51 Rebecca**

And it's like maybe laugh.

**2:08:53 Dave**

Do you know 99 percent of kids under the age of 25 only even know about Michael Jones? Because I spent six months working and begging Dr. Jones to do an interview with Nick.

**2:09:10 Rebecca**

Did he?

**2:09:11 Dave**

He eventually did. Yeah. And he like didn't get it at all. But that whole connection between Michael Jones and Nick Fuentes was because I was like, hey, doc, you did all the intellectual work with the Jewish revolutionary spirit and barometer and all of your books. Like, why don't you help this young guy and come together and provide the intellectual backbone for what he's already said.

**2:09:34 Rebecca**

Work out for you. Did you?

**2:09:37 Dave**

Yeah, no, it didn't. You know, I wound up quitting and then Mike Bejackus took over and he's really a jackass.

**2:09:44 Rebecca**

And he's a jackass.

**2:09:45 Dave**

Is a jackass. Yeah. Yeah, go figure. And he's like a big Owen Benjamin guy. And so, yeah, I mean, I can just imagine Mike Bejackus with his fat gut sitting hunched over at a computer in the basement salivating while writing this. Because Michael Jones, by the way, doesn't write his own tweets. I used to write his tweets. Go back to all the base tweets in like 2018 and 2019. That was me.

**2:10:10 Rebecca**

All right, hustle it up, Dave. Sorry, anyway, a little Trumpy here.

## Backlash — Episode 110

**2:10:14 Dave**

That was me. Flare cake, the best player cakes and \$14.88. No snide or sarcastic comments from me this week. Just wanted to chip in before Cam calls it a night.

**2:10:24 Rebecca**

Oh, thank you so much.

**2:10:25 Dave**

Thank you so much. OK, switching over to power chat. Power chat. What the fuck is wrong with me? Today is the 21st. Oh, you know what? Today is the 233rd anniversary of the beheading of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette.

**2:10:46 Rebecca**

Really?

**2:10:47 Dave**

Yeah, yeah, kind of a bummer. Didn't work out that well for the French, by the way, the heir to the French throne had a big mass this morning in Paris. Don't have time for the clips, but check my timeline. It's pretty cool. Real starfish prime sent \$10. Blonde cans are looking great. Dave, great job producing today and wonderful question. Fishback also, Dave, have you spoken to Devon Stax and spazzing out after the election? No, I haven't had a chance to talk to him yet, but we'll get together. It'll be fine. The shadow band sent \$10. What is going on here? The hold on, hold on. These overlays are spurring out one on top of each other. Oh, yeah.

**2:11:32 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**2:11:34 Dave**

Uh, yes, the AI canceled good. The shadow band said \$10. Whether Nick is controlled or not, he's being normalized and pushed for some reason.

**2:11:45 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**2:11:45 Dave**

Yep. Anonymous sent \$10. The instant you entertain, allowing concessions or exceptions, there's no point in continuing the path better to take everything and start over with people who meet your standards and lose the ones who willingly associate with oppositional diaspora.

**2:12:00 Rebecca**

I'm inclined to agree. And I'll be talking about this tomorrow on Academic Agent Show. Oh, I will.

**2:12:06 Dave**

Very nice. What time is that?

**2:12:08 Rebecca**

## Backlash — Episode 110

It's at 11 a.m. Pacific Standard Time. And I got to submit my own topics for discussion. And I have submitted that very topic.

**2:12:17 Dave**

So I'm looking forward to watching that. That'll be good.

**2:12:20 Rebecca**

I just feel like of waging war this week. I don't know why I'm doing this to myself. I'm like, why did I tweet that? I should do an interview about it.

**2:12:27 Dave**

That's funny. Booktrak Group sent \$10. David and Rebecca, you guys are leaders of the family movement. Cameron, thank you for the info on Moscow on your other videos. Very true. You got it. Good for you. He's ready for bed. Anonymous sent \$10. Anyone else remember Gavin giving the Proud Boys to that brown and that guy was a fed, getting people arrested for January six, shit, that's what happens when you defer to the nones. Yeah, you're thinking of in Riga. Riga, that's right. Yeah, and Riga was like, wasn't he like a felon? And he was walking around DC with guns. You can't do that kind of stuff, guys. Marx lives sent \$10. Nativeists will be forced to work inside the system. Dems and Republicans will never Pat con communist collectives that work for revolution within and inside the system. X treats them as a neutral group. Are you suggesting that communists are going to make America first? Is that what this is?

**2:13:35 Cameron**

I don't accept the premise of the statement, which is the system is going to dominate anything the system is imploding. That's what's happening.

**2:13:44 Dave**

Yeah.

**2:13:45 Rebecca**

Yeah, I can't believe he didn't say it was you know, you know what this is coming

**2:13:49 Dave**

from this is coming because I went on a space with Hawes a couple nights ago and I called him a I called him a short angry midget who I don't you're always name dropping.

**2:13:57 Rebecca**

I have no idea who you're talking to.

**2:13:58 Dave**

You don't know who Hawes is.

**2:13:59 Rebecca**

No, you know who that is.

**2:14:00 Dave**

## Backlash — Episode 110

He's the vice chairman of the American Communist Party. He works at Jackson Henkel and all the weird. Jackson Henkel. OK, yeah. Hawes is the short, ugly, hairy, short, low IQ.

**2:14:14 Rebecca**

How short are we talking?

**2:14:15 Dave**

Very shorter than Beardson.

**2:14:17 Rebecca**

Is Beardson actually short?

**2:14:19 Dave**

Only in his dreams. Only in Hawes's dreams. Beardson's a Chad. He's an Aryan Chad. Yeah, anyway, yeah, fuck these commies. Tomahawk sent ten dollars. Hope everyone's getting ready for the coming winter storm that's supposed to cripple half the country. And Dave, you're not old. I would kill to be 37 again.

**2:14:37 Rebecca**

Huh, that makes me feel a little bit better.

**2:14:39 Dave**

Not bad. Not bad. I see we're being like boycotted by the Super Chatters.

**2:14:45 Rebecca**

Oh, I thought you meant by the storm. No, I was like, don't complain.

**2:14:47 Dave**

No, by the Super Chatters. I'm turning 37 and everyone's like, fuck it. I'm not I'm not super chatty. Blonde's like, I'm turning 29 and everyone's like, oh,

**2:14:57 Rebecca**

29, eight years in a row.

**2:15:00 Dave**

Brady Goat, 88, said 20 dollars. Cameron looking sharp tonight.

**2:15:05 Rebecca**

You do look sharp, Cameron.

**2:15:07 Cameron**

It's all for you guys. It's all for you.

**2:15:09 Dave**

Always look sharp. Look at that. Is that a turtleneck?

**2:15:12 Cameron**

All for you guys.

**2:15:13 Rebecca**

## Backlash — Episode 110

No, he won't wear turtlenecks. I've asked you before.

**2:15:14 Dave**

You don't wear turtlenecks. I like turtlenecks. The beatniks, they kind of look cool.

**2:15:18 Rebecca**

I think Cameron could pull off a turtleneck.

**2:15:20 Dave**

Definitely. Tomahawk sent ten dollars. I was able to put two thousand five hundred dollars in silver. Last year, it's now worth over nine thousand dollars for you.

**2:15:32 Rebecca**

Yeah, well done.

**2:15:34 Dave**

Hell yeah, dude. That's what I'm talking about. We need our people to like get rich and keep their money. Be successful. Billy Boy sent twenty five dollars. Isn't buying property a better idea than buying gold or silver?

**2:15:47 Rebecca**

Maybe. Well.

**2:15:50 Dave**

Listen, I've been waiting for the imminent collapse of the real estate market for forever, and it hasn't happened yet.

**2:16:00 Cameron**

Yeah, so a couple of things on this. If you go back to the Great Depression, the housing market collapsed. And if you think that that is a precedent for what we're going into, which I do, I suggest that owning property is probably not a good idea. That's one. Two is that property values are at historic highs. Why is that? That's because of a credit bubble. So if the credit bubble deflates or collapses, which again is what we're arguing is ongoing, that suggests that you're going to get a revaluation. So again, if you look at the stock market and you go back 20 years or you go back 15 years, you see a meteoric rise. But if you price it in gold, that's not what you see. Gold and silver are not rising. Everything else is sort of being repriced in gold and silver. That's that's where we are. The third key to understand, folks, is that there are two financial instruments that undergird the entire financial system. One are US Treasury bonds and two are mortgage-backed securities. Virtually every major financial institution across the world holds those things. Both of those assets are toxic. So if mortgage-backed securities blow up, what does that suggest for housing prices? It's not good.

**2:17:22 Dave**

Yeah.

**2:17:23 Cameron**

So I would suggest to you that what's happening is a revaluation of all assets. And what you have to ask yourself is, as you'll see this everywhere you go in the United

## Backlash — Episode 110

States, property in all kinds of locations, Phoenix, Arizona, Cortalene, Idaho, that have these massive valuations. You have to ask yourself, is that house or that condo really worth a million dollars, really worth \$500,000? And I think the answer you're going to come to is probably not.

**2:17:53 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**2:17:54 Dave**

Yeah, we've got this chart up on the screen. We will have this chart up on the screen. There it is. This is showing US home price history from Reventure Consulting. Great YouTube channel, by the way. Nick Gurley over at Reventure does some good work. And so this chart very clearly shows the 2006 bubble that went up and went down. And now we've got the COVID bubble that went up. And where do you think it's going to go? I think that it's going to keep going up, man. I think that boomers are going to die. I think that, you know, if at least, if at least the the flood of migrants is somewhat abated, you know, that will have an effect on demand. If we actually start remigrating people, that will cause house prices to go down a lot. And, you know, there is talk among those in DC about banning groups like Blackstone and BlackRock from buying single family properties. I don't know where we are on that. I don't know if that's real or if that's like a grift. But they should ban Blackstone and BlackRock from buying single family homes because they can do things like BlackRock could buy a home and then claim depreciation on it in a way that us as homeowners, like, I can't claim depreciation on my own home, right? But a major stock firm over in Wall Street, they could. So if there is actually housing reform, real housing reform like that, this bubble is going to go down and that's where you're going to want to buy. Not necessarily right now. I would maybe rent for a little bit, not financial advice to your own research. Tomahawk sent \$10. Why is Bill Gates on? Why isn't Bill Gates on trial for crimes against humanity?

**2:19:57 Rebecca**

Yeah.

**2:19:57 Dave**

Hello. Yeah, no, instead, he's up on stage with Donald Trump at the World Economic Forum talking about how he's going to revolutionize healthcare in Africa. Again, fuck this guy. Belongs in jail. Galting sent \$10 on rumble. I assume that Dave is wearing leather chaps to go with the jacket. Kind of hot. Only when I'm on my motorcycle.

**2:20:19 Rebecca**

Cash out.

**2:20:20 Dave**

Big Mad Lad sent \$10. Dave and Devin Stack seem to have opposite opinions on Fuentes. What do Blondon can think about him lately? Hanging with all the brown, collergy boys in Miami and his Epstein praising merge sales.

**2:20:32 Rebecca**

## Backlash — Episode 110

Well, you're going to have to go back in the podcast. We answer that at length.

**2:20:36 Dave**

True. Very true. Big Mad Lad. I don't.

**2:20:39 Cameron**

I'll answer this clearly.

**2:20:41 Dave**

I don't think about it and I don't care about it. Move on. Amen. Anonymous sent \$10 voting the minimum we should do. The voting, I'm assuming voting is the minimum we should do, but nothing matters as much as making more white babies and raising them to be of the highest quality we possibly can and keeping the filth of the world from standing our bloodlines and futures. Amen.

**2:21:07 Rebecca**

I like it.

**2:21:07 Dave**

Amen. Yeah, don't let them watch Disney. Booktrak Group sent \$10. Don Lemonades needs to be charged and convicted. You guys need a lawyer on retainer. Rebecca, DM question. Dave, hearing a little fussy. Go Cam, go Cam. He's our man.

**2:21:25 Rebecca**

Dude.

**2:21:25 Dave**

Yeah, we do need to get a lawyer on retainer. And that's why we need to do a fundraiser.

**2:21:29 Rebecca**

We're not getting a lawyer on retainer. What an egregious way to fund.

**2:21:32 Dave**

We could like take the money and put it in an interest bearing account in case we need to retain a lawyer.

**2:21:38 Rebecca**

Whatever.

**2:21:39 Dave**

Kidding. Big bad laugh, send \$10. As Cam is the father figure of the podcast, a Mac McGregor, it is only fitting that from now on he be referred to as Mac Daddy. I can't do that. I can get behind that. Very based.

**2:21:56 Rebecca**

Does not fit Cameron at all.

**2:21:58 Dave**

## Backlash — Episode 110

That's funny. OK, I think that does it for power.

**2:22:02 Rebecca**

Over here.

**2:22:03 Dave**

Very good.

**2:22:04 Rebecca**

Joey Morris says blonde vengeance. Yeah, Ryan has. I just want to say Cameron and Rebecca that I really appreciate you guys.

**2:22:13 Dave**

Very nice. That's OK. I sometimes I don't appreciate.

**2:22:17 Cameron**

Remember, guys, that there is no podcast without Dave Wiley.

**2:22:20 Rebecca**

That is absolutely true.

**2:22:22 Dave**

There will be a podcast tomorrow without me. Tune in with Academic Agent and Blonde.

**2:22:28 Rebecca**

That's a pack.

**2:22:28 Dave**

It'll be good. Cameron looking sharp tonight. Tomahawk, Tomahawk. Yeah, thank you very lot of rumble rants tonight. Thank you very much for all the rumble rants. Very based, very red pill. All right. Well, that's it. I think.

**2:22:42 Rebecca**

Thank you guys so much for joining us. We will see you on Monday with Pete Kenyonis.

**2:22:48 Dave**

Oh, really?

**2:22:49 Rebecca**

Yeah. Pete Kenyonis and the following week I'm having Radex Virem on. And that is another interview with just she and I.

**2:22:58 Dave**

Very nice.

**2:22:58 Rebecca**

Cameron was like, get it. Get a chick to do it with and make sure she's hot.

**2:23:02 Dave**

## Backlash — Episode 110

Rebecca, you have more on YouTube. What? Yeah. My our secretary just signaled to me that we have more.

**2:23:13 Rebecca**

Oh, more on YouTube.

**2:23:13 Dave**

Hit the refresh button.

**2:23:14 Rebecca**

I did. I'm refreshing.

**2:23:16 Dave**

I'm refreshing. What do you want? That's it. That's all I got.

**2:23:19 Rebecca**

No, that's what it says.

**2:23:21 Dave**

Clear. No, really? Yep.

**2:23:24 Rebecca**

Anyway, if I miss you on YouTube,

**2:23:26 Dave**

Jess says there's more.

**2:23:27 Rebecca**

Nope, there's not.

**2:23:29 Dave**

Are you sure about that?

**2:23:30 Rebecca**

I'm looking at it right now.

**2:23:30 Dave**

OK, hold on. I'm going to go.

**2:23:31 Rebecca**

We got some from the 19th.

**2:23:34 Dave**

No. Cameron's secretary knows the difference between.

**2:23:39 Cameron**

Yeah, I got it. I got to drop off, guys, but.

**2:23:41 Dave**

All right. We'll chat again soon.

## Backlash — Episode 110

### 2:23:43 Cameron

I wish all of you the best. Strap yourselves in. It's going to get crazier from here.

### 2:23:48 Dave

All right, guys. Bye. Have a good night. Strap on. Uh, yeah, we got we got some right here. I'm looking at them. So they oh, that's a two dollar super chat. Bitcoin fixes. What there was a lot of Bitcoin talk at the world economic forum. We're not getting into it.

### 2:24:05 Rebecca

We couldn't get into it.

### 2:24:05 Dave

I just want to see if we're back in camp. Oh, I just want to give you a bit of support. Yeah, OK. No, that is it. I'm sorry. I counter signaled.

### 2:24:12 Rebecca

I was right. It could have been a clean outro.

### 2:24:15 Dave

That's going to be. First time you shoot. You were right.

### 2:24:18 Rebecca

That is incorrect. I'm right all the time. I'm right on it. I just went to us.

### 2:24:22 Dave

She's fly.

### 2:24:23 Rebecca

Thank you so much for joining us. It was a great show tonight. We will see you on Monday. Bye bye.

# The Illusion of Normal Pete Quinones on Power, Collapse, and

TRANSCRIPT

**0:02:30 Rebecca**

I am your host Rebecca Hargraves, joined as always by Mr. Dave Riley. How are you doing? I'm doing good, how are you? Why didn't you tell me you were wearing a suit, I wouldn't be dressed in a costume all afternoon. I don't know.

**0:02:57 Dave**

gonna wear like a this or like a hoodie and I felt like Pete deserved better.

**0:03:02 Rebecca**

Oh come on. Don't throw me under the bus like that. You can find us on X at real backlash our website the backlash.net support us on subscribe star.com slash the backlash patreon.com slash the backlash. Why did I make this so hard? We shouldn't have named the show this. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show to the backlash.net slash super chat or right here on my YouTube channel or on our YouTube channel. Please sub on there. We're gonna start exclusively streaming on our YouTube channel at real backlash in a few months. You can find us on rumble that is backlash podcast. Find all of our links at the backlash.net slash subscribe. We got a tick talk for the young kids.

**0:03:44 Dave**

We got it. There's an Instagram. There's a new one called like upscroll. Have you

**0:03:48 Rebecca**

heard about this? Just another thing. Okay. I know it's too much. Thank you so much for joining us today. A big thank you to our sponsors that is OD G G supply. If you want to go blanket mode, if you if you want to go gorilla mode, they are your folks above time coffee roasters that is small batch handcrafted white positive coffee. Anilop Hill. I messed this up already. No, I messed it up. Uh, publishers of white positive literature and North Idaho tallow, uh, skincare without endocrine disruptors. Without further ado, we have one of our favorite guests back on the show. He always has interesting things to say. Mr. Pete Kenyona's host of the Pete Kenyona's show. Hello, Pete. How you doing? Hey, how are you doing? Well, we're doing well. I just finished, um, your latest stream with stormer and the name escapes me. Why don't I write this down?

**0:04:49 Dave**

Stormy, stormy, stormer, stormer. We talked daily. It was so good. I have so

**0:04:57 Rebecca**

many questions about it. You guys talk about the breakdown of society about, um, the inability of people to, to see the truth because of their fear. You cover so many topics. I have so many questions about it. Um, if you're amenable to, to answering them, um, the first question I have, so I wanted to have a little discussion around why people are choosing to act like things in this country aren't so bad. I mean, I understand this allegiance to, to Trump. I understand that psychologically because people have given up so much to support Trump. And it's very difficult to be like, I was wrong. I lost all these personal relationships for a guy that has that did not pull through. And in general, I think people don't like to admit that they were wrong about something. But, um, I'm saying a lot of other people that are just saying, well,

things aren't that bad. I mean, they're just constantly white pilling. I've, even though the reality of the situation is obviously to anybody that's paying attention is much more bleak. So could you talk a little bit about the psychology of these people that are completely unwilling to recognize the reality of our situation in America?

**0:06:06 Dave**

I think a lot of the younger people are not falling for that. I think a lot of the older people who, you know, lived through George W. Bush and lived through Obama and have never really seen a win in their life are willing to look at something like Venezuela. Oh, we went in, went out. We arrested a communist because, you know, we're still fighting the Cold War. In the Communist Party of Venezuela hates the guy. So I mean, I don't know. They want to, they're so desperate for a win that they're willing to accept anything. And it doesn't improve their, their life. Getting Greenland wouldn't improve their life. It will improve Ronald Lauder's wife a life. It's what we, what we're seeing is we're seeing a gigantic distraction. We're seeing, look, we can do these things overseas and we can talk shit on world leaders, but home. Well, you just lost Virginia. And in my opinion, the GOP gave Virginia to the, to the Lib Tard Reich and allowed them to do everything that they're doing. There's no reason that you run a Jamaican black woman in Virginia. Otherwise, someone who was, who denounced Charlottesville to the point where she was for getting rid of the Confederate statues, but that's your, that's who you want. People who have a, albeit maybe, just a little bit of a growing white consciousness. That you want them to vote for her. You want them to get excited for her. You know, they just, I think they did that on purpose, that it was suicide. So Virginia now belongs to, it did that on the regime that's existed for, you know, 100 years. Minnesota obviously does. The only answer to Minnesota is martial law, arresting every politician, burning the flag, declaring year zero and starting all over again. It's the only answer to it. Right. It's not, you know, sending ICE into arrest violent criminals is a very violent illegal. This is a very good, you know, that's a good thing to do. But as somebody who is very well read on the Waco, you, the feds do not do well if they don't have local law enforcement support. It's just, it's almost impossible. You can see there are cities around the country right now where ICE is, and they're moving people out very peacefully and very calmly because they have the help of local law enforcement. And they also don't have a regime of, that has been built in Minnesota, which basically allows the governor to take the side of, you know, the worst people in society, tax feeders, 65 IQ tax feeders, the lieutenant governor who is running signal groups to help orchestrate, you know, ICE block or whatever this is. And, you know, you had a Minnesota politician, state politician get assassinated last year, who just happened to be the one person in the state who was speaking up against, you know, what was going on in the state.

**0:09:53 Rebecca**

Right. And I think she knew, I think she made some comments that her life was in danger and that she was worried she was going to get killed. And the person that ended up killing her targeted some other similar politicians as well. But she knew what she was in for. I mean, I don't think we're going to be able to fight this through the system. And I hear you talk a lot about that. And I know that you've said that ICE is up against something. It's just impossible for them to achieve. So what Trump, what should have, what should Trump have done on day one of his

presidency to prevent something like this from happening? Because I think that we're seeing all this messy behavior with ICE because they did not get ahead of the situation and they're fighting

**0:10:35 Dave**

a losing battle. Well, the only way that Trump could have achieved what he needed to achieve on day one was to basically become a dictator. And he wasn't going to do that. He wants to be liked too much. In my opinion, he wants

**0:10:51 Cameron**

people, even he wants his enemies to like him too. He seems to be that kind of

**0:10:57 Dave**

person. Really, when you look at like the structure of corruption that has been built in a place like Minnesota, it's on par with what the regime tells you the Victorian Newlands tell you that Russia is probably even more so because Tim Walson, Lieutenant Governor, I think Flanagan and all these people, they wouldn't be so bold in what they're doing. If they, and they wouldn't be like, no, screw you, Trump. If they didn't have people in Washington, DC, in the deep state, administrative state, whatever you want to call it, who are backing them, who are going to make sure that the money keeps flowing to them and is going to make sure that the National Guard is going to hand out donuts and coffee to the protesters and not come in and help ICE. You have an immigration problem that can only be solved by making the conditions on the ground so uncomfortable for people that they self-deport. You basically have to cut everything off, cut off their support networks. You have to make NGOs illegal. You have things that... What? My bad, my bad. I was playing a clip of showing them handing out the donuts. I didn't have them muted. My apologies. Yeah. No, no. And the things that you have to do are year zero kind of things where you break everything and you start all over again. And there is just not the will of anybody to do that. And the people who do have the will to do that and talk about it and articulate it, I think, in an educated way, are going to be purposely shut out of government. And I think that Virginia is like a prime example of it. And I think the GOP is basically committing suicide.

**0:13:16 Rebecca**

In your discussion... Oh, my apologies.

**0:13:20 Dave**

Yeah. I think Virginia shows that... I mean, there's no way they didn't know that they weren't going to get elected. They knew who Spanberger was. I mean, they run that woman in the GOP against a known... Someone who works for the CIA, they know exactly who she is. So there's no way... This is conquest third law. Your organization has to be infiltrated by people who are against you, working against you. And I think that's what the administration is. I think there are people very close to Trump. I think that the Zionists, since October 7th, watching the anti-Zionists and what they call anti-Semitic attitudes growing and finding out that there are people in the Heritage Foundation and there are people in the administration who... One of the big things on the hill right now is

**0:14:21 Cameron**

like every office trying to find out who's a secret griper and get rid of them.

**0:14:26 Dave**

And I think they figured out that there's no breaks on this train when it comes to noticing. So the one thing that they're going to do is that they're going to be like, okay, so the GOP is the one place where they'll... They have a chance to be hired and infiltrate. Then we need to destroy it. Oh, yeah. This is the... I was going to say, this is the chick that... Zionists and Jews don't care whether they rule from the right or the left. They don't, indeed. It's all about... It's all about Jewish interest. And so you destroy... I mean, the best case scenario is for them is you get someone like Mitt Romney or a George W. Bushite back in there, which would be to me like a Ronda Sanchez type or someone like that. Or you just destroy it completely and you're like, okay, so we just rule from the left now. And I don't... This is what I'm seeing when everybody else is like, look at all the amazing things Trump is doing. Well, I mean, if I'm sitting here with an arterial spray is coming out of my leg, out of my thigh, and you hand me a bandaid, well, that's not going to help. So this isn't like... You're not going to stop this cancer by treatment, a little bit of a treatment here and a little bit of treatment there. You have to attack it head-on. And that's not going to happen.

**0:16:04 Rebecca**

One of the people that you were interviewing, I'm not sure which one, said that we need to give the youth the language and the ability to air their grievances if we want to prevent violence. And I was just thinking, that ship has sailed. I don't know how we could possibly do that, because in many ways, although we didn't realize it, that's what we were all trying to do for a while. We were trying to give them the ability to fight these things on the ground level where they could. I mean, do you see a reality where there's not a violent outcome?

**0:16:40 Dave**

There's violent. The violence already started. Yeah, absolutely. The violence started five years ago. The violence started 10 years ago. I mean, really, you can go back to the Michael Brown shooting in Missouri. And they've just built upon that and built upon that. Then 2020, people forget that... I can't remember if their number is 38 or 40. American citizens were murdered in the streets during the George Floyd riots. Nobody wants to talk about that. And now you basically have... What I assume are... I mean, I know the guy who got killed this past weekend looks like the happy merchant. So, I mean, I'm not kind of... It's so bad. Look at this. I did an interview yesterday and I was like, oh yeah. Well, I guess ICE is like killing Jews in the streets of Minneapolis. Now, apparently he's Italian, allegedly. There's no way. He looks like he's straight out of Hobart HQ. Come on. He looks like an anti-Semitic propaganda cartoon. Look at that guy's face. I mean, Julia Stryker couldn't have drawn that. But what you'd have is you have, especially when it comes to Minnesota, if you have Native Minnesota and is out there protesting, then I mean, you have heritage American whites out there protesting. I mean, what the hell is going on here? How do you solve that problem? How do you change these people's minds? You don't. The problem is that everybody thinks that, oh, we'll just unleash law enforcement. We'll just unleash the feds. Well, I just wish... The rot is existential and it's foundational. People in... There is a class of people in this

country that could be as high as 25 to 30% who are radical leftists. They are on the level of Bolsheviks. Oh, yeah. If you're not willing to... I mean, I don't give a fuck about Ukraine or Russia or what's happening in Nigeria or especially that piece of shit country in the Middle East. We have states here that are lost. Virginia is lost. Minnesota is lost. California is lost. Texas is being overrun by Pajits. Oh, yeah. I mean, and you're... Oh, well, hey, we got Maduro. We got... Because Maduro was a bad guy, probably was. Most world leaders are. Most world leaders are. I know he was no friends of the Jews, but that probably has absolutely nothing to do with it. But I'll say that and people are like, well, we have to worry about overseas too. I'm like, you don't understand what's happening here. I mean, I live in Alabama. I know this wasn't a big deal because it's not... That shit's not going to happen here. But in Birmingham, Alabama the other day, Jewish voices for peace were protesting. And it looked... I mean, the first guy looked like a Julius Stryker painting. The second person was trans and then they brought a BLM person up there. They live streamed it. The comments were all laughing at them, telling them fuck around and find out because that's the way Alabama is. But I mean, you... Texas? Texas has probably one of the worst state governments on the planet. Wheels, their governor has... How many times has he visited India

**0:20:48 Rebecca**

to talk about trade? Good lord. Seven, eight. State government too. That's so outlandish. For the audience, I wanted to say something really quick, but I agree that 25 to 30% are probably akin to Bolsheviks in the United States. But in 1917, Bolsheviks started around 24,000 members in February. They only grew to 200 to 350,000 by the October Revolution. So this represented a tiny fraction of the population of over 150 million. And look... Less than 1%. Yeah, look what they were able to accomplish. Jews were 2% of the population, but they were 50% of the Bolsheviks. And look at what a huge problem this is going to be in terms of numbers in the United States. You're right. I think people have no idea what's going on domestically. And I mean, interrupt. Go

**0:21:36 Dave**

ahead. And it's going on in Boise too. It's going on in Boise too. Here's just to reinforce what Pete was saying. There's a reason why Tolugu is one of the fastest growing languages in Texas. Oh my gosh. Greg Abbott has proven he's more loyal to India than to Texans. You know, hello. Look at those numbers. You've got 39,000 Tolugu speakers in Texas. And of course, where's ICE in Texas? Right. ICE isn't in Texas. They're in fucking Minnesota. Hello.

**0:22:08 Rebecca**

Man, I don't even know where this is. Speakers of Tolugu. And just to point out... Oh, it's the

**0:22:17 Dave**

Southern Pacific. We had this bill here in Idaho last year. I was on the phone like right before we went live. We had this bill in Idaho last year that banned the trans progress flag. We banned gay flags from city property. So our Bolshevik Jewish mayor, Lauren McLean in Boise made the trans progress pride flag an official city flag. Okay. And so they kept it up. They were able to skirt the law by changing the

definition of the trans progress pride flag to, oh, this is our city flag now. Oh yeah. So our base legislators were like, all right, you want to play like that? Fine. Fuck you. We're going to ban city flags altogether. We're just going to get rid of them. And so now we've got Republican representatives Bruce Skog and Joe Alfieri. And I helped get Joe Alfieri elected, by the way. He would not have his seat if I didn't run for governor in 22. They voted against this new bill that would have finally banned gay flags from city property. And he said that he was supporting Representative Skog's motion. Okay. Well, who's Representative Skog? Oh, he's one of the guys that flew over to Israel and planted the Idaho flag in Gaza. And he's like over there, kissing the wall, sucking up to all of these. Yeah. And this is Idaho, Idaho government.

**0:23:55 Rebecca**

Can you imagine how bad it is in other states? And you talked about this a little bit on your last stream, but there are legal presidents galore. If you're not willing to observe the law, then the law doesn't offer anybody any legal protections. And I think that we can look at ICE and we can all say that there's not going to be a systemic solution here. And it's becoming increasingly frustrating to try to describe this to the average American, which is why you talk about vanguardism all the time, which is one of my favorite things about you, Pete. How do you see this emerging over the next few years? Well, I mean, I think the midterms and not even because

**0:24:35 Dave**

Trump has done a bad job just from history that the Republicans are going to lose the midterms. Now, there could be a gigantic get out to vote with MAGA and everything, but honestly, I don't know how a lot of people who voted for Trump feel other than like the people who are hyper online, but that's not the majority of people. We already know that the majority of people don't even vote in the midterm. So if Trump loses, if the Republican party loses control of the house, then you're going to see just stalemate for two years of more impeachment kind of things. And they're not passing any laws any way now, which of course is just lets you know that they're not serious. Everything's being done by executive order, and executive order can be turned over by the next administration. And also executive orders need to be enforced. Laws need to be enforced. It's tired to say, just enforce the laws on the books now, but that's exactly what should be done. Like I said before, we're in an existential crisis. The foundation of who we are as a people has been cracked. I mean, I would be like, I don't care about Maduro. This is retarded. We have our problems here. And then guys on our side, guys who are purely J-Pill, like 100% J-Pill would be like, oh, so you like Maduro now? So you like Communists? It's like, you're acting like a Jew. You're arguing like a Jew. It's the same thing when you're like, you know, oh, fuck Israel and everything. Oh, so you like Hamas. Now you're arguing like a Jew. It's the whole thing about how you'll have these fucking retards be like, we just need to kick every Jew out of the country. I'm like, and what do you think would change? Listen to the way you argue. Listen to the way the financial system works. Look at the way everything works. It's been completely Judaized. You don't understand that from a fundamental level, it's broken. We've been subverted. And you're not, and you're not, most people aren't willing to go through the pain that it would take to fix that because it will be painful. Yeah, may, there may be currency crisis. There may be

real estate crisis. There may be, if any of these people who talk shit online own a house or own anything. The point about vanguardism is that these people who just talk shit and don't really understand how deep the rot is, how fundamentally fucked we are. They shouldn't have a say. When you're trying to rebuild something, you don't want people who argue, are you like Jews to be in the conversation? You want people who can look and be like, don't feel like they have to be like, oh yeah, Trump did something really cool. We got a commie and everything. A commie, yeah. Soviet Union fell over 30 years ago. Can we stop talking about commies? Communist dictators.

**0:28:20 Rebecca**

Yeah, absolutely.

**0:28:22 Dave**

I was going to say, speaking of arguing like a Jew, we have this interesting article that came out. I don't think you've seen this yet. It came from the New York Times yesterday. Yeah, yesterday. Look at this. Minneapolis and Gaza now share the same violent language. It's funny because we've been seeing people that are talking about, oh, ISIS. ISIS trained by the IDF. ISIS is Zionist paramilitary organization being used by Trump. You would think that New York Times running an article about how Minneapolis and Gaza now share the same violent language. You immediately think, ah, I know where they're going with this. But when you read the article, Hamas and ICE share one very visible trait that I never thought I'd see in the United States. All of their foot soldiers wear masks.

**0:29:20 Rebecca**

They're really grasping at straws here.

**0:29:23 Dave**

We've got like, and this comes down to who's the mayor of Minneapolis, right? He's this Jewish guy. So you've got New York Times running these pieces to radicalize Jews against ICE by comparing them to Hamas. And that's happening on the right. And then on the left, you've got these people, oh yeah, ICE is just like the IDF. What the fuck?

**0:29:51 Rebecca**

Well, everybody wants to use a current timeline to support their niche political ideology. That's probably what's going on. Geez, that's hilarious. How do they manage to do that?

**0:30:05 Dave**

I mean, looking at the present through the president's eyes only, I mean, you saw that at the beginning of Russia's invasion of Ukraine. Oh, this came out of nowhere. Putin woke up one day and he had sand in his vagina and he just decided to invade Ukraine. You have to look at everything from a historical standpoint. And that's why the problem, the answer is the solutions are not as easy as people think. Well, ICE can just go in there and use force and they can do this. They just, people need to get out of the way. No, actually, there are a lot of cities where ICE is not having to use force at all because they have the help of local law

enforcement and state law enforcement. Now, if, you know, these protesters are insane, first of all, I mean, I don't, I'm not going to celebrate the death of my enemy because I'm not a Jew. I'm not, you know, I don't need to make T-shirts, you know, T-shirts like the IDF. I don't need to make memes and stuff because I'm not a Jew. And as far as I know, you know, white people, historically white people respected their enemies even in defeat, even after they defeated them. Jews are the ones that mock and, you know, wear T-shirts about how we shot a pregnant woman. We killed a pregnant woman. So we got two for one. And so, you know, if that's what you're doing, if you're out there mocking these people who, you know, even though they're really shitty people, you know, like Mike Shelby says all the time, hey, at least they're out there doing, you know, it's kind of brave for them to go up against armed people. You know, whatever you think of these people, I think they're some of the worst people. And I would deport every single one of them into the middle of the sun, but, you know, you have to look and go, I mean, what they believe is fucked up. But at least they're acting upon acting upon it and they're willing to die. And, you know, if they're willing to die, you know, not gonna, you know, not gonna mock them in death. I suppose, I mean, that's not sorry.

**0:32:24 Rebecca**

That this is such a character flaw, though, because I firmly believe that we're not supposed to be so deeply engaged in political hysteria. People are supposed to be living their average, mundane lives, and they're supposed to be happy with them. People don't need to have all of these insane convictions. You're supposed to have 100 people that you know, and you care about. That's it. You're not supposed to give a shit about Gaza and all this other stuff. I mean, the idea that, that so many people in this country have, have these totally dysfunctional beliefs that they're willing to die for. I mean, that really is a sign of the times. Can't people just be average for heaven's sakes? Well, it's, it's that heat map, right?

**0:33:04 Dave**

There are the people, you know, people with a more traditional kind of thinking concentrate more on the people who are closest to them and then the people who've completely lost the plot and accepted progressivism and regime, regime politics and religion. Yeah, yeah, quite proud of that. It's, you know, the average person is not supposed to think about politics. The average person shouldn't think about politics. You know, but Francis Parker Yawkey wrote in 1948 that we, you know, we live in the age of absolute politics where politics has become insinuated into every nook and cranny of our life. Not a direct quote. Most people should be, you know, I mean, I live, I should be working on cars in my freaking garage. You know, I should be like rebuilding old cars and, you know, building rifles and things that I like to do. I just feel compelled to talk about these things. But, you know, also there are people on the other side of me, completely opposite of me who feel like they need to be out there and fighting for people who hate them. I mean, the irony of this whole thing is you have two people dead in Minneapolis, one who had her hand blown off yesterday or this morning. I can't remember. Yeah, I just saw that. You know, I think, I guess she tried to pick up a flashbang and well, flashbang. Now you're, good luck wiping your ass for the rest of your life. These people, the people that they're out there defending hate them and only see them as tax cattle. Keep paying taxes. You dumb white, you dumb white mother fuckers so that we

don't have to work and we can, you know, we can go about, you know, leering how to lease you more. It's remarkable. I mean, these, my buddy Stormy said, had a tweet a couple weeks ago where he said that if George Washington was walking in America and saw a Somali, he would have cleaved them in the head with an axe and ran to the nearest church and told the pastor that he saw a demon. There's no reason these people should be here.

**0:35:46 Rebecca**

Yeah, definitely.

**0:35:47 Dave**

And you have people whose families may have been here for two, three, 400 years who are out there defending them who are out there like willing to lay down their lives for them, willing to take their, I mean, you, I know you've seen these women who are like, put their kids in strollers to go out there and they're using their kids as shields. You want to talk about the frigging, the heat where that lands on the heat map. That woman should have her children taken away for sure. They'd be safer in a fucking circus. They'd be safer with carnies. I mean, I, people just do not, that's why the whole, you know, oh, well, you know, you just have to get behind Trump. Trump wants to do the right thing. Even if I believed that Trump wants to save the country and do the right thing, he can't. He can't.

**0:36:48 Rebecca**

He doesn't have the power. And that's what is emerging as, as the truth now to, to even normies, that the power is so massively decentralized, but this poses a problem for us that are trying to oppose power because where is power? What, what do you think the head of the snake is? I mean, I don't think that there really is one. I think that there's like a major corporate aspect to this. I think that there's a Jewish power. That's, that's what we talk about predominantly. But it's not the president.

**0:37:18 Dave**

Yeah. No, I mean, there is no head of the snake. You know, I, I can't remember who I, who I was talking with when I said this recently, but you know, thinking about rebel like armed revolution is not, well, it's retarded for a bunch of reasons. But the biggest reason is, is like, where would you even start? There's no head of the snake. That's why we were better. That's why humanity and Europe was better off under kings because you knew whose head to cut off when things got bad. That doesn't, that doesn't exist anymore. Yeah, absolutely. Everything is, you know, people talk about how this is like, oh, this is the most, you know, the most organized, the biggest power, the most powerful government in the world, centralized power. It's not, it's not centralized at all. It's disparate. It's all over the place. You know, you could shut down the state department and the government could keep going. Really? I mean, but yeah, and I would say, well, what you do is you got to get rid of the treasury and you got to get rid of the federal reserve. That would do it. Well, I mean, they'll just have something up, something else to replace it because people will demand it because that would hurt. That would cause pain and people would demand we need something. We need a way to, it's a transact. And people don't realize that what you were talking about, Rebecca, is that it's like

100 people to 150 people. And that's who you should know. And that's who you should be tied, you know, tied to if you're at all. Because once you get past 150 people, it gets harder and harder to organize. And that's why the Bolsheviks were able to take over, despite being, you know, 12,000, you know, is because they had a small core group of Vanguard that was able to organize. Everybody's like, oh, we just have to wake up the normies. Well, I mean, you know, even Tom Metzger said back in the 80s, if you wake up the normies, what the fuck do you do with them? You can't organize 100 million people. Most people can't, most people, we found out real quick when, when high school started going to five and 6,000 people in the 1960s, that you couldn't organize that, that they, that it was out of control, that you were going to have riots, you were going to have rapes, you were going to have overdoses. You can't organize that, especially in a society that's multiracial. Oh, of course. Yeah. But that's the solution, right?

**0:39:55 Rebecca**

There's too many interest groups fighting. The emergence of a racial consciousness will force people to divest in the political system, which is happening organically, as we all see that the power structure is, is massively diversified. So maybe that should be the entirety of our focus.

**0:40:18 Dave**

Yeah. And our focus should be our history too. And I'm not even talking about the country's history. I'm talking about your family history. I mean, that's another thing that, that they had to destroy. I mean, anybody who's studied the authoritarian personality knows that they just said, well, I mean, if you have tight knit families, especially white tight knit families, they're going to become fascists. That's how you get fascism. That's how people do a fascism is by having family and go in a church and not, and, you know, hating child molesters. They literally had a fucking sentence in there about, oh, if you ever want to, if your opinion is, is that child, people who heard a child should be punished above and beyond the law, you could be a fascist. I'm like, why don't you, you know, why don't you just call that the Leo Frank rule? Considering who wrote, considering who wrote the authoritarian personality. Right. I mean, we're, it's foundational. That's why you basically have to start over. And that's why when people are like, oh, why are you talking about philosophy? Why are you talking about history? Why aren't you, it's like, because if you don't know your history and you don't know what you believe, what are you building? You're just building something that is going, if you don't have a solid foundation, it can be subverted like, you know, like the greatest subverters of all time, they've been able to subvert. Yeah, absolutely. Not only the United States, but all of Europe as well.

**0:41:53 Rebecca**

Right. I also heard you talking about how this is really a white pill. I mean, we get this all the time. Like you're, you're blackpilling. You, you, you can't, you can't exist in this space if you're just going to issue black pills all the time. But I mean, isn't it a white pill that we're even discussing it? We haven't phoned it in and like we're getting wasted all the time or whatever hedonism that we would want to engage in if we didn't care about the movement and about the people. So what, why, why, why do you think that this is, this is a white pill? The emergence of something new?

0:42:25 Dave

If I was blackpilled, I would leave the country. Yeah. Yeah, definitely. Yeah. I mean, I can leave the country. I mean, I can, I know people who, I used to run ads for a guy who helps people leave the country, leave the country and set up elsewhere. I could just contact him and he could set me up somewhere else. Yep. But you know, it's like, I mean, I'm, is there a chance that I'm, you know, that, that violence could take me someday? Sure. But I mean, I'm not going to go anywhere because I don't, after October, October 7th was the thing that made me insanely whitepilled. The response to it, watching people wake up, watching people contact me and go, I stopped listening to your podcast because you were talking about the Jews all the time and I just thought it was like really rude. And it's like, well, now I'm listening again. And it's, and it's, here's one thing I know. We, we talk about a Vanguard and Vanguard is very important to talk about. But also if you know anything about the history when you've been subverted by these people, you know that it's not only a Vanguard that wakes up to it and decides, okay, we got to do something about it. The general populace amongst itself decides, yeah, we, there's something really wrong here. And they stop doing business with them. They'll stop doing, you know, I mean, I don't want it to come to that. You know, I want, you know, I want every Jew to become a Catholic, but that's not, I don't think that's in the cards. But the, the fact that not only by, by the masses waking up, that also wakes up other people, that wakes up people who have the power, have the money and can exercise the kind of influence to fight back against this, to fight back against them. I mean, I, I think it's very clear that someone like, you know, you know, Colonel Douglas McGregor, you know, very well respected throughout, throughout the country by him talking about the things he talks about, that's really important. And I think that Tucker Carlson, even if he's not willing to throw Romans and, and, and talk about 1488, anybody who suggests that that's what he should be doing, you really should go to Canada and seek healthcare there. Because you don't really understand how any of this works and you're not in the game at all. Now Tucker Carlson talking about, you know, Israel and also, you know, how much he concentrates publicly recently and in private, I know, going to the White House and telling the president that the anti-white hatred in this country has to be addressed. That they are, these people are going to kill us. There are, there are people out there who have influence who, if they start to act, and they start to apply pressure, we can see things move in a different direction. But it's going to take time. I mean, the first revolution in Russia was 1905. They tried to, they tried to institute the revolution to take over Russia in 1905. It took them another 12 years before they could do it. Now, it may have, it probably would have taken much longer if it wasn't, but World War I had worn the country down so much that it was, it, it was opportune at the time. Another thing is people just have to be patient. Wars like this are not one overnight. This is just intergenerational. And you know, there's one of the things that, one of the things I'm telling people like in the old glory club is your sons. Right now, you need to be training them so that on the day they turn 18, they join the old glory club and they know what it's all about. Because that's, that's what the fight is. So that's what the fight is. People have become so Jewish where they want everything right now, gimme, gimme, gimme, gimme, that they don't realize that this fight is probably not going to be one in their lifetime. And they, and once, you know, once you get to be as old as I am, you're like, okay, well, I mean, I'm

probably not going to live to see the day, but at least I can try to leave something behind that will help, you know, some kind of legacy that will, will help people in the future in this fight. But I mean, for people to think, oh, we need, this needs to be solved now, we're all going to be killed. Well, I mean, if you think that maybe a bunch of us will be. But that's just, that's just a march. That's just a march of history. I think that people get discouraged. If you're talking about it, then you have to accept the fact that you're a partisan and that that

**0:47:43 Rebecca**

might happen to you. Yeah, people get discouraged because we're all so involved in the media cycle, which turns over so quickly. I mean, nobody's talking about Charlie Kirk anymore. When was that September? That was one of the biggest stories that's happened in our, in our life. That was the death of MAGA. That was the death of MAGA. Absolutely. Absolutely. But if people are flaming out, they can just pass the torch. It's okay to flame out. One of the things that I keep

**0:48:07 Dave**

thinking about and reading about is the, the reconquista in Spain, that took 750 years. You know, that's one of the reasons why I'm so, you know, big on Catholicism, because it's transcendental. It's eternal. It's eternal. It doesn't change from age to age or from, you know, generation to generation. And it gives you, it changes a little bit when, when you get infiltrated. Well, you know, when, when you get infiltrated, but before that anyway, before 1965, before Vatican II, it didn't change. And it gave people this thing to fight for that they were willing to lay down their lives for. And it eventually brought Spain victory. And it was that same sentiment that was reawakened in the Spanish Civil War with the, the Racquet army and the Carlists and all of this. Picture, the picture over my right shoulder is the surrender to Isabella and Ferdinand of the Caliphate. Based. Yeah. It's, but yeah, it's going to be intergenerational. And that's, you know, we have to build something now. It's, it's incrementalism, you know, people, people, they want to go vote. They want to vote for Donald Trump or a strong man that's going to fix everything. And they don't worry about what they themselves have to do to build, to educate, to create a culture that will not let this type of thing happen again. To reject vice. Yeah. And hedonism and soft. Yeah. Well, what did, what did Cornelio Coderano say? That Jews dwell in the swamp of our sins. Oh, wow. So, you know, maybe start by draining that swamp. Pete, we do have a

**0:49:58 Rebecca**

few audience questions. Would you, we do? Sure. I think we do. I saw some come through. You got some ding dongs. Pete is right. This is from FM 5, 20, 80. Pete is right about what it'll take to write the ship. He asked her back. I ran, I ran into you at the Leonardo D'Augno show. Oh, and hunting to beach last year and I didn't realize it. Sorry. Should have said hi. Pete is right. This is why we have Pete on because he has a very concise way. A lot of people don't have this holistic view of, of modern events because they don't have historical context and you do. And that's why I think your voice is so, is so important. We didn't have anything come through on

**0:50:38 Dave**

entropy. No, but we do have some, there was one from Danny Montana, who sent us a super chat on the 14th and I missed it and I apologize. He emailed me about this. This was originally to me, you and Cameron, but we'll sub, we'll sub Pete in on this. Hi, Rebecca, Dave and Pete. I want your opinion. I live in Dallas, Fort Worth, Texas, where immigration is surged and changed the area. A white majority community sounds appealing despite trade-offs. Is Texas a lost cause or would moving to a like-minded area better protect my family? This is a perfect question for Pete. Yes. It's a really difficult question because when you move, especially, I mean, if you're not from that place, you know, if you're not from Dallas originally and you really have no roots there, then, you know, you could think about moving someplace else, but I mean, if you're, if you're a sixth generation or seventh generation somewhere, telling somebody to move that, that, that's really hard, Ben. The worst thing, one of the worst things that's happened in this country is people have just become so deracinated. You know, we've been taught that, you know, you want to live in a certain area and people, you know, if you, if you live where your, where your ancestors are from, maybe your ancestors are for some place that is considered to be redneck or something like that, you know, and then, you know, the property's been paid for, you know, generations ago. So now you have a chance to sell it for and make insane amount of money and move somewhere else. And that is just, that's not something that our ancestors did. They stayed in one place and they built and, you know, it was just known that you were going to be there. The one thing I like about my town, the town I live in and I'm going to die in is that the people here who, when they get a little bit of money, they buy more land here. So they're not going anywhere. So I would say if you're from originally from Dallas, Fort Worth area, and that's where your ancestors, you know, that's where your ancestors are buried. It's hard for me to tell you to, to go someplace else. But if, you know, you're just, you know, if you're one of those people who's become deracinated much like myself from where, from where I grew up, where, you know, it's impossible to live anymore, then, you know, think about it. I mean, I, I don't want to recommend Alabama because I don't want more people coming. I want our guys coming here, of course, if our guys wanted to move here, that would be wonderful. But there are a lot of states that will be on their radar last. And hopefully, you know, what you can do is, is if you can build something somewhere that, you know, they're not going to concentrate on until later, then we can work on defeating them before they get here. That's, that's about it. Mississippi is a great state where you can land, if, you know, if you work remote, I mean, especially with Starlink now and everything, you can pretty much live anywhere. And there are some places that these people, you know, they're not going to be able to touch until like you're full on star skynet and groans are just, you know, patrolling every inch of the sky. But, yeah, it's hard for me to tell someone to move from where their ancestors are from. But if, if not, and, you know, figure out someplace where, you know, people just aren't, people aren't putting, I mean, rural Arkansas and places like that are really, you know, really still untouched. But, you know, there's going to come a day where they'll, they'll start looking. They will. They'll, they'll train their eyes upon it. But until then, all you can do is live and thrive. And I know a lot of people, I have to assume that a lot of the people online who are, you know, just the real black pillars, and they've just completely given up. And I just, I can't see it. I grew up in that kind of environment where you're just, there's going to be a nuclear war anytime, you're

going to be dead, why try and everything, you know? So, yeah. You know, this is kind of something I wanted to talk about. At some point, I'll probably do a Dave after dark about it, maybe this week, maybe not, maybe I'll just get it all out here. I don't know. But like, you know, there's been a lot of talk about the movement, the movement, what about the movement, blah, blah, blah. And I'm like, there's no such thing. Number one, yeah, there's no such thing. But number two, if you do want to talk about the movement, there's a name for it. It's called white flight. That was the movement. It was the breakup of our ethnic neighborhoods in Philadelphia, New York, Boston. It was the movement of people out of their ethnic neighborhoods and then into the suburbs. And then from one suburb to another as capitalism, turns people into these nameless, faceless economic units of input and output that are completely interchangeable with one another. And it's like, you know, my, moving to Idaho was like my 28th move. I'm not kidding. And like when I was a kid, we moved every three or four years, you know, Columbus, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Indiana, New York, Pennsylvania, just every three or four years, the big corporations are like, all right, you're out. You're not taking the payola money, old man. You're moved out. And so for someone like that, for someone that is deracinated, for somebody that engaged in the movement, the white flight movement, then I think, yeah, taking a hard look at, okay, where are we going to go? And of course, I mean, I live in North Idaho, I'm going to be, I want to do like real estate videos with you this summer. Like, because we're not realtors, and we're not like actually we could make like racist real estate commercials. At a certain point, though, you get to a place where you're like, I can't move anymore. True. And you know, Alex, our friend from ODGG supply, PNW Gorilla. He's doing that. You know, Southern Seattle area. He's like, Nope, I'm not. That's it. I'm making a stand here. And God bless him. And God bless anybody that does that. But you know, there are things being built here in North Idaho. And throughout the Pacific Northwest, small little hamlets, little towns, places like Kettle Falls up in up in northern, north, north, north of Washington. Don't talk about it publicly. Yeah, well, smart. I mean, I just don't talk about it publicly. It's, you know, I mean, I've met Peter Steary from Return to the Land and everything. And I love what they're doing. I love every minute of every every bit of it. But, you know, you want to do that without anybody finding out about it. Yeah. You just just just be, you know, it was like that. I know like 10 years ago, this black town that popped up in like Georgia. And people still talk about, Oh, how come they can have a, they don't have it sounded anymore. It didn't work out. But, but yeah, I mean, people talk, I guess that's one of the problems is that when you talk about the things that we do or that I do, I'll use myself just as an example. People are, Oh, well, what are you doing? I'm not going to tell you. I'm just not going to tell you publicly. I'm not going to tell you on the phone. I'm not going to tell you over the internet. I need to know who you are. I need to build social capital with you. Then I need, then, you know, we can talk. We can talk about the things that we're doing, but otherwise it's just way too easy to be infiltrated. And, you know, for people to come in and do everything they can to derail whatever kind of momentum you have. And, you know, it's, it's hard enough to keep momentum when you're doing things and you, you know, there are so many obstacles in your way that you don't need to talk about it on Twitter. You don't need to talk about it on social media. You know, you don't even really need to talk about it in a signal chat. You talk about it when you

and your friends get together and, you know, you

**0:59:45 Rebecca**

IRL, yep.

**0:59:46 Dave**

Put the, put the phone, you know, leave the phones and you go and take a walk. That's, that's what's important. Not that you're talking about anything illegal. You're just talking about things that you don't want people to know what you're doing because we live in a world that not only do your enemies, your outright enemies want to destroy you, but ask anybody who's been in this quote unquote movement for a long time. Dark Enlightenment is probably, you know, we call them the historian of the movement. Anytime anyone's been doxxed, anyone's, it's always come from the inside.

**1:00:25 Rebecca**

Oh yeah.

**1:00:26 Dave**

It's always from the inside. So you really have to, you know, Thomas 777 talks about this all the time. The reason why he travels so much is so that he can get to know people in real life and build social capital. And, you know, that's why it was great meeting you in Oregon, Dave, you know, we got to talk face to face and I got to talk to a bunch of people face to face. I hadn't met there before. And, you know, when you talk to somebody and you can look into their eyes and you can study their body language and, you know, you can get to know them and you can, you know, I think most good people can tell whether somebody's trustworthy right off,

**1:01:06 Cameron**

you know, within the first couple of minutes.

**1:01:09 Dave**

Totally. And yeah. So I think that's important. You know, the people who want you to scream on a stream or you know, post on Twitter, Oh, well, what are you doing? You're, you're, you're out here. You're out here criticizing Trump for all the great things he's doing. What are you doing? I'm doing nothing. Just ignore me. Yeah.

**1:01:31 Rebecca**

Up to nothing.

**1:01:34 Dave**

We got a \$10 Super Chat from Antwash Enjoyer. A nice surprise on a frozen Monday. Pete, it's Bean Mack. Oh, hey, what's up, Bean? I really, really enjoyed the last old glory club stream with Tim Kelly. Dave, you would make a great guest. Is that the Tim Kelly from our interesting times? Yep. Yeah. We had him on. We do a pony express radio on every Thursday night. And we were doing current events and we wanted to break it up a little bit and change it up in the new year. So I just looked at the date. It was January 22nd. And I looked at historically what had happened on January 22nd. And January 22nd was when the court decided on Roe v. Wade originally in, in the 1970s. I think it was 1972 or 73. And we thought

we'd do a, an episode, a stream on, you know, Roe v. Wade and the Dobs decision and just what abortion has done to this, this country. And, you know, it was funny, we were in the chat and like at the same, like people were like, who should we have on to talk about that? We need to guess. And I'm like, Tim Kelly is the only guy I want on to talk about that. So yeah, I just asked him, Tim, I've been on his show a bunch of times. He's been on my show a bunch of times. And he's one of the, he's one of the best people out there. Yeah. I mean, he's a friend of mine said that I think gave Tim Kelly one of the best compliments. She said, all those years I was listening to Alex Jones and watching Alex Jones, if I had just been listening to Tim Kelly. I think all of us regret our time with Alex Jones. Tim's a real OG. And yeah, we, but speaking of dark enlightenment, I've been, I've been talking, I was just on a podcast, we've recorded the podcast. Jesus, like two weeks ago now, it's like they do one podcast a month and I'm like, so like instant gratification. Like let's, where is it? Are you posting it? Fundamental principles. Yes. Yeah. And so that's, yeah. And you know, it's, it was such a pleasure talking with him. And is it Patrick? I think his co-host. Yeah, Patrick. Man, we like went for like an hour and a half and it's just like, holy, like we could be here for five or six hours, you know, like, so we're gonna have to, I was talking about bringing him on. He's an expert on the housing crisis. Oh, really? Oh, yeah. Absolutely. His whole thing is infrastructure. Yep. He's been studying infrastructure for years. Oh, we should talk about that. Like he's, like, if you want to talk about like the infrastructure of like that mid-century German regime, I mean, he's got that, he knows the whole history, like the Autobahn and everything, you know, all the names and how it was built and what the, he knows his infrastructure history as far as, you know, modern infrastructure, the modern state. Yeah. No. So that, I think that would make a really, really good discussion. Let me, let me just check entropy. Nothing, nothing. Nobody on entropy today. They don't like my black pillow. It's like, I'm not good for super chats. That's okay. Oh, it's fine. We appreciate you coming on. I don't care about the super chats. I don't, I don't care. It's fine. My feelings aren't hurt at all.

**1:04:48 Rebecca**

Thank you so much for coming on Pete. Can you tell people where to find you?

**1:04:51 Dave**

Sure. Peaking Yenna show. I'm still on all the podcatchers. You can find me on, on Twitter, X, whatever people are calling it. And, you know, pizzaabstack.com. And, you know, check, I'm, I'm going to probably do every other week now on Pony Express radio on Thursday nights on the old glory clubs, YouTube channel at eight Eastern. And we stream there every week. And we also have a Monday night stream called American spirits where basically trying to answer the question of what is an American historically. And then our chapters have their own stream on Wednesday night called chapter house where we highlight one chapter a week and they come on and they talk about the things that are happening in their states and their areas. So

**1:05:44 Rebecca**

you'll do a great work with the old channel gets a lot of, a lot of work going on there.

**1:05:50 Dave**

## Backlash — Episode 111

Yeah, definitely follow the old glory club. And have you finished? I know that you were doing, it was a 200 years together. You were reading souls in Easton's 200 years together, which still soon probably got about 20 to 25 episodes left. It's like you're going to be doing this for the rest of your life. I've been doing it for five years. So that's really great. Well, thank you so much.

**1:06:11 Rebecca**

So check out our guest P. Can you guys, we will talk to you soon. Thanks again.

**1:06:15 Dave**

Thank you. Take care.

**1:06:16 Rebecca**

Bye bye.

**1:06:16 Dave**

Bye bye.

**1:06:19 Rebecca**

Academic agent just posted our interview and he has me bleeped for an entire 10 minutes of just bleeping. So please check it out because these, you know, now that I'm really J-woke, I developed this total inability to read a room.

**1:06:39 Dave**

Really?

**1:06:40 Rebecca**

Well, I just, I just went in there guns blazing. Thought I was being normal.

**1:06:44 Dave**

And well, that's just that you are being normal.

**1:06:47 Rebecca**

I just went too hard and they're not ready for it, man.

**1:06:50 Dave**

That's, see, that's so weird for me because it, maybe I guess I live in a bubble and antisemitism.

**1:06:56 Rebecca**

Well, I called that, what is her name? Renee Good. I called her a race trader and people just lost their shit in the comment section.

**1:07:03 Dave**

Really? George Floyd.

**1:07:04 Rebecca**

Yeah. So it's not that. So if you guys want to go support me in those comment section, where is that comment section? That comment section academic agent, his most recent video.

## Backlash — Episode 111

**1:07:14 Dave**

Academic, no, academic agent.

**1:07:16 Rebecca**

No, academic agent.

**1:07:17 Dave**

Academic agent. Let's see. Where is it?

**1:07:20 Rebecca**

It's that one. What's the current state of Trump?

**1:07:23 Dave**

Is it? Oh, this is it.

**1:07:24 Rebecca**

Trump mega ice.

**1:07:26 Dave**

Right here.

**1:07:27 Rebecca**

Right there.

**1:07:28 Dave**

Oh yeah. Look at that.

**1:07:30 Rebecca**

Just absolutely blasted in the comment section.

**1:07:33 Dave**

Hold on. Let me, let's look. Let's take a quick.

**1:07:36 Rebecca**

Go most recent.

**1:07:37 Dave**

Somebody replaced the fire alarm battery. Six million beats. Is there an unbleaped version? No point of having the discussion with this amount of it's all about the bleeps for a while. She's speaking in Morse code.

**1:07:52 Rebecca**

A nice, sensible, leftist conversation somebody says.

**1:07:57 Dave**

Bro, I can't wait to watch this. That's so funny.

**1:08:00 Rebecca**

I don't, I just can't read a room anymore. I don't know what is wrong with me. I just like see someone in the street. I'm like, have you heard about the juice? Like I

## Backlash — Episode 111

can't, I can't stop myself. Anyway, so go check it out. I thought it was a good interview, but now I'm getting all insecure about it.

**1:08:14 Dave**

You know, when we were talking with Pete, he was talking about like, you know, maybe we should like kill the federal reserve. Have you seen, have you seen? I've seen.

**1:08:24 Rebecca**

What is a silver?

**1:08:25 Dave**

Bro, look at this.

**1:08:26 Rebecca**

What is it?

**1:08:27 Dave**

That's that silver.

**1:08:28 Rebecca**

Oh, is it silver?

**1:08:29 Dave**

That's the charge.

**1:08:29 Rebecca**

I was like, is that silver or is it like ass coin?

**1:08:32 Dave**

No, that is not, this is not fart coin. That's not ass coin.

**1:08:36 Rebecca**

Quase coin.

**1:08:37 Dave**

That's silver, which is absolutely blowing, blowing up. It's currently at \$107.62 an ounce gold finally broke. The \$5,000 an ounce barrier. We've got to, we've got to get you guys over to [atlasbullion.com slash backlash](https://atlasbullion.com/slash/backlash). This debasement of the American currency, the debasement of the dollar, it's, it's not over. It's not ending anytime soon. If you haven't noticed, Donald Trump is not saving his money in dollars. Okay. He's, he's got all of his money offshore in Qatar, in Bitcoin, stable coins, all of this other stuff, gold, silver. They're debasing the dollar because in order to bring manufacturing back, we need to make it cheaper here. So if you think that the golden silver run is over, you've missed the boat. It's not ever going to be over.

**1:09:34 Rebecca**

It's not ever going to be over. Yeah.

**1:09:36 Dave**

They've got an infinite money printer. So please go to [atlasbullion.com slash backlash](https://atlasbullion.com/backlash), start saving for the future. Gold and silver best prices on the internet. They actually have inventory, although it is, it is starting to get tight. They have a little notice that golden silver inventory is getting tight, but they still have it. You can still call and arrange some purchases [atlasbullion.com slash backlash](https://atlasbullion.com/backlash). We've also got to give a big shout out to our sponsor and to Lowe Hill Publishing. They're fighting to keep history alive and to equip a new generation of dissidents with the materials and information needed to fight the anti-white regime. Their varied catalog includes a newly updated and expanded third edition of Kevin Macdonald's *Culture of Critique*, the essential modern text on Jewish identity. Dr. Ricardo D'Shane's magnum opus, *Greatness and Ruin*, the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey and Josh Neal. Anna Lowe Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic *Nuremberg, the Last Battle Back* in a print. They've got numerous translations of historical works from eras such as fascist Italy, national socialist Germany, civil war Spain, previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, your bound to find books you'll like at Anna Lowe Hill, all professionally published, Ms. Sleek Modern Cover Art, help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause. Visit [annalowehillpublishing.com](https://annalowehillpublishing.com) speaking of ancient texts that Anna Lowe Hill has brought to life and brought new translations of.

**1:11:19 Rebecca**

Oh, did you hang out with Vince on your birthday?

**1:11:20 Dave**

Yeah, I did.

**1:11:20 Rebecca**

Oh, cool.

**1:11:21 Dave**

Uh, there is a-

**1:11:22 Rebecca**

Happy birthday, Dave.

**1:11:23 Dave**

Oh, thank you. There's a new book club episode out from Anna Lowe Hill Publishing, where I joined Kurt and Taylor to talk about their book, *Rise of the Reich*. It's a very interesting book. I think it was a good podcast, probably not, and probably going to get absolutely like shat on in the comments for being a Catholic spur, but that's fine. It was- it's one of those things where it was like, I'm thinking, oh, this is the rise of the right by the SS. This is going to be like the history of like, you know, AH coming to power. It wasn't? No, it was like the equivalent of Tucker Carlson's interview with Putin, where he's like, hey, so what happened in Ukraine? Velta Kater, it all started in 800 BC in the Little Ice Age, and that's what this book is

like. It literally starts in like the Ice Age and then traces the German nation from zero, negative zero, up through the like- I'm sitting there like at the 1000s, right? It's like- and the year is like 1075, and I'm like, I'm like a quarter of the way through this book.

**1:12:32 Rebecca**

From when they were chasing pigs through the forest?

**1:12:34 Dave**

Yes, exactly.

**1:12:35 Rebecca**

The old E. Michael Jones throwback.

**1:12:37 Dave**

Exactly. And so anyway, definitely not what I thought that it was, but very enlightening, and it's like so interesting to read, you know, in their own words, you know, there's this one- I mentioned it in the podcast, but it's like, yeah, they just kind of want like equality among the nations and like dignity and like the ability to like trade between other people in like a dignified- and it's just like, that's not what I was told they were all about. I thought they just like wanted to like murder everybody and like dominate the world, but here it is in black and white in their own words that that is not actually what they wanted to do. So anyway, go check out that podcast. We've also got to give a big shout out to above time coffee roasters hand roasted small batch premium pro white coffee for your coffee cup in the morning. I'm drinking the blonde roast. It's very good. It'll get you wired. It's almost like Purfitan, but not quite as good.

**1:13:40 Rebecca**

They should sponsor a blonde roast.

**1:13:43 Dave**

Like where they put you on like a steak and then people, people roast me like, you remember

**1:13:47 Rebecca**

Comedy Central used to do?

**1:13:48 Dave**

Oh, that would be funny.

**1:13:51 Rebecca**

Also burning me at the steak for revenue purposes would be really counterproductive, but we're desperate for money. So I'm in.

**1:13:58 Dave**

Yeah. So please check out above time coffee roasters and use promo code backlash 10. You get 10% off your order. And also you can use backlash 10 at Anilope Hill, which is very good. Also got a shout out ODGG supply. In case you haven't noticed the federal government is like funding both sides of the civil war.

Did you see the new omnibus spending package?

**1:14:22 Rebecca**

Yes.

**1:14:23 Dave**

Did you see how it funds the leftists in Minnesota and the Somali daycares?

**1:14:28 Rebecca**

They want us to do a civil war.

**1:14:30 Dave**

And it also funds ice. So they're spending money on the left and they're spending money on the right. It's just like Charlottesville where they took the alt right and the left and put them together with shields and they forced them together. And we're like fight, fight, fight. That's exactly what's happening in Minnesota. They're trying, I think to kick off a civil war. And I don't think that would be good. But in the meantime, you can get prepared. You can get yourself some plate carriers, helmets, blankies, knives, optics. They've got one. They're doing a promo, I think on. What is this called a charging handle? That's right, a charging handle for your trusty AR 15. You want to get rid of all the stock, you know, it's all trash anyway. Get a good charging handle for your gun. But anyway, visit [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com). Use promo code backlash 25. You'll get free shipping on your order, rucksacks, belts, apparel, camouflage, everything that you need to be prepared in the case of an emergency. You should not be leaving your home without like a bug out bag. Especially if you live in a big city. So visit them and also follow them on X at P N W gorilla. And I think did we forget somebody? Yeah, we did. North Idaho TALA North Idaho TALA company. They've got skincare without endocrine disruptors, all natural, simple and effective. No harsh chemicals handcrafted right here in Idaho soap, bomb, lip balm, candles. They've got a special Valentine's Day signature gift box ready to gift. You've got like five days left if you want to get your Valentine, a nice little box for some some self care. You can do that at Idaho TALO dot com. That's Idaho TALO dot com. And by the way, orders over \$100 are shipping free again. So if you if you were holding off because the shipping is like eight bucks or whatever it is, you can also buy it with Bitcoin. Idaho TALO dot com.

**1:16:48 Rebecca**

Oh, Reinhardt's that one in. They aren't spending money on the right at all. I can't. I'm so blind.

**1:16:55 Dave**

Yeah, he said they aren't spending money on the right at all. They are funding the left and funding the government. Curiously, the right never seems to get any of this government or NGO funding. Well, I mean, when I say the right, I mean, like ostensibly, they're funding the right because they're funding ICE and ICE represents the right. ICE are Nazis, you know, blah, blah, blah. The actual right is indeed not getting funding from the government, although I wish we were. But no, the actual right is not getting funding from the government. What is getting funding is Palantir, Andoril, all of Peter Teal's companies, they're getting money. ICE is

## Backlash — Episode 111

getting money. And the leftists are all getting money through their Somali daycare scams and all of these goofy health care, Medicaid bullshit companies that they're spinning up in these corporate warehouses. And of course, the left, they know what to do with money when they get it.

**1:17:56 Rebecca**

Oh, yeah.

**1:17:57 Dave**

They know how to launder that. They know how to put that in the pipeline, you know, like that crazy bitch. Remember that got arrested and dragged out of that town hall a year ago?

**1:18:06 Rebecca**

Yes.

**1:18:06 Dave**

She raised \$300,000.

**1:18:07 Rebecca**

\$300,000, that is right.

**1:18:09 Dave**

And where do you think that money is? That money is definitely it's being deployed in Idaho Indivisible and all of this other bullshit. These there was a protest on Sunday, an anti ICE protest in Coeur d'Alene. I don't know if you saw that. Yeah. Anyway, it's all fake and gay. Stay away from everything's fake and gay.

**1:18:33 Rebecca**

That's the takeaway from the backlash. We're going to have a great show on Wednesday.

**1:18:36 Dave**

Yes, we are. What are we talking about?

**1:18:39 Rebecca**

Ice. We're just going to talk about ice the whole time.

**1:18:42 Dave**

Send us an email at info at the backlash. We're probably missing something. I mean, Japan's government collapsed on Friday. They disbanded the public.

**1:18:49 Rebecca**

We're going to talk about that.

**1:18:51 Dave**

Gold, silver, ice, Mexico. There's that new national security document, which is basically toilet paper.

**1:19:00 Rebecca**

## Backlash — Episode 111

The omnibus bill.

**1:19:02 Dave**

Oh, yeah. Are we going to get a government shutdown by the end of the week?

**1:19:05 Rebecca**

Who gives a shit? Watch the backlash on Wednesday.

**1:19:09 Dave**

We'll find out what we're talking about 30 minutes before we go live.

**1:19:12 Rebecca**

No, that is not true. I'm working on the outlines for like days ahead. No way. I reject that characterization. It was good to see you. We'll see you on Wednesday.

## Episode 112 Dead Americans Dying Dollar

TRANSCRIPT

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:02:30 Rebecca** Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly exploration of America's awakening. I am your host, Rebecca Hargraves. Join us always by Mr. Dave Texting Riley.

**0:02:53 Dave** I'm not texting. I was pinning the tweet to the top of our Twitter account to make sure everybody gets the notification that we're live.

**0:03:02 Rebecca** Thank you. Thanks for doing that.

**0:03:04 Dave** What else should you thank me for? What are you forgetting?

**0:03:07 Rebecca** The happy birthday?

**0:03:08 Dave** No. Thank you for holding down the fort yesterday, Dave.

**0:03:13 Rebecca** Oh yeah, thanks for holding it. It was 100% my fault. My baby has the croop and it was bad enough dropping her off at her grandparents just now she did her little lip quivering thing and I was like, I'm going to hell. I cried all the way over here. So that was great.

**0:03:32 Dave** This is why women shouldn't work or do podcasts.

**0:03:34 Rebecca** No, everything about this is unnatural. She's a good hands though. She's a grandma and grandpa. How are you doing Cameron?

**0:03:41 Cameron** The sick baby is just a cover story. Really Rebecca had to get a nanny petty and she could not reschedule.

**0:03:47 Rebecca** I couldn't. Also, I was having a bad hair day and I was like, we just can't. We can't do it guys.

**0:03:53 Dave** We can't have nice things.

**0:03:54 Rebecca** We can't have nice things. You can find us on X at real backlash, our website, thebacklash.net. Support us on subscribestar.com slash thebacklash. Patreon.com slash thebacklash. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show. Typically on Wednesdays we do \$10 and up but our viewership is low because of me. So I don't know if we're going to do that. We'll see how the chat's are.

**0:04:16 Dave** We're fine.

**0:04:17 Rebecca** Are we fine? We're fine. Everything's fine. It's okay. Send your super chats to my YouTube channel. There you might be watching to our YouTube channel at real backlash or to thebacklash.net slash super chat. Follow us on rumble backlash podcast. Follow us on YouTube. We are going to transfer everything over eventually in the next few months. Find all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe. Follow us on Instagram. Follow us on TikTok even though nobody is on TikTok anymore. Thank you.

**0:04:48 Dave** Another role on something called upscrolled.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:04:51 Rebecca** I heard that guy came out and said that he's also going to be censoring anti-Semitism.

**0:04:56 Dave** I thought he was a Palestinian.

**0:04:57 Rebecca** Yeah. He released a statement earlier today.

**0:05:02 Dave** This is how they operate. If you don't come out with a statement like that, they probably just ban you from the app store.

**0:05:07 Rebecca** No point in going to upscroll. We'll see. We'll see. A big thanks to our sponsors ODGG Supply if you want to go Blanky Mode or Gorilla Mode. These are your folks above time coffee roasters that is small batch handcrafted white positive coffee to the extent that coffee can be white positive. Atlas bullion. I'm sure that you were trying to get your hands on some golden silver. I hear they're a little bit backed up, but they're still making it happen. Thank you. Kenzie, Idaho Tala that is skincare without endocrine disruptors. Please get their Valentine's box husband. If you're watching this, I know you're not. Please get it for me. And Anna Lopill publishers of white positive literature without further ado, Dave, why don't you tell the audience about this swanky event?

**0:05:54 Dave** Oh dear Lord. Okay. So we're, we're doing a thing.

**0:05:57 Rebecca** We're doing a thing. We're doing a thing.

**0:05:59 Dave** And it's going to be a lot of fun. I did not practice this at all. So I'm, I'm ad lipping now. You've put me on the spot.

**0:06:05 Rebecca** I am.

**0:06:06 Dave** Yeah. But we've got a thing going on. So if you go to the backlash.net, if you haven't been there in a while, we have updated our promotional pop up. And so this, this is happening. This is actually happening. We are going to be doing a very fun, very exclusive weekend. I don't know if you could call it a retreat.

**0:06:30 Rebecca** Nope.

**0:06:31 Dave** It's not going to be a retreat, but it's going to be a lot of fun. You can click on the button, learn more. We're going to be doing a VIP dinner and a whole lot more. Friday, February 27th, we're going to be doing some drinks out at a local establishment. We're going to be getting together. Then on, let's see, where's, there's like a schedule day or the weekend schedule thing. Okay. So Friday, you're going to, if you don't already live here, you're going to arrive here in North Idaho. We're going to go out for drinks. Saturday, we're going to be hosting a brunch together. And then later in that evening, we're going to be taking a little excursion to a VIP black tie dinner. That'll be very fun. And I wish I could share more publicly about it, but I can't.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:07:28 Rebecca** Oh, okay.

**0:07:30 Dave** So you will not be disappointed. You won't. There are going to be speakers. There's going to be networking. There's going to be a whole lot going on. And then after our surf and turf dinner, there's going to be post-dinner drinks. And then on Sunday, you can either come to Mass with me or, you know, goof off with Rebecca Sunday morning. But it's going to be a great time. There's three different tiers. If you happen to live in the area and you don't need like a hotel or anything like that, \$2,000 gets you in the door. There is like an all you can drink VIP cocktail hour that we'll be doing. So that's going to be \$1,500. And then if you're going to fly in to come hang out with us for the weekend, we'll take care of all of the accommodations, picking you up from the airport, driving you around town.

**0:08:24 Rebecca** You can see my messy mom car.

**0:08:26 Dave** Right. That will be, you know, \$2,000 all in for the lodging, for the food, drinks, you name it. And there's a lot of activities. There's so much time for activities.

**0:08:39 Rebecca** I know. So much room for activities. We have a lot of stuff planned in the fine print. We did have to write that you cannot punch Dave in the face. That's true. You cannot grope me.

**0:08:48 Dave** No groping.

**0:08:49 Rebecca** But otherwise we don't have a lot of rules.

**0:08:51 Dave** What about groping?

**0:08:53 Rebecca** No groping either. No groping.

**0:08:55 Dave** But yeah, it's going to be a fantastic experience. It's going to be extremely exclusive as well. There's basically enough room for up to 12 people. So it's a little expensive. I get it. You know, \$1,000 is the cheapest ticket for this thing.

**0:09:14 Rebecca** But we promise a good time. And this Black Tie dinner, which I will not say more about, except that it is really fun.

**0:09:21 Dave** It's always a good time.

**0:09:22 Rebecca** It's always a good time.

**0:09:24 Dave** Yep. Yeah. You know, might even hit the gun range in that afternoon. It's possible. You know, well, maybe she'll like, you could do some like knitting classes or something.

**0:09:33 Rebecca** Oh, I'm not very good.

**0:09:34 Dave** But I'll take some guys out to the gun range. But it's going to be a lot of fun. And the point of this is as a fundraiser, we really want to get a billboard on I-90 over the next couple

## Backlash — Episode 112

of months. We haven't discussed this. We have not discussed this at all. But I would like to get a billboard on I-90. And this will help us seal the deal. It'll help us do it. And I use this smut billboard that I drive by when I drop my daughter off every day. And I'm like, we got to get rid of that.

**0:10:00 Rebecca** So that Dave can put a nude photo of himself up there.

**0:10:04 Dave** Yeah. Just like George Costanza from Seinfeld. You remember the he's, he's anyway. But the, this will serve as a fundraiser, not only for things like a billboard, but also for a much bigger, much larger event that we are working on planning for the summer. If you want to grope me, yeah, that's fine.

**0:10:26 Rebecca** I'm for sale.

**0:10:28 Dave** Okay.

**0:10:29 Rebecca** He's willing to take one for the team. Listen. Look at this guy.

**0:10:33 Dave** This guy over here. Are you into hobbit feet?

**0:10:35 Rebecca** He really does have hobbit feet. Anyway. All the toes are the same length. They're all hairy.

**0:10:41 Dave** Go to [thebacklash.net/slash](http://thebacklash.net/slash) February hyphen dinner. Or you should see the promotional pop up. I'll put a link to this in all of the chats right now. So you can link to it. And also I think if you go to merch, you go to the merch area of the website. Boom.

**0:11:04 Rebecca** There it is. Also, it's worth noting that it is so easy to fly into the Spokane airport. It's super. I love flying in and out of Spokane. It is the easiest airport to navigate. There are two terminals and there are never any lines.

**0:11:17 Dave** It's awesome. And we will be, I will probably be the one picking you up from the airport, dropping you off, shuttling you around. But the hotel rooms are very nice right on the river. And yeah, brunch is going to be scrumptious. Maybe we'll get some mimosas. Oh, Jesus.

**0:11:35 Rebecca** Oh, God. You have to kill yourself. Now I have to kill myself. On that note, let's talk about ice. Excellent transition. No, I know we're a day late because of the crew, but we're still going to talk about ice. Everybody's still talking about this shooting. Let's go through the shooting of Alex Pretty. This is a pretty good angle. So federal agents.

**0:11:58 Dave** No pun.

**0:11:59 Rebecca** Yeah, right. Federal agents in Minneapolis wrestled Alex Pretty to the ground and secured the handgun he was carrying moments before shooting a multiple times according to Washington Post. All right, let's just watch this real quick.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:12:10 Dave** We're watching it.

**0:12:12 Rebecca** There. There it is. I don't know if they actually play the shooting up.

**0:12:17 Dave** Yeah. No, no, they don't.

**0:12:20 Rebecca** All right.

**0:12:21 Dave** So yeah, they okay.

**0:12:24 Rebecca** And then what happened and then what happened? Well, he he's dead. They shot him five times, nine times. They shot him multiple times, multiple times. So the question that everybody is asking is, was he carrying illegally? Let's pull up to the parents of Alex Pretty. They say their son quit his hospital job months ago and had shown unusual behavior recently. This seems to be the thing that everybody's missing. He seemed to adjoin some kind of group. We warned him two weeks ago, protest if you want, but don't engage. Don't do anything stupid. His father, Michael Pretty told reporters he said he understood, but it wasn't until police pulled messages from Alex's phone that the truth began to emerge. It seems that can you scroll up? I can't see. It seems that Pretty's parents didn't want him participating. It seems he allegedly scrubbed his social media presence one day prior to his actions leading to his death. You make decisions based on emotions. You make poor decisions. He made bad decisions. You need your ID. He made bad decisions. But rights come with restrictions. You need your ID and permit on you. Reports say Pretty had neither. He was not carrying legally. That is the unfacetuned picture. I didn't put it in the notes, but MSNBC made him look considerably more handsome than he actually is. Now let's see. Was he known to ICE before this happened? Pull up three. Yes, he was known to ICE. This is January 13th.

**0:13:46 Dave** Oh, there's a better video.

**0:13:48 Rebecca** There's audio too.

**0:13:50 Dave** Is there?

**0:13:52 Rebecca** Assault me, motherfuckers. Then he's going to bash out at his bits. And then he bashes up tail light.

**0:14:05 Dave** There's a better video of this. Didn't I put it in? Is it like a separate link?

**0:14:12 Rebecca** Oh, maybe.

**0:14:13 Dave** Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Here it is.

**0:14:15 Cameron** This was from Greg Price.

**0:14:17 Dave** That's January 13th in Minneapolis, showing a man who appears to be Alex Pretty interacting with federal immigration agents 11 days before Border Patrol shot and killed him. Our footage was analyzed by the BBC, whose facial recognition technology confirmed his

## Backlash — Episode 112

identity to a 97% degree of accuracy. On the morning of January 13th, our team received a tip that federal agents were blocking a street at the corner of East 36 and Park Avenue in Minneapolis. We arrived around 10.15 AM. We saw observers shouting at the agents as they walked back to their vehicles. When they started driving away, the man kicked their tail light.

**0:14:59 Rebecca** So obviously this is being mischaracterized by the media. I'm seeing so many libertarians call this a planned execution of an unarmed protester. Bro.

**0:15:11 Dave** I know. It's not just libertarians. There's a lot of people that we're good friends with. At least me anyway, but like, I'm not going to say your name or anything like that, but it's like they're living in this like they're executing unarmed white Americans. It's like these Mises people. Yeah.

**0:15:31 Rebecca** And it's like, what are you talking about? Yeah. The guy was violent. Yeah.

**0:15:37 Dave** He was rioting on the street with a group of communists that are, I'm probably getting ahead of myself here, but they are protesting a group of people that are trying to put an end to systematic fraud. Not only the illegal immigration here, but if in case your brain has, you know, the frog doubt or whatever, three weeks ago, it was revealed that in Minneapolis, there was like billions of dollars of welfare fraud, healthcare fraud, Medicaid fraud with all of these Somalian daycare businesses that were siphoning money out of taxpayer funds and repurposing it. And sometimes sending it back in like briefcases to fucking Somalia.

**0:16:28 Rebecca** That is the story here that people are not talking about sufficiently. They're missing the forest, the trees. The important thing here is that things would not be getting so messy if Trump had done what was necessary before all of this. I mean, he's not deporting people in the masses. Why is he focusing on Minnesota? I liked this tweet. Okay. Let me get this straight. Prior administrations deported millions of people and riots were basically not exist in the moment. They took office, a coordinated campaign by politicians, legacy media, directly called for resistance to ICE. Once riots happen and people are dying, the spotlight shifts to stopping deportations and defunding ICE. If this was such a crime against humanity, why did no one riot in 2024? The intention behind the unrest is not empathy. Empathy is being manufactured on false grounds to achieve political aims and people are getting hurt. Now look at that. Now the coordinated unrest. Look at that.

**0:17:24 Dave** Yeah.

**0:17:26 Rebecca** So there is a certainly a manufactured element here. I think that ICE is pure theater because none of the actual issues that we are concerned about are getting addressed. You put this in the telegram. I did. This was an excellent article. I encourage everybody.

**0:17:42 Dave** This guy, Jose Nino, he is.

**0:17:45 Rebecca** I encourage everybody to read this. This is a sub stack. No.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:17:48 Dave** Jose Nino unfiled- yeah, it's a sub stack. He's been making the rounds. He was on P. Kenyon's. I think he was on the fundamental principle.

**0:17:54 Rebecca** We should get him on. I'm just going to read a quick blur from this. The Minnesota operation reveals the administration's true priorities. This is security theater at its worst. If Trump doesn't implement an immigration moratorium, terminate birthright citizenship and chain migration, implement E-Verify and seriously overhaul the legal immigration system. His administration would be an utter failure on immigration. And if we're being honest, it would further confirm this author's suspicion that Trump is a generic Republican and populist. Clothing Trump's immigration act closes with two dead Americans and zero progress, incredibly pushing back against mass migration. So is there going to be an insurrection act? Is there? What's going to happen here? I'm hearing a lot of talk about the insurrection act. Nope. What Pam Bondi has done is sent a strongly worded letter to Tim Walts. Let's pull up six.

**0:18:51 Dave** This is a video. Okay, hold on. I will cue it up.

**0:18:58 Cameron** Here we go.

**0:18:59 Rebecca** Side rape, homicide, manslaughter.

**0:19:01 Dave** That's who they're trying to protect in Minnesota.

**0:19:05 Rebecca** I do not understand these people. We sent Governor Walts a very strong letter today. We had been working on this letter. We got it out saying that he better support President Trump. He better support the men and women in law enforcement because if he doesn't, we are. And that's what we're doing right now. Are there any consequences in this letter? Well, we'll see. This is fluid. Let's see how Governor Walts responds. Let's see what he does based on this, based on what's happening right now. But this administration is going to support the citizens. We're going to support our great men and women in law enforcement. A strongly worded letter. So what I want to talk about with you two, Bovina supposedly been removed, I don't know. He might have just been shipped to a different location. But did they cut a deal with Tim Walts? And let's talk a little bit about local police versus feds. And who is organizing this? Who is truly organizing this? Because this whole thing stinks to me. And so many steps should have been taken before now. Cameron, let's get you in there.

**0:20:07 Cameron** I have absolutely no idea about Tim. I would go to Dave on that. I'll give you a bigger picture in a minute, but I have no idea. And it doesn't matter.

**0:20:18 Rebecca** All right, Dave.

**0:20:20 Dave** Well, I don't have anything queued up here, but I commented on it a couple of days ago. It was very clear that as the so the fraud was exposed, right, people were upset about this. Ice was moved into the city. And then the riots started in the snowballed. You know, we had that dumb lesbian bitch that died in the Honda. You know, now we have Alex pretty. And so that had all been escalating. And then Trump, I guess, had a phone call with Tim Walts and the

## Backlash — Episode 112

Jewish mayor of Minneapolis, right? And from that point on, I think this was two or three nights ago, we started to see video of the Minnesota state police that began rounding up protesters, arresting them and squashing the street demonstrations. That happened immediately following this phone call with Trump, right? So it definitely seems as though something happened behind the scenes between the Trump administration, walls and the Jewish guy. Forget his name. What's his name?

**0:21:31 Rebecca** Do you remember the guy's name?

**0:21:32 Dave** No. Okay. Anyway, something happened. And now all of a sudden, Jacob Fry. Yeah. Now all of a sudden, police is cooperating with federal law enforcement. The protests are getting suppressed. And everything is moving ahead. It's crazy too, because like there's a bunch of other areas in this country where ICE is operating. For example, here in North Idaho, ICE has expanded from one agent. Now we have 16 agents here in North Idaho. There aren't any protests. They're not going around blackbagging people and posting TikTok videos about it. They're doing their job. They're getting shit done. And the local police, the local sheriff and ICE are all working together through the 287G program. And it's all going fine. And this is happening all across the country. ICE is working with local sheriffs and it's fine. The issue is in these Democrat controlled hives where these liberal communist fucking mayors and city counselors are like Spokane, for example. Spokane is not cooperating with ICE. There have been protests in Spokane. So yeah, it seems like some sort of a deal was cut. And it seems like it's mostly theater. And I was really afraid that this whole thing was edging towards a civil war the other day, because it's like neither side is backing down. Both sides are escalating. And furthermore, this omnibus spending bill, I don't know if we're going to get into that a little bit later in the program. But the omnibus spending bill funds both sides of this thing. It funds all of the Somalian fraud and it funds ICE. So it's like we're just going to give both sides of this conflict money and then push them together just like they're at Charlottesville. And like, oh, nothing bad is going to happen there. So anyway, that's kind of my take on at least that angle of it. Cameron, do you have anything to... Yeah, I mean, other than just like, listen, there's a lot of people out there that are doing the whole like, they're executing white people in the streets. Fuck them.

**0:23:43 Rebecca** Right.

**0:23:44 Dave** Well, get the bulldozers, get the tanks, run them over, load them up on a spaceship, load them up on a SpaceX and deport them into the middle of the sun. I don't care. They're commie low life leftist scum.

**0:24:03 Rebecca** Yeah, I don't have camaraderie with all white people. Deport, deport, deport.

**0:24:08 Dave** I don't know what to say.

**0:24:10 Rebecca** Go ahead, Cameron.

**0:24:11 Cameron** Okay, so I look, I have absolutely no idea what's going on and Trump is a deal maker of sorts, I suppose. So maybe that happened, maybe it didn't. But the reality is it's irrelevant. You're on an escalatory ladder and escalation is only going to go one direction. It's only going up, folks. So maybe there's a temporary retrieve, maybe there isn't. But let's try to think about this more holistically. After all, that's why I'm on this program. I don't know all the political ins and outs of Capitol Hill. I don't particularly care because the structure of the US government and the sovereign authority of, you might say, the president of the United States, that's what this is really about. This is a contest for who is sovereign. In 1789, and 1789 is a year that all of you should bookmark because it is the beginning of the French Revolution, there was a conference that was convened, a meeting of what was called the Estates General. The Estates General were basically the three different quarters, the three different cohorts of French society. One was the clergy, one was the nobility, and the third estate was everybody else. And there were about 3% of the population was in the top two, and the bottom third was 97%. Unfortunately, despite that lopsided distribution of population, the third estate virtually speaking had absolutely no power. They were taxed to death, and they were living in a system that was extremely unfair and unequal for all kinds of reasons. Essentially, the system was collapsing because of its own internal inconsistencies. Now, the meeting was called, and as I said, it's the first time in about 170 years that this meeting was held because of a financial emergency. The French government was facing a fiscal crisis. Sound familiar? In any case, June of that year, after weeks and weeks of these various estates meeting, deputies that represented these cohorts, the third estate was threatening, intimidating the king and the other two estates, and so they decided to lock them out of this chamber house in Versailles. The deputies went, they tried to get in, they were locked out, and they said, okay, we're going to leave, we're going to go to the closest building or place we can get, which happened to be a handball court, which we today call a tennis ball court, and they had a meeting, and they said, we are going to dissolve the Constitution. We are going to rebrand ourselves from the third estate to the National Assembly, and effectively declare ourselves sovereign. A month later, you got the Storming of the Bastille, and that was the beginning of the French Revolution. Ten years on from that moment, Napoleon Bonaparte charges into the Palace of the Tuileries and says to the Directory, which was a sort of clown show of legal buffoons that had run France into the ground, Napoleon says, citizens, you are dissolved, and a few years later, he declares himself emperor, and he becomes the sovereign. What I'm suggesting to all of you, ladies and gentlemen, is that the United States is headed for a very similar moment.

**0:27:49 Dave** Why is that?

**0:27:51 Cameron** Because the rule of law in the United States has collapsed. It's collapsed because the institutions of power protect the lawless, and they punish the lawful. Now what you're hearing, as Dave Riley and Rebecca mentioned just a moment ago, is that a cohort of libertarians, people on the left, I would call them reactionaries at this stage, probably a broad swath of people on Capitol Hill representing both the Republicans and the Democrats, they

are defending a constitutional order that has prioritized the rights of the lawless. These are tens of millions of illegal immigrants, non-Americans, the vast majority of whom are non-white, and those who aid and abet them. And they're leveraging the sovereign authority of the land, the Constitution, quote unquote, to justify holding the president and federal law enforcement accountable for doing their job, which is to represent the sovereign people of this country, the white ethnos and the slimming majority of the lawful. We are the lawful, they are the lawless. What this means is nothing less than the collapse of a constitutional order.

**0:29:14 Dave** That's it.

**0:29:16 Cameron** The Constitution as structured no longer represents us, period. That includes the Democratic process, the court system, all of it. And this conflict illuminates that fact with absolute clarity. So we're headed for some kind of a tennis court moment in which the slimming majority of the white population declares itself sovereign and says, we need a new constitutional order. Now that is not going to come proactively. That is going to happen in the midst of a crisis very similar to what happened to the French population during the French Revolution. And that was triggered largely by financial crisis. In our case, it could be a number of things. Either way, the fact of the matter is, setting aside Donald Trump and his, I would say lackluster leadership, let's go with that, the fact of the matter is that he does not have the sovereign authority because the institutions of power oppose him. And that is why he has not declared the Insurrection Act. Because even though the Insurrection Act gives him broad powers to define what an emergency is to deputize or federalize National Guard, which falls under the umbrella of the governor of a state. And remember, the governor of a state is a sovereign authority that can challenge the president in a court of law. Even though all of that is the case in the Insurrection Act, as I said a minute ago, the institutions of power, academia, media, the Republican Party, et cetera, et cetera, they are against the president. They do not support the sovereign will of us, the slimming majority of the white ethnos. They do not support us. They will not affect mass deportation. And that means we are in a constitutional crisis. That is what this is.

**0:31:14 Rebecca** Absolutely.

**0:31:15 Dave** I was just going to mention that this happened here in Idaho back in 1892. There was a series of riots that took off up in Wallace, up in the silver and gold mining district. And it's a long story and I'm not going to get into it here, but they invented concentration camps here in Idaho before the Boer War, before anything else. They called it a bullpen and they rounded up all the elected officials and all of the miners and all of the union workers and threw them in a concentration camp. And they didn't just do it once, they did it twice.

**0:31:53 Rebecca** See, can we return to this great American tradition?

**0:31:56 Dave** See it was bad though because the governor of Idaho enlisted a black military detachment to round up all the white people and guard them. It was incredibly demoralizing.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:32:07 Rebecca** This happened in Idaho?

**0:32:08 Dave** Yes, in 1892.

**0:32:09 Rebecca** Oh, I have no idea.

**0:32:10 Dave** It's unbelievable. It's a fantastic story.

**0:32:12 Rebecca** Except for that black militia right there.

**0:32:16 Cameron** There's a document I just sent you, Dave.

**0:32:18 Dave** You can bring it up on the screen.

**0:32:19 Cameron** It's called Calling Forth the Military, a Brief History of the Insurrection Act. The Insurrection Act, as I've said before, and we talked about this on the first program we did on this platform in this program, the Insurrection Act is the foundation of the sovereign authority of the president. It gives him broad executive power to militarize the situation and solve what is an emergency and define what that is. In the summer of 1919, this is from the document, President Woodrow Wilson suppressed race riots in Washington, DC, Omaha, Nebraska, Alain, Arkansas, Lexington, Kentucky, etc., etc., through the Insurrection Act. He also quelled labor unrest with federal forces in Butte, Montana, Seattle, Washington, Gary, Indiana, Knoxville, Tennessee, etc., etc. The bottom line is that what we're experiencing in Minnesota is not unprecedented. It is sanctioned by the Supreme Court and the Constitution. But the institutions of power and their confederates in the media and academia have abandoned us. They do not represent us. They represent the lawless and growing majority, I would say, growing minority, threatening to be majority of the largely non-white population in this country that is here to do nothing less than to demographically replace us. And they're doing it with constitutional blessing. This is why I've said before, the social contract is done and we need a new constitutional order,

**0:33:58 Dave** period.

**0:33:59 Rebecca** This is why there cannot be this right-wing fixation on Alex Pretty and Renee Good because they represent traitors to the white race and they are not a symptom of the larger problem, of the appropriate larger problem. The constitutional crisis that we're in is the larger problem. Cameron, of course, is right.

**0:34:19 Dave** Yeah. But do we want Donald Trump doing this? He's a zio-shill.

**0:34:26 Rebecca** Of course not. I talked about this.

**0:34:28 Dave** I mean, it's a rock and a hard place with this thing because if we had a better leader, it's obvious that you want this to happen. But I think that there's a lot of people too, probably in this libertarian left-wing camp that are like, oh, and they do this with everything. It's all like, Israel trains ice. The mayor of Minneapolis is Jewish. Ice are like Hamas, like on that New

## Backlash — Episode 112

York Times article that we looked at the other day. And it's just all centered around Jews. And it's all centered around Israel. And it's like, do we really want the president that is selling our country out to be the one to lock everyone down and bring in Palantir surveillance? And I get that. But at the same time, enough is enough.

**0:35:13 Rebecca** He's not our guy. And I talked about this in my interview with Academic Agent. Please go check them out. There's a new one coming out this week. But he's like, well, don't you have a problem with the president having this kind of authority like sending out his goons? And I'm like, listen, if he was our guy, he's genuinely our guy, which he's not. If he were somebody that was and he wanted to exercise this authority and actually send out goons, I'd be like, right on. Absolutely.

**0:35:39 Dave** Absolutely.

**0:35:40 Cameron** Yeah, but this is a false frame. Because as you said, Dave, what did the president do? He cut some kind of deal. Now, again, what the nature of that deal is, I'm sure I don't know. But he also has not passed the Interaction Act. Why has he not done that? Because he doesn't have the power. He does not have that authority. And that's the problem with Academic Agent and the rest of these people. They don't understand the nature of our government. The structural foundation is incoherent. It is not sufficient to impose the kind of change that we need, which is precisely why I keep saying, and belaboring the point as much as I can, we need a new constitutional

**0:36:22 Dave** framework.

**0:36:23 Cameron** Now, we're not going to get there because I say so or a growing majority think it. We're going to get there because the legacy constitutional order collapses. That's what you're seeing unfold in Minnesota. And bear something in mind, operating in the background of the instability that pervades the entire country is very definitely a geopolitical catastrophe unfolding in Iran and a financial disaster that's erupting in the US financial system and almost certainly in the dollar system around the world. So the sort of contours of this collapse, they are very definitely there. You're just seeing it manifested in different spaces. And unfortunately, because we are very myopic, because we like to go into these little spaces, people don't take a look above the clouds and say, oh my God, when you look at all of these pieces together, you can very clearly see where we are headed. No, Donald Trump is not Caesar. He's not Cromwell. He was never going to be those things because the structure of government would not permit it, which is why you're seeing the mess in Minnesota that you are.

**0:37:32 Rebecca** And this is why we're going to be discussing the collapse of fiat currency and Iran in later segments.

**0:37:36 Dave** But first, you need to be prepared for anything that could possibly happen because there is growing unrest in the country and there are riots in the streets and you don't want to be

## Backlash — Episode 112

caught at work unable to get home because a bunch of goofy leftist shit libs have like blocked the highway like they were doing a couple years ago. You need to be prepared. You need a bug out bag and you need to go to [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com) to get yourself prepared. They've got, look at this, they finally redesigned the front page of their website. They've got, look at this, they've got a thermal monocular for sale.

**0:38:13 Rebecca** Good Lord.

**0:38:14 Dave** Two bands on that one. But they've got all kinds of stuff. They've got bags. They've got accessories. They've got everything you need to create the ultimate bug out bag to put in the trunk of your car. They've got all kinds of tactical vests, bulletproof vests, helmets, everything that you would need to protect yourself from goofy leftists that might come to like kill you. Scopes, thermal imaging and all of this has been battle tested in the field by Alex over at [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com). They go out rucking like once every other week. They test all of this stuff themselves. It is the best military surplus in the game. Go to [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com) and if you use promo code `backlash25` you will get free shipping on all of your orders. So don't be caught unprepared, you know, scouts on or be prepared. So go to [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com).

**0:39:11 Rebecca** Smooth. Very good. Very smooth.

**0:39:14 Dave** Oh, and please follow them too. They've got some of the funniest content.

**0:39:17 Rebecca** PNW Grilla on Twitter.

**0:39:19 Dave** Alex was just over at Shot Show in Las Vegas going around looking at all of the new guns and all the toys that they've got. You know, very nice, very good.

**0:39:27 Rebecca** We did interview them on our channel too about two or three months ago, so check that

**0:39:30 Dave** out. We're going to have to have them back. I see this is one of the things, if we can get some people to buy these tickets for this black tie dinner.

**0:39:38 Rebecca** We can do stuff like that.

**0:39:39 Dave** We're going to do like, maybe we'll bring them out and we could do like a training.

**0:39:42 Rebecca** We have big plans for the show.

**0:39:43 Dave** It's going to be lots of fun. Let's get back to this subject.

**0:39:47 Rebecca** Is this a distraction from the fiat meltdown that we are currently experiencing? Now this morning, I had some information up that was already made irrelevant by the course of a few hours. So let's pull up, let's pull up seven. This is from five hours ago, so I don't even know how accurate this is, but Golden Silver wiped out 5.9 trillion worth of market cap within 30 minutes. But that perspective, we just saw the wealth equivalent to the combined

## Backlash — Episode 112

GDP of UK and France evaporate in less time it takes than it takes to order a pizza. A move of this magnitude in such a compressed timeframe is far beyond a standard six sigma event. It's off the charts. Historically, I don't need to read all of this, but the, the turbulence in the Golden Silver market, let's pull that up.

**0:40:35 Dave** Look at those charts.

**0:40:37 Rebecca** That is just insane.

**0:40:38 Dave** Yeah.

**0:40:39 Rebecca** This is not normal. Absolutely not normal.

**0:40:42 Dave** No, you would have a better chance of being struck by lightning and winning the lottery in the same day than, than you do to normally see something like this.

**0:40:54 Rebecca** Let me, obviously this represents an issue with the trust in fiat currency, but Jerome Powell, Jerome Powell says, don't worry about it. Can you pull up clip eight? This doesn't mean anything. Hold on.

**0:41:09 Dave** Before, before we do that, I do just want to let's, pull up my Apple stocks. Because, okay, so this is the day chart. Look at that swing, man. Okay, so it dipped 7% Holy cow. Trying less, trying to swear a little bit less here, but it's already recovered from there. It's not completely, not completely, but it's back up. It's now, now we're only down what, let's see, two, two and a quarter percent.

**0:41:41 Rebecca** Only even that is an astronomical swing.

**0:41:43 Dave** That would be like a, normally that would be like a massive move, but it's like,

**0:41:46 Rebecca** Can you pull up silver while you're in there?

**0:41:48 Dave** Yeah, these things are acting like fricking, I mean, let's pull up the three month on gold. I mean, look at this. These things are looking like crypto meme stocks, not, not gold and silver, not like hard money. Let's take a look at silver on the one day timeline. I bought the dip down 11% in 30 minutes today. And now it's, it's back up. Let's, let's go from here about that to 2% there. Unbelievable.

**0:42:19 Rebecca** So what does this mean for broader markets? Are we to listen to Jerome Powell?

**0:42:23 Dave** We can listen to Jerome Powell. Let's, let's see what Jay Powell has to say.

**0:42:28 Rebecca** Jay Powell.

**0:42:29 Dave** You've seen for precious metals.

**0:42:32 Cameron** Don't, don't take much message macro economically. The argument can be made. It's, you know, that we're losing credibility or something. It's simply not the case. If you look,

## Backlash — Episode 112

if you look at where inflation expectations are, our credibility is right where it needs to be. So we look at those things. We don't, we don't get spun up over particular asset price changes. Although we do, we do monitor them, of course.

**0:42:55 Rebecca** Astounding. Listen to inflation estimates. Don't listen to turbulence in, in, in stable markets and stable asset markets. Let's pull up nine. What does Trump have to say about the support of the US dollar collapse?

**0:43:15 Cameron** No, I think it's great. I mean, the value of the dollar, look at the business we're doing.

**0:43:19 Rebecca** No dollars, dollars doing great.

**0:43:22 Dave** Oh my God.

**0:43:24 Rebecca** Look at the business that we're doing. The dollar is doing great. Hold on.

**0:43:28 Dave** I'm going to pull up. I'm going to pull up the Dixie real quick. DXY. Let's take a look at the dollar currency index. Okay, hold on. We're on the day. Let's go to. Come on here. Let's go to a week.

**0:43:45 Rebecca** Duh.

**0:43:46 Dave** All right. Hold on a second. We are basically at the lowest point since February of 22. That's significant. That is significant. It could go a lot lower. When was this? This was in 2007. But man. Yes, here I've got my little annotations looking at the different administrations. But yeah, that's that's the dollar plummeting. Oops. Not good.

**0:44:21 Rebecca** No, this obviously represents an underlying issue.

**0:44:24 Dave** Not good. It depends on what you want, right? Like in order for us to reshore manufacturing here, we do need a weaker dollar.

**0:44:31 Rebecca** Yes.

**0:44:31 Dave** So they're doing this on purpose.

**0:44:32 Rebecca** Of course.

**0:44:33 Dave** That's why Trump is up there saying, Oh, I think it's great. Look at all the business we're doing. Yeah, you're doing that because you're like making people broke so that these corporations can afford to build, you know, manufacturing facilities in America. But at the same time, you're like nuking everyone's pocketbook. Anybody that's not holding real assets is getting left behind.

**0:44:52 Rebecca** Let's pull up 10. Let's talk a little bit about unrealized losses before we move on. US banks are now sitting on three hundred and thirty seven billion in unrealized losses. Look at

## Backlash — Episode 112

that.

**0:45:05 Dave** Look at that chart.

**0:45:06 Rebecca** Look at what happens around 2022.

**0:45:09 Dave** Yeah, COVID.

**0:45:10 Rebecca** What I mean, what's going to happen? Are we just going to keep carrying these?

**0:45:14 Dave** No, actually, that wasn't COVID.

**0:45:15 Rebecca** This was this was after.

**0:45:17 Dave** Silicon Valley Bank's failure, wasn't it? And there were some other charts that I saw with the sofa and repo markets. And it's like the moment that Silicon Valley Bank collapsed, everything just hockey stick right up.

**0:45:29 Rebecca** Yep.

**0:45:30 Dave** I'll see if I can find that.

**0:45:31 Rebecca** But before you do, let's see what the IMF is saying about about the dollar. So the International Monetary Fund preparing for the possibility of a rapid sell off of US dollar denominated assets. It's managing director set on Monday at the fund. One muscle that we're building. This is such IMF speak is our ability to hypothetically present. Sarah is scenarios, hypothetically of unthinkable events and then figure out what to do, unthinkable. It's she, she said at a Brussels Bay Bay's think tank, asked whether the scenario includes a potential run on dollar assets. She said the fund runs all kinds of scenarios and it was examining the issue as part of an ongoing analysis. You know what that means. It means they're freaking out and they're going to have to plan for this eventuality. I do have something you want to pull up.

**0:46:22 Dave** Yeah, I did. This is the overnight sofa volume. Look at this. So this was COVID. This was the repo crisis in September, 2019. This is, you know, COVID, whatever in March of 2020. The rest of this, oh my God. This is when Silicon Valley Bank collapsed and it's just been going up and up and up and up and up ever since it's broken.

**0:46:53 Rebecca** The system is broken. Absolutely broken.

**0:46:57 Dave** And essentially what this represents is \$18 trillion of quantitative easing, stealth, stealth, quantitative easing that's been going on behind the scenes.

**0:47:06 Rebecca** Is AI going to save us? What do you think? No, let's pull up 12. You don't have confidence that these mythical robots are going to pull us out of an inevitable decline fiat currency. All right. This is a King Griffin of Citadel.

**0:47:24 Dave** Citadel.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**0:47:24 Rebecca** Let's watch this whole thing. Sorry guys, it's only a minute.

**0:47:26 Dave** It's okay.

**0:47:27 Cameron** The area of recklessness is the spending of governments around the world who are all with little exception, all spending well beyond their means.

**0:47:41 Dave** That's the recklessness of this moment in history.

**0:47:44 Cameron** This is not a parallel to the 1920s in terms of the recklessness of the private capital markets. It's a story of the recklessness of government spending. Within the private sector, there's a huge question as to where AI will take us. And I was carefully taking notes and listening to what Larry has to say or to what Madame Lagarde has to say, because this is one of the big issues of our moment. Will AI create the productivity acceleration that is honestly, there's hoped for in Washington and in the halls of government around the world as a way to overcome the profit and spending that we're currently engaged in. Like the world, the world needs a savior.

**0:48:32 Dave** And the hope is that AI is the savior that we need for productivity. And the challenge with this is it may or may not be. We just don't know yet.

**0:48:43 Rebecca** These nebulous ideas of how AI is going to sweep in in some way and save our economy. It's so preposterous. Can you pull up this Oracle data center? I think it is.

**0:48:54 Dave** How about Jesus Christ as the savior?

**0:48:57 Rebecca** Right.

**0:48:57 Dave** These people are trying to create a computerized anti-Christ that's going to control the world. It's unbelievable.

**0:49:04 Rebecca** It runs parallel to the singularity, right?

**0:49:05 Dave** I've got before we get to this data center thing, I did want to mention on my podcast last night. No, on the day of after dark, I did last night filling in for Rebecca. I mentioned how data centers are using silver because it is actually a better conductor than copper. And so they've been using silver, cat five or cat seven, whatever they're called cables. And I saw somebody that commented like, what the fuck are you talking about?

**0:49:33 Rebecca** You have no idea.

**0:49:34 Dave** They're not using silver for cables, blah, blah, blah, because my argument was that these data centers that are being put in all over the country, they can't actually build the data centers with a paper, silver call or options on silver or, you know, paper, silver, ETF, whatever. They need the actual physical silver because it's used in data lines. And so somebody said, Dave, that's not how it works. Well, actually, yeah. Here's an article about it. Go, go read up on it.

## Backlash — Episode 112

This is Silver's next frontier, how AI data centers are powering a new era of silver demand. And it's because they're using it in the cables because it gives them a nanosecond better.

**0:50:15 Rebecca** It does. I did know that, but I don't think this is meaningfully contributing to fluctuations in the silver market because we're seeing it parallel with gold that has much fewer industrial uses.

**0:50:25 Dave** Well, gold, and we'll probably get into this gold is being bit up by the Chinese and other countries that are using their. They're going back to the gold standard. They're, you know, it's obvious that America has broken its promises when it comes to the dollar. And so China is refocusing on gold. But the silver demand, that's happening because the Tesla cars, they use silver. The these data centers are now using silver. The what do you call those the. What is this? How, how what are solar power generation?

**0:51:01 Rebecca** Solar cells use pieces silver.

**0:51:04 Dave** And so there's a lot more industrial demand. You need it for torpedoes and bombs, you know, so people actually need the physical silver. That's what seems to be driving up silver. What's gold is just the monetary system imploding. And now I'm done and I'll pull up the thing.

**0:51:22 Rebecca** AI is not going to be our savior. T. Day Cowan had a data center themed analyst today. This is from a few days ago that said that Oracle may all may lay off 20 to 30,000 people to keep up with the debt on the data centers. It's building for open AI. It also says multiple US banks have pulled back from Oracle data center deals. A few months ago, we talked about, was it the, the recent GDP analysis and how much I think I don't want to misspeak. But I think it was like 20% of the of the analysis was propped up solely based on the production of these data centers. This is the infrastructure, the supposed infrastructure that is that is holding up our economy and it basically doesn't exist. And we should all be troubled by this and for these calls for AI to demonstrate some savior ability in terms of our economy. I know you want to talk a little bit about Tether.

**0:52:16 Dave** Well, yeah, I mean, you know, so as as all of this is happening, we're and we saw today this like what how much was that again? It was five trillion dollars.

**0:52:26 Rebecca** Five point nine trillion dollars.

**0:52:28 Dave** Trillion dollars. Okay. The entire market cap. Here we go. The entire market cap of Bitcoin is like 1.75 trillion right now. So that's like two or three times the size of the market cap of Bitcoin, right? That the market fluctuated. And the government, they just passed something called the Genius Act. We talked about that a little bit over here. The Genius Act regulates stablecoins and banks yield and and how all of this stuff is going to work. Well, just this week, it is a huge announcement. Tether has announced the launch of USAT, the world's first fed federally regulated dollar backed stablecoin made here in America. And so it goes on. This is their press announcement. I don't know why it's not centered. That's annoying. Why is

it on the right side of the screen? That's very annoying.

**0:53:23 Rebecca** And you trust these people with your money?

**0:53:25 Dave** Well, but so here's the thing. So you've got USDT, which is the decentralized version of tether that, you know, some of us have been using for the past decade. Now there's this USAT, which has been built and regulated for the United States. Of course, we talked about this a little bit after I went to the Bitcoin conference. There are theories out there about how stablecoins will provide more demand for US treasuries for bonds because the bond markets have been exploding. And it's gone out of control. And so by lining up a company like tether to have increased demand on US treasuries as a way of reducing the percentage on, you know, loans and stuff like this. But we talked about it at the time, even if tether expands at like 60% a year for the next 10 years, it'll only offset something like 5% of US debt.

**0:54:25 Rebecca** Right.

**0:54:26 Dave** But as this is all happening, as we're looking at what tether is doing here, you got to be aware also that tether is now the world's largest gold holder. The world's largest non sovereign gold holder in the world. They've got a nuclear bunker in Switzerland where they're now storing 140 tons of gold. So what tether is doing, they are buying treasuries that have like what, a 4% yield.

**0:54:59 Rebecca** This is a layman's question, but are they forcing us into a stablecoin?

**0:55:02 Dave** Yes. Well, and this is just it. Like everybody's been all concerned about, oh, what about a CBDC? A CBDC, that's bad. Well, this is a PBDC. This is a private bank digital currency. And I don't think I have it on here. Let me pull it up. There were the bank that they were launching it with. Oh, come on. Anchorage digital bank is the bank that is backing this whole thing. And you're going to see a lot of very familiar faces. Let's see. Where is. Resort company about. We're going to take a look at some of the people that are involved in this. You might recognize this guy down here. Stanley Druckenmiller is one of their advisors from Dukens capital. But, you know, you got a bunch of people here that are involved with this thing. Blockchain capital paradigm, A16 Z, anybody that that ring in any bells. Who's that guy? Mark Andreessen. Okay. David Sacks. This is all the David Sacks people. This is all the Mark Andreessen people. And they are setting themselves up to be the arbiters of this private bank digital currency.

**0:56:23 Rebecca** Wow. What could possibly go wrong?

**0:56:25 Dave** What could possibly go wrong? And so Tether is buying all these treasuries and then they're using the yield on the treasuries to buy more gold. And so they're bidding gold up and they've got a new thing now. And again, this is like not this is not like a good thing necessarily. I'm not a Tether fanboy. But they've got a new a new thing. Let me let me come down here. That that a Tether gold.

**0:56:54 Rebecca** This sounds like it's an unequivocally bad thing. Yeah.

**0:56:58 Dave** So essentially, the idea is that going back to the gold standard, it's hard to mail gold. You're not going to make purchases with gold in the mail. So they're digitizing it, tokenizing it. And they've they're running it all on a blockchain backed by physical gold. And they're also coming up with these derivatives. If we go back here, there's something called alloy, which is a new initiative that they just launched a Tethered asset backed by Tether gold. So they're creating a new digital monetary system that is basically running on a private blockchain. And because it's not the government doing it, it's a private bank that's doing it. All of a sudden, oh, it's not a CBDC. Oh, don't worry about it.

**0:57:45 Rebecca** But it effectively is.

**0:57:46 Dave** But it effectively is. And if you read Whitney Webb and what's what's the guy's name that she works with? I forget. Anyway, Whitney Webb has done a lot of really interesting work on this. But there is definitely a paradigm shift that's happening here.

**0:57:59 Rebecca** I need some big picture analysis from from you, Cameron. All right, this is a big question. Let's see if you can conquer all of it. Can you discuss a little bit about AI, the influence on the global economy? What Jerome Powell said about gold and implied silver, not representing meta economic trends. And what does this mean for the broader economic and international economy? What does this really mean? All of this volatility, especially in the precious metals market.

**0:58:30 Cameron** Well, that's not. That's just a little bit of stuff.

**0:58:32 Dave** You got anything else you want to add to that?

**0:58:35 Cameron** It's funny because when I listen to Dave, I can tell he spends a lot of time on Twitter and I absolutely despise Twitter. It is a platform of uninformed people who really do not know what they're talking about. And unfortunately, one of them on this particular subject of CBDCs is one Whitney Webb, who is severely uninformed about the nature of markets and how markets move. One thing that you guys got to understand. And I feel like I'm screaming into the abyss here. Sorry, Cameron. I hear lots of talking points. No, it's not just you guys, but it's there's a bankruptcy of thinking in the United States. We're too entrenched in anachronisms. Part of the reason I think that is I have a basic theory that there's this thing called digestion. You have these ideas and ideas, I think when they're hatched are usually, you know, if they're good ideas, they're very accurate. They're very precise. They're very topical, but it takes a long time for people in the masses to actually digest those ideas. And so by the time they do digest them, the ideas are just not very valid anymore. Right. So I'll give you some examples later on. But a couple of things in order to have a monetary system, you have to have trust. Now, there is a law that expresses this. It's called Metcalfe's Law. And this is a big problem for anybody that goes into business. What you demonstrate or what you experience right away is the problem of finding customers. Now, people on Tritter will tell

## Backlash — Episode 112

you, well, this is easy. Just run a propaganda campaign. Well, that's not how the real world works, folks. You actually have to have a product. You have to have adoption and you have to have some degree of widespread trust. If you do not have those things, you don't have adoption. Now, for a moment here, let's talk about the CBDC. The central bank digital currency is already effectively in place. It just means that there is a digitalization of your dollar.

**1:00:49 Dave** We have that.

**1:00:51 Cameron** Right. We we already log into an account. We have an electronic dollar. What the CBDC means is that instead of having an account at JPMorgan Chase or Bank of America, you effectively have only one account at the Fed. Now, there is a lot of opposition to that from the banks because the banks go out of business. If you and I do not bank with them, there's a lot of resistance to that politically because if there's one bank and everybody uses it, obviously, there's a consolidation of control that lends itself to a kind of surveillance state. Right. It opens a very slippery slope to awesome power that a lot of people in the Western world won't permit. But in addition to that, it also means that all of the monetary problems then are concentrated at the Federal Reserve Bank that controls the CBDC. So it doesn't much matter if all of the banks have digital dollars that are inflating to nothing, or if just one bank has all of the digital dollars that are inflating to nothing. The point is that they are digitally inflating to nothing, which means that people exit that network. Now, what does that mean? Well, it means that gold and silver go up in value. Now, there's something else that Dave said that's floating around on Twitter that I think is absolutely false.

**1:02:19 Dave** Sorry, Dave. It's OK.

**1:02:20 Cameron** No, I feel.

**1:02:21 Dave** Take me to school, Cam.

**1:02:23 Cameron** Silver is fundamentally important in a lot of industrial processes. That's true. He mentioned electric vehicles. He mentioned solar panels. Data centers as well. But that's only about 50 percent of the demand for silver. And if you look at the quantities that a lot of these companies need, it's really not all that much. OK, what's moving silver is not that. What's moving silver is a monetary demand because the dollar is being destroyed. And so at a lot of these exchanges in the Western world, where they have bastardized the real value of silver and gold because of paper contracts, right? Because of a digital representation of gold and silver rather than taking physical delivery. Because of that, all of a sudden now that people want silver and they want gold and they go to the exchange and they say, no, no, no, I don't want a paper contract. I want the actual physical thing. Well, now there's a massive crisis and there's a mania that has started primarily concentrated in Asia. Now, let's talk about what Jerome Powell said for just a moment. Jerome Powell knows very well the value of gold, as do most of the bankers in this respect. Brent Bernanke, who was a Fed chairman a couple of chairs ago, and I think a very effective one, especially in terms of communication. He said

that the job of the Fed is 98 percent talk and 2 percent action. This is correct. Most of the time, the Fed's job is just to have a press conference and assuage the fear and the anxiety in the marketplace. That's it. They're sort of like the Wizard of Oz. They just come out and they pretend that they've got everything under control when, in fact, they go back into the boardroom and they say, shit, guys, we're fucked. Right. A lot of that is actually going on. I think it's going on at the BIS. I think it's going on in the Bank of England. It is certainly going on in the Bank of Japan. Why is that happening? Why is there panic in the central banks behind the scenes? Well, because the dollar is falling and it isn't being engineered by the president of the United States. It's sort of the consequence, as the IMF said in their little document in their paper. It is the consequence of the president challenging the Fed as an institution. Remember, we talked about this. We said there is going to be blowback if the president tried to undermine the credibility of an independent central bank. Well, now you're seeing it. The dollar falls and gold and silver rise. That's an example. What about this sort of disruption internationally? Yeah, that's a big problem because now, increasingly, powers in East Asia like China, certainly powers in the Middle East, definitely the Europeans and the Russians, they look at us as an unreliable partner. And that also factors into using our currency, which is an expression of social trust. Remember, the dollar is not unbacked. It is backed by the productivity of our economy. It's backed by the full faith and credit of the US government, by the US military, by our steady hand of leadership. Well, needless to say, Donald Trump has not been a steady hand and he's rattling the cages. And so people are looking at the United States and saying, well, should I invest there? So that's another problem. In addition to that, I think both of you are aware that our debt continues to go up. It continues to sky high and interest rates continue to stay high and move higher. This is a big problem. And because the debts are as large as they are, you can't just simply go to the markets and say, well, business is great. Everything is coming up roses, which is what the president does. That's not convincing anymore. And it's not just not convincing, by the way, to foreigners around the world or central banks or hedge funds. It's also increasingly not convincing to the American people.

**1:06:39 Dave** Well, why is that?

**1:06:40 Cameron** Because the American people are hurting because they're living paycheck to paycheck. Because they don't live in a society as we established a moment ago, where the lawful are protected by the sovereign authority of the land. No, no, no, no. In our society, it's the lawless that are protected at our expense. Our cities are not safe. We don't have jobs. Those privileges are bestowed upon the lawless, the tens of millions of non Americans who are not citizens of this country, who benefit from the largesse of the wealth that we have created and they have stolen from us. All of this is weakening the dollar. It's destroying the credibility of our institutions. And it is surging the price of gold and silver. One other component here that's very important. The rest of the world, folks, is getting its act together. Every politician likes to stand on some kind of soapbox and talk about how great America is. I don't think we're great. I think our population is obese. I think a lot of us are ignorant. I think

## Backlash — Episode 112

a lot of us haven't paid any attention. We don't even know our history or our culture and our government is a mess. We are not a great country anymore. And the rest of the world like it or not, they have their problems. They have corruption. They have economic developmental issues to be sure, but they have a concept of national identity. They have governments that are implementing a national strategy. They are accumulating industrial power and resources and building infrastructure. While we pretend we don't know the difference between men and women or a citizen and a non-citizen. And as a result of that, there is a shift in the distribution of power in the world. And it is playing itself out in currency markets right before you. This is going to get ugly. It's going to get very ugly. So be prepared because those unrealized losses that Rebecca mentioned a moment ago,

**1:08:40 Dave** they're going to be realized.

**1:08:42 Cameron** And just to be very clear with all of you, I gave a sort of investor presentation to my group. I want to say in the middle of the summer in 2022, and I said, look, we're going to have banking crises in the next six months. We did. We had two. One that happened in the United Kingdom. It's so it's the so-called Liz trust moment when the UK Treasury market blew up. You had all these pension funds that flooded into UK gilts or treasuries because they were a pristine asset. They were viewed as only ever going to rise in value, but they didn't. All of a sudden interest rates rose, which means bond yields or rather bond values fall. And so you had all these pension funds that had to liquidate large amounts of treasuries, which for all intents and purposes became toxic debt. The very same thing happened in Silicon Valley Bank. And then that very quickly spread to the regionals. And just to be clear with all of you, when Silicon Valley Bank blew up, it was the 20th largest bank in the United States. It collapsed in 48 hours. A million dollars per second was withdrawn from that bank in a 24 to 48 hour period. And why? Because all of a sudden investors got tipped off that Silicon Valley Bank was underwater, they panicked and boom, it was over that fast. Do not think for a second that a Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase, that that can't happen in a CBDC, ain't going to save these folks and neither will tether. The dollar system as constructed is imploding. And I'm sad to say our president is doing everything in his power to accelerate that

**1:10:28 Dave** shift. Yeah. And by the way, there's supposed to be, I think it was supposed to be 45 minutes ago, an emergency announcement from Donald Trump from the Oval Office. But I don't think that's.

**1:10:46 Rebecca** Is this going to talk about Iran?

**1:10:50 Dave** See, and this is the kind of shit like I can't tell that looks like old video. Yeah, don't know. We don't know what it could be. It could be about the dollar stuff or it could be about Iran. We don't know.

**1:11:02 Rebecca** Sure, it's about Iran.

**1:11:04 Dave** But one way or another, there is only one real way to be prepared for this great global monetary reset that we're going through right now. And that is to hold physical gold and silver, which you can do with our friends at Atlas Bullion, AtlasBullion.com slash backlash. You'll be able to buy gold and silver that will, you know, I'm not financial advice, do your own research, whatever, but that will like retain its value in the wake of a falling, collapsing United States currency. You'll be able to protect your wealth, protect your hard earned money in a asset that can't just be inflated away. They can't just print more of it. They've got subscriptions starting as low as \$55 a month for silver. Two hundred dollars a month for gold. But really, I've got to say this again, like I literally have a dollar in my bank account. I don't keep money in the bank because it's worthless literally every single fucking day. It is worth less money today than it was a week ago. And it's going to be worthless in the future. I mean, barring some bizarre thing, which I don't I don't see happening. It's collapsing in real time.

**1:12:22 Cameron** Listen, just just just one thing, Dave, I don't mean I don't mean to cut you out, but this is important. Look, I travel extensively as most of you at this stage probably know. And I use different banks. But recently, the last sort of caught wind of what I was doing. And he said, he said, hey, are you are you pulling your money out of the bank? And I said, yeah. And he said, yeah, I'm thinking about doing the same thing to

**1:12:47 Dave** people know what's going on.

**1:12:50 Cameron** Right. They're not stupid, especially when you screw with people's money. And there's a there's an economic principle. It's called Gresham's law and Gresham's law plays out in a lot of developing countries. Americans don't pay attention to these things because we've had the dollar for a long time in the perception of stability. But countries often go into these cycles where they print lots of money. Guess what people do, folks? They exit the currency. They start trading other things. They use Bitcoin in some cases. There are some very good test cases on Bitcoin usage in some of these countries where monetary systems have collapsed and the government has outlawed Bitcoin or equivalent outside money. And guess what? The value of those currencies only goes up in those countries because people create black markets, they leave whatever the official monetary system is because it's destroying you.

**1:13:47 Dave** Right.

**1:13:47 Cameron** In Istanbul, Turkey, where I am today, a lot of people have dollars. Same thing as what I saw in Argentina. People had dollars, they had gold, they had Bitcoin. They don't trust the monetary system. This is the world that we're going into. But it's not going to look like some kind of Whitney Web, Panopticon, because when trust is broken, everybody exits and they exit fast, which is exactly what happened at Silicon Valley Bank.

**1:14:16 Dave** Don't think people are stupid.

**1:14:18 Cameron** They're not.

**1:14:19 Dave** They figure it out.

**1:14:20 Cameron** And when they figure it out, there's a panic. Our message to all of you folks is pay attention now because it's going to get harder and harder to get out when everybody else figures it out too.

**1:14:32 Rebecca** Staying ahead of the panic got people rich in the Great Depression. Think about that.

**1:14:37 Dave** Very true. So the point that I did want to make, though, and then we'll wrap this up is with their gold subscription, right? You can get their gold at atlasbullion.com. They've got these gold subscriptions as low as like \$200. Here's the thing that you need to be aware of when you buy fractional gold, when you buy fractional silver, you pay a higher premium, which means that you're getting less of the metal for your money. So if you are sitting on a sizable amount, you want to buy in the biggest chunk that you can handle. So that means if you have, let's say, what is it? How much is it right now? Because it's all over the place, five thousand three hundred seventy two dollars. If you if you have like ten grand to invest or just sitting that you don't have any planned uses for, it would be better for you to buy an ounce and a half of gold as opposed to an ounce in tenths of gold. If that makes sense, you'll wind up spending an extra thousand or two thousand dollars on the premium to have smaller denominations of the gold.

**1:15:45 Rebecca** That being said, if we get to a barter economy, having small donations, small amounts of gold is going to be important.

**1:15:51 Dave** True. But yeah. But just so people are aware with these subscriptions and stuff like that.

**1:15:58 Rebecca** Anyway, buy what you can. Yeah. Oh man. Do you ever wonder what it's like to be Cameron? Like I'm operating at 100 percent financial intellectual capacity right now. And he's just like, let me tell you why what you believe is Twitter based and retarded. Yeah. But yeah.

**1:16:16 Cameron** But I mean, again, you know, look, these are complicated issues. You know, it takes a long time to understand these things. I started studying the monetary system in 2010 because I felt exactly as you do. And I remember when I was in the service, that's when the subprime mortgage crisis hit. And I've talked about this before. I think on this platform. But when I joined the service, we were spending whatever we could, however we could. I mean, it was just lavish. And after that subprime mortgage crisis, after the great financial crisis in 2008, everything just stopped. I mean, we we canceled equipment, acquisition, port visits. You know, we were cannibalizing equipment. And I didn't know why. And so I came back and I was determined to understand what the hell was going on. And it took me a long time because this system is so opaque. It's so complicated. But at root is us, it's human beings. And the bankers forget that. That's why they always get into trouble. That's why Ben Bernanke and company, that there was a famous hearing between Ben Bernanke and Ron Paul. This is like 15 years ago. And Ron Paul, who is a steadfast gold bug, asked Bernanke, said, well, what is gold? And Bernanke said, well, it's a pet rock. And so, so Ron Paul said, OK, well, if it's a pet rock, why do you hold it? And Bernanke said, well, tradition, right? Obviously, Ron Paul is

## Backlash — Episode 112

correct that gold and silver are money. Most of the world believes it's money. That's why we evangelize it on this program. But the bankers don't. They believe whatever they say is money is money. And that's why the majority of the gold in the world, in my opinion, is probably sitting in Asia and not in the West, because I think it's been pilfered by these leeches that have put all of us in this financial machine to churn us to bits.

**1:18:21 Dave** Oh, but understanding that is very difficult.

**1:18:23 Cameron** It's very difficult.

**1:18:24 Rebecca** And what is the focus of the Trump presidency? It's not the collapse of the dollar because that's so great for business. It's it's not silver markets. It's not gold markets because that doesn't mean anything about the broader economy. It's Iran. It's going to war with Iran. This happened. Was this yesterday? Trump posted on truth social yesterday. Massive armada is heading to Iran. I got to get my glasses. Can you read this?

**1:18:53 Dave** A massive armada is heading to Iran. It is moving very quickly with great power, enthusiasm and purpose. I'm not doing the whole thing. It's a larger fleet headed by the great aircraft carrier Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln sucked.

**1:19:11 Rebecca** Oh, yeah.

**1:19:12 Dave** That sent that was sent to Venezuela. Like with Venezuela, it is ready, willing and able to rapidly fulfill its mission with speed and violence if necessary. Hopefully Iran will quickly come to the table in scare quotes. And negotiate fair and equitable deal. No nuclear weapons. One is one that is good for all parties. Time is running out. It is truly the essence. Time is truly the essence, as I told Abraham before, make a deal. They didn't. And there was Operation Midnight Hammer, a major destruction of Iran. The next attack will be far worse. Don't make that happen again. Thank you for your attention this matter. President Donald Trump. God damn it.

**1:19:51 Rebecca** Yeah, Iran UN responded said last time the US blundered into wars in Afghanistan, Iraq, it squandered over seven trillion dollars and lost more than 7000 American lives. I thought this part was interesting because the response is written in Trump like language. Iran stands ready for dialogue based on mutual respect and interest. But if push is capitalist, it will defend itself and respond like never before.

**1:20:17 Dave** Never before.

**1:20:18 Rebecca** I thought this was such an interesting response because they're speaking to him in the terms in which he understands. Yes, man, I don't even know where to start on this. Let's start with this this Rand Paul Rubio interrogation, because I think that this really cuts to the heart of the matter.

**1:20:39 Dave** Thank you. Look at this video.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**1:20:41 Rebecca** His ears.

**1:20:42 Dave** Bra.

**1:20:43 Cameron** Our founders debated extensively over which branch of government should have the power to declare or initiate war. Virtually unanimously, they decided what was entered into the Constitution was that the declaration or initiation of war would be the power of Congress. Now, we have many advocates, many of them are here today, who have been advocates for an expansive notion of presidential power. They often argued that wars are not really wars, that they're kinetic actions or drug bus. I think, though, if you reverse the circumstances, it becomes very difficult for these arguments to hold up. So I would ask you if a foreign country bombed our air defense missiles, captured and removed our president and blockaded our country, would that be considered an act of war? Well, I think your question is about the

**1:21:33 Dave** kind and I will acknowledge you've been very consistent on all these points the entire career. So let me let me no matter who the who's in charge. So I will point to two things. The first is it's hard for us to conceive that an operation that lasted about four and a half hours and was a law enforcement operation to capture someone we don't recognize as a head of state indicted in the United States or wanted with a \$50

**1:21:55 Cameron** million dollar question would be if it only took four hours to take our president. Very short. Nobody dies on the other side.

**1:22:01 Dave** Nobody dies on our side.

**1:22:02 Cameron** It's perfect. Would it be an act of war?

**1:22:05 Dave** We just don't believe that this operation comes anywhere close to the

**1:22:08 Cameron** constitutional definition of would it be an act of war? Someone did it to us. Nobody dies. Few casualties.

**1:22:14 Rebecca** They're in and out.

**1:22:14 Cameron** Boom, it's a perfect military operation. Would that be an act of war? Of course it would be an act of war. I'm probably the most anti-war person in the Senate and I would vote to declare war if someone invaded our country and took our president. So I think we need to at least acknowledge this is a one way argument. One way arguments that don't rebound, that you can't applaud yourselves,

**1:22:37 Dave** that cannot be universally applicable, are bad arguments.

**1:22:41 Rebecca** That's good. Obviously they're discussing Venezuela, but this applies to Iran because we're just going to act unilaterally irrespective of any given nation's treatment of the United States. We're going to get in, we're going to do what we want, and it doesn't really

matter if it meets requirements for what is war. The government doesn't care about this. Rubio has no answers. He's just sitting there looking absolutely dumbfounded. Iran, Iran, can you pull up 17, is already rejecting key U.S. negotiation terms. They reportedly signaled it would not accept several core U.S. conditions for any nuclear talks, a complete ban on uranium enrichment, limits on long range ballistic missiles and end to support for proxy groups across the Middle East. Of course, they're not going to agree to these negotiation terms. They'd have to be insane to agree to these terms. This is breaking news of yesterday, I believe. So let's pull up 18. Iran now has 80,000 drones ready for battle and is producing 400 per day with Russia reportedly helping to boost production. China has warned the U.S. against military intervention in Iran. Apparently they're also helping in the fight. And then let's pull up 20. The American forces have completed their buildup near Iran, which certainly indicates that the military option against Iran has been decided upon and will be executed. Did you get any information about this breaking press conference that Trump is having right now?

**1:24:13 Dave** No, I got a text message. I guess he held a conference like earlier today. And I'm not sure if this is it. And it's like off off base or whatever. But he said, I don't want to drive housing prices down. I want to drive housing prices up for people who own their own homes. You can be sure that will happen. I mean, we can play this.

**1:24:32 Rebecca** This cannot be what it was about today.

**1:24:35 Dave** I don't think so. But this is what people are sending.

**1:24:38 Rebecca** Thanks, Scott.

**1:24:38 Cameron** I think what you said, though, is again,

**1:24:41 Dave** existing housing, people that own their homes, we're going to keep them wealthy. We're going to keep those prices up. We're not going to destroy the value of their homes so that somebody that didn't

**1:24:52 Rebecca** work very hard can buy a home.

**1:24:54 Dave** We're going to get we're going to make it easier to buy.

**1:24:56 Rebecca** We're going to get interest rates down.

**1:24:58 Dave** But I want to protect the people that for the first time in their lives feel good about themselves, they feel like they've, you know, that they're wealthy people. I want them to understand, you know, there's so much talk about, oh, we're going to drive housing prices down. I don't want to drive housing prices down.

**1:25:13 Cameron** I want to drive housing prices up for people that own their homes. And they can be assured that's what's going to happen.

**1:25:20 Rebecca** Bro, is this what he's talking about right now?

## Backlash — Episode 112

**1:25:22 Dave** I don't know. This was early. This was the 12 30. So that was at like 9 AM our time. This does not seem to be whatever the emergency meeting was. But this was a cabinet meeting. I don't know. I don't know.

**1:25:39 Cameron** When are when are people going to call this guy on his bullshit? I mean, my God, man, it's just pure pablam wrapped in sophistry to the max. What is he talking about? I'm going to keep I'm going to keep home buyers or home owners homes at current levels and higher. And at the same time, I'm going to make homes affordable in what universe? Does that make any sense whatsoever? What is this guy talking about?

**1:26:06 Rebecca** I don't know. People have confirmation bias with Trump, so they're not questioning him to the degree that they should be.

**1:26:13 Dave** This is a new article. This is on Drudge. Trump warns Iran. God, I can't say that. I want to say Iran. Yeah. But it's Iran. And I get people bitching.

**1:26:23 Rebecca** It's not Iran.

**1:26:24 Dave** Iran. So I wind up totally messing it up anyway. Trump warns Iran. Time is running out for nuclear deals. US military builds up in Gulf. So this yeah, this is 17 hours ago, but this was on. Was it Drudge?

**1:26:38 Rebecca** Is it headlining on drugs?

**1:26:39 Dave** Yeah. Countdown Iran war games, oil spikes, blah, blah, blah.

**1:26:42 Rebecca** If he is, in fact, having an emergency meeting that we're unaware of, I'm sure that this is the content. But who are we doing this for? Who are we doing this for? Let's talk a little bit about the numbers that came out. Fake anti Iran, Mossad News Network exposed Iran. See, now I'm doing it. Iran, Iran, Iran, which is the source for 36,000 killed in Iran is a Mossad front used regularly for its information. Information war. This is according to Israeli journalists. Also, Iran International has been debunked for spreading fake atrocity propaganda before, such as during the last riot where again, according to insider government sources, Iran International claimed our media Abbasi was raped, beaten, tortured and had her fingernails pulled out. This is a lie. She came out three days after the report with not a scratch on her. They're not based in Iran, nor is it owned by Iranians. Fuck Iran International. I mean, can we trust any of the coverage that's that's come out?

**1:27:42 Dave** It's very difficult. It's very, very difficult. I mean, and again, remember last week or two weeks ago, they they severed all internet ties and then all of these NGOs were discovered bringing and shipping Starlink devices in to try to, you know, a bolster. You had we talked about Mike Pompeo tweeting that Mossad was in the streets with the Iranians as they were protesting their government. But it does not seem like 36,000 people have died. There have been no videos that have surfaced of any of these types of retributions or whatever. And, you know, at the same time, how just how unreal is it that the president of the United States is

## Backlash — Episode 112

going to get up there on on the world stage and say, Iran, if you if you kill any of these Mossad backed protesters, we're going to bomb the shit out of you.

**1:28:34 Rebecca** Yeah.

**1:28:35 Dave** And at the same time, the Trump administration, you know, and this is a little bit of this leftist argument, but OK, ICE is out there murdering people in Minneapolis. OK, so like what is Iran going to go? Donald Trump, if you don't, you know, I don't know why they would sound like Trump, but, you know, Trump, if you don't stop having ICE kill protesters in Minneapolis, we're going to bomb the shit out of you. Like imagine if, you know, so the whole thing is just so fake and gay.

**1:29:03 Rebecca** Oh, yeah.

**1:29:04 Cameron** I think you should do the whole show in that voice.

**1:29:07 Dave** I don't know what you're talking about. Everybody would hate it. I already have a very, very punchable face. Has anybody ever seen a face as punchable as mine?

**1:29:15 Rebecca** Donald Trump's. Yeah. His son's who put both that punchable face. So last summer, Trump said this is the question that everybody should be asking. So Trump said over the strike in the summer, all three nuclear sites in Iran were completely destroyed and or obliterated. It would take years to bring them back into service. Why is President Trump threatening war with Iran over nuclear weapons again? Why? And and people are not sufficiently asking this question. We have a little montage of of all of the times that it was said that that Iran is four seconds away from developing a full nuclear arsenal. Let's play this.

**1:29:52 Dave** The deadline for attaining this goal is getting extremely quickly, extremely close. And Iran, by the way, is also outpacing Iraq in the development of ballistic missile systems that they hope will reach the Eastern Seaboard of the United States within 15 years by next spring at most by next summer.

**1:30:12 Rebecca** And enrichment rates.

**1:30:14 Dave** They will be finished the medium enrichment

**1:30:18 Rebecca** and move on to the final stage. From there, it's only a few months, possibly a few weeks

**1:30:25 Dave** before they get enough in 2012 for the first bomb.

**1:30:30 Rebecca** A few weeks.

**1:30:31 Dave** Most sponsor of global terrorism could be weeks away from having enough enriched

**1:30:36 Rebecca** uranium for an entire arsenal of nuclear weapons. That would place a militant Islamic terror regime

**1:30:44 Dave** weeks away from having the fifth. So it's 2015 for an entire arsenal of nuclear bombs.

**1:30:51 Rebecca** If not stopped, Iran could produce a nuclear weapon in a very short time. It could be a year. It could be within a few months, less than a year. Can't can you believe that? Yes, I can. So the question that people need to be asking about this Iran debacle is what is the prospect that Israelis are gearing up to use a nuclear weapon in this exchange? Because it's obvious Iran is not that they don't want to. They don't have the capability to. I mean, I think that we are consistently the United States underestimating Iran. We're treating we're treating Iran like it's Venezuela or something like it's some country that that doesn't have the capacity to defend itself. I think that they absolutely do. Do I think that they have a ready to nuclear arsenal? No, as is evidence by nothing ever happening. And if they do, which they don't, they clearly do not want to use it. So the question is, is Israel going to? Is that what they're doing here? Dave, do you want to get in there before we ask for a picture?

**1:31:52 Dave** This came out 30 minutes ago from Rarum, the Varum. Israel believes that the United States is aiming for an attack that results in the toppling of the Iranian regime, which is just fucking retarded. That's like not going to happen. But I also was seeing some updates from was it Bellamacda or something, one of these telegram intel networks that Iran has replenished its stockpile of ballistic missiles back to where it was before Operation Rising Lion, which was when they were striking Israel in retaliation for all of this nonsense that was going on, whatever it was, six months ago. And I don't want to take any win at a cam sales, but I think cam also had some updates, potentially about Iran's armament situation. So I don't want to get into there. What was the question again?

**1:32:50 Rebecca** Oh, Cameron, before you go on a big picture,

**1:32:53 Dave** you're going to use a nuke against Iran. Yeah. If anybody was, it's either going to be us or them. I mean, this is the whole point like Israel has nukes.

**1:33:03 Rebecca** Yes.

**1:33:03 Dave** And there is a tacit implication that at any moment they can use them. That's why they have them and that's why they deny their nuclear weapons program. Big shout out to Mordecai of the Nunu. The he was an Israeli citizen that worked in the nuclear facility at Damona. And he became a whistleblower in like 1986 and spent like 18 years in jail for letting the world know that Israel is a rogue state with nukes. And they have never signed any of these nuclear conventions. They've never admitted to having it. And by the way, there is an angle of this thing that since Israel is an unregulated nuclear state, technically all of the aid that we provide to Israel is illegal. We are only legally allowed to give aid to countries that have signed on to the Geneva Convention. They've signed on to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaties and Israel has done no such thing. They haven't signed off on anything that would restrict them from using things like chemical weapons.

**1:34:07 Rebecca** Right.

**1:34:07 Dave** And so, yeah, I mean, is it possible that the Israelis use nukes? I don't know. Yeah, maybe.

**1:34:13 Rebecca** Cameron, can you address this and also mention Iran's military readiness? We had a little discussion before the show about hitting Israel's water supply. If you could also mention that briefly.

**1:34:28 Dave** Sure.

**1:34:28 Cameron** Well, let's let's talk first about why why these folks think they can do it, because what we sort of present on the show is that launching a strike against Iran is a lunacy. And I think it is absolutely. And I would concur with your assessment. But that does not mean that that sort of transparent thinking is dominant inside the Pentagon in the White House or in Jerusalem or Tel Aviv. It doesn't mean that at all or potentially inside of the United Kingdom as well. All of these are places that it seems are chomping at the bit to strike at Iran and I think have been for a long time. The first is that Iran internally has been subjected to a lot of crises, particularly over the last five years. They have a water crisis. A lot of their reservoirs have dried up because of changes in the weather. So getting fresh water to the population has been problematic, continues to be problematic. They also have an energy crisis. And part of the reason they have an energy crisis is because during the 12 day war, this this last June, the Israelis are a lot of damage to their energy infrastructure, pipelines and such. And so that has caused disruption to their energy sweep. And that has agitated the population. In addition to that, there's been an economic crisis that's ongoing.

**1:35:59 Dave** And there are various reasons for that.

**1:36:01 Cameron** But I think it's fair to say that the most important cause has been the sanctions. And the sanctions have have been just devastating to Iran and especially to their middle class, you might say their merchant class. It's made the standard of living very difficult in that country. And as a result, there is sort of a festering discontent in that country. That those are considerations that certainly the CIA, Mossad and others are making. In addition to that, there is the sense that we can decapitate the regime. Now, obviously, this was attempted last summer by the Israelis and it failed. But we, the United States, didn't really get involved. Yes, we launched this operation, Midnight Hammer. But if you dig into the details of this and then something Dave has talked about as well, it seems it was largely theatrical, OK, that there was probably, if not spoken, certainly unspoken agreement between Iran and the United States that our strike and their strike would sort of be tit for tat. And that would be the end of it. Nonetheless, there is still this prevailing sense that we can launch a Blitzkrieg military strike, decapitate the regime and very quickly win this conflict. So that's two. And in addition to that, there is a very strong and has been a very strong international cohort of people, some in the United States, some in Europe and beyond, that want regime change in Iran. Some of them are communists, some of them are Republicans, some of them want to bring back a monarchy. And so if you add all of these things together, there is the sense that this operation

not only is it possible, but it could actually be a lightning victory. And then if you add to that the sort of sugar high that came in the aftermath of Assad being removed, remember, we talked about that. It was one of the earliest episodes that we launched. And that sort of inspired a lot, I think, of exaggerated sense of power in the Israelis and in the United States and probably in British intelligence as well. And then you have this latest, I think it was a publicity stunt in Venezuela. But nonetheless, they executed it and they convinced a lot of people that they were able to go into Caracas and steal the president. I can't believe I'm saying that. But yeah, that's what happened. OK, so if you consider all of those variables from the vantage point of the military industrial complex or the Pentagon, a lot of senior leadership in the military, they think Iran is weak. They think it's fragile. They think the regime is primed to sort of collapse. And all that's required is for the United States to come in and finish the job. A mopping up operation. Now, why is that not the case? Well, I think it's not the case for a few reasons. The first is that opposite Iran, as you alluded to, Rebecca, is this tiny little state about the size of New Jersey called Israel. And the Israelis demonstrated, I think, pretty conclusively last summer that they were unable to defend themselves. And bear in mind that Iran did not go full bore last summer by any means. I mean, they launched a few hundred ballistic missiles. I'm told that a lot of the missiles they used were pretty old. And the Patriot batteries and the other air defense systems that we helped Israel put forth were seemingly unable to deter what Iran could strike. Now, what could they strike? Last summer, it was mostly military targets. About 80 percent of Israel's water supply comes from, I think, eight to ten desalination plants across that country.

**1:39:54 Dave** And yeah, the Iranians know where they are.

**1:39:55 Cameron** And yeah, they can hit them. They can strike them. And that would be crippling absolutely to Israel. Not never mind a lot of the other infrastructure that they could target in a very small country.

**1:40:09 Dave** There's that.

**1:40:10 Cameron** Then there are our ships and our forces. And I actually sent you a graphic, Dave, it's in telegram that shows the distribution of American forces that are widely dispersed across the Middle East. And guess what? The Iranians have the capacity to strike them as well. And it's also noteworthy, just as a side note, that a lot of the Arab states, I think, in fact, the majority, if not all of the Arab states, the Saudis included, have said to the United States and Israel, you're not striking Iran from our borders, from inside our territory. Now, why are they saying that? Well, they're saying that because the Iranians have said very publicly. In fact, I'm going to read a quote to you that comes from Ali Shumqani, who sits on an advisory body to the Ayatollah said, and I quote, a limited strike is an illusion. Any military action by the United States from any origin and at any level will be considered the start of war and its response will be immediate, all out and unprecedented, targeting the heart of Tel Aviv and all those supporting the aggressor. That means that this is regional war. OK, so our forces are vulnerable. And I'm going to talk more about that in just a moment. But Israel is vulnerable.

We're vulnerable. This is sort of a scenario that's set up for the kind of battle equipment or battle component parts that Iran has, namely drones. And they have them by the tens of thousands, missiles, and they have them by the tens of thousands, and they sort of have a geographical fortress of sorts that they can absolutely defend. Are they going to defend it? Are they internally just going to crack? I don't think so. And I don't think so because essentially they've been left no way out. As Rebecca said, the terms that were put forward to Iran are completely ridiculous. It leaves them, it renders them defenseless. They have to disassemble all their ballistic missiles. They have to disavow all of their all of their proxies in the region. And they have to completely give up their nuclear program. And for what so that they can be victimized by Israel? Why would you do that? They're not going to do that. What they're going to do is what they're saying on Twitter and elsewhere. They're going to fight back and they're not going to hold anything back because for them, it's stew or die.

**1:42:34 Dave** Yes, this is essential.

**1:42:36 Cameron** This is where we are headed. I think it's going to be a regional war that drags us in. Now, one other point I want to mention here, this is the second go round, folks. Last time there were safeguards and those safeguards existed in part because I don't think the president of the United States wants to do this. I do not. Yes, he's being goaded into it. And we know by whom Dave, especially, has been on this. Right. This is the Zionist war. This is being pushed by Miriam Adelson and Steve Whitcoff and others of their ilk, this sort of Jewish supremacy that wants nothing less than to destroy the state. But Donald Trump orchestrated, I guess you could say, some kind of a way out. What's the way out this time? Where is it? If it's there, I think it's sort of a slimming window. It's a door that's closing fast. That's why I think this war is going to happen. I don't see a reverse gear because the president has been backed into a corner. His his own sort of lack of skill set diplomatically has put him in a trap.

**1:43:45 Dave** And I just don't think he's going to be able to get out of it this time. Yeah, this is a tweet, I think that you sent from. I'm not going to be able to say his name. Ali Shumkani, Ali Shumkani said a limited strike is an illusion. Any military action by the United States from any origin at any level will be considered the start of war. Bro, who is advising this guy on his hashtag use? Geez, all Pete and its response will be immediate all out hashtag all out and unprecedented, targeting heart of Tel Aviv and all of those supporting the aggressor. This was tweeted this morning at 1042 Pacific time.

**1:44:25 Rebecca** Well, the operation over the summer, there seems some sort of mutual understanding that it wasn't going to go further and then everybody was going to kind of slowly back away. I did not get that face from both sides. Right. Right. So everybody was allowed to save face. Yeah. But I'm not getting that from from this at all. This seems like actual mounting tension. Like, like we're really going to do something here.

**1:44:47 Dave** It might be. And there's a lot of stuff coming out on X the hell app. I got Cameron to smile. This is from the Maverick approach. An Iranian government aircraft with senior

officials has just taken off from Tehran to Moscow. They might be moving gold out of the country. Don't know where they get that from. But gold investors have taken three trillion in profits only to double back later. You might attack Iran soon. But there is a flight that is out. And I believe this guy, where was it? The guy that I just quoted, this dude, I believe he may have been on the flight. There was some other posts circulating about that. We've also got some interesting updates. This is from like 15 minutes ago. Iran's Western border near Iraq has gone from crowded to ghost town. Barely seven or eight aircraft visible, not the usual overflight rush. Tensions rising. Stay safe, everyone. And yeah, this is that that's all coming out on those are diverted aircrafts, Bellamac and divert. No, I'm just aircraft. Airspace seems to be clearing. They haven't issued a not am or anything like that. But, you know, it's getting it's getting tight, getting tense.

**1:46:13 Cameron** One other thing I want to mention is, you know, I have a video coming out about this next week in which I talk about this in more detail. But what what this year is about, right? Last year was sort of the appetizer. It was the the overture. This year is the main course. It's the main event. All right. No question about it. But what in effect does that mean? I think it means a regime change. And regime change in this case does not mean that the Ayatollah regime falls and is replaced by something else. No, I'm talking about regime changes that are much bigger than that. The dollar is on its way out. It's it's vulnerable. It's wounded. It's weakening and gold and silver are rising. And yes, the bankers are going to try as they might to suppress it, which is why you're seeing it wobble back and forth. And it's going to be a volatile ride, but they're not going to be able to stop it. And they're not going to be able to stop it because the bankers on Wall Street and Wall Street insiders that run the Trump administration because let's let's be clear, they do. They don't know what's causing the dollar to fall. Namely, reckless spending and debt and irresponsible governance and warmongering overseas and threatening people, sanctioning them, tariffing them, none of that has stopped. All of it has sort of escalated. So that is hastening a regime change away from a dollar dominated monetary system and into something new. I think that's going to be a multi-polar monetary world order, but we'll have to see either way. You're going to see a regime change there. You're also going to see a regime change, I think, in the international order in general. And that is to say the United States, I think, is going to suffer a big blow here. And I say that specifically because the rules of the game, ladies and gentlemen, they have changed and specifically warfare has changed. I think it for me, I just came from the Dombosses as Dave talked about last week and I saw up close what was happening in Ukraine. And it's devastating and a lot of it is devastating because warfare is sort of back to being industrial. There's no question about that. But the nature of it, the mechanics of it have changed. They've changed because of drone technology. They've changed because of precision strike lethality, which is more lethal, more precise, more devastating than I think we understand at this stage and we're about to get an education. And very specifically, our naval forces are about to get an education because Iran has tens of thousands of ballistic missiles and hypersonic missiles. I don't know how many hypersonic missiles they have. I'm told that they've gotten some from the Chinese, but they've got capability for precision strike. And what is that precision strike

## Backlash — Episode 112

going to do? Well, I think it's going to destroy potentially America's legions or one of America's legions, maybe more. And what are America's legions? Our carriers, our carrier strike groups are America's legions. They represent America's comprehensive national military power around the world. When you think of the United States flexing its muscle overseas, what do you think of? You think of our carriers and carriers are anachronistic.

**1:49:49 Dave** They're obsolete.

**1:49:50 Cameron** They can be destroyed very quickly. You know, I mentioned a moment ago that Iran can reach Israel with its precision guided strike capability with its ballistic missiles. It can also reach us. And by the way, it can reach those desalination plants in Israel in about 20 minutes. So something like that could happen to our carriers. And you could see something very similar happened to Donald Trump that happened to Augustus Caesar 2000 years ago, when two Roman legions marched into Germania and got smashed virtually to a man. I think there were two Romans that were left alive and sent back to Augustus. And the legend goes that Augustus roamed through the halls of Rome, screaming at the top of his lungs, saying, Varus, bring me back my legions. Could something like that happen to Donald Trump and America's legions, our carriers? It could. And his carelessness may create that situation. I don't know. Either way, you're going to see a regime change in which America's unipolar moment is over. That's that's the world we're headed into.

**1:51:04 Rebecca** And we're going to see that happen. Everybody should be concerned about this. What percentage of Americans do you think are genuinely concerned about this?

**1:51:14 Dave** I doubt many. I think that the searches for like football teams and sports balls, probably much higher than any of this. I mean, these people are zombies. No offense. No offense, Americans.

**1:51:29 Rebecca** But I go to...

**1:51:30 Dave** Cameron already called them fat retards. I go out to the store. I serve people I watch and, you know, most people, I don't know, is it narcissism? I don't think it's not. I don't feel like a very narcissistic person. But I go out and I look at people and they'd seem like zombies. They'd seem like they're sleepwalking through life and they're...

**1:51:50 Rebecca** Which is actually fine. I'm going to do my rant on this next week. But political apathy is that is a fine move for any individual that's upholding a moral life. But it's that people are picking and choosing the wrong things to invest their emotional energies into like this Alex Pretty thing. It's like people should be more worried about us getting involved in foreign affairs in this way. But they're not. They're freaking out about ICE, which is such a non-issue. This is why Cameron is so vexed by some of our superficial topics because he just sees the larger picture and he's like, I have nothing to say about ICE because this doesn't matter at all. That picture of Erica Kirk is...

## Backlash — Episode 112

**1:52:27 Dave** What is this? Sorry, I've got Drudge report up. Erica Kirk video surfaces as she laughs and praises memorial staff for quote, event of the century after Charlie's death.

**1:52:37 Rebecca** For heaven's sakes.

**1:52:39 Dave** Bro, this woman, she like literally just lost her husband.

**1:52:45 Rebecca** Oh, good Lord.

**1:52:46 Dave** Is this bro not to engage in slop?

**1:52:50 Rebecca** But we're trying we're trying to develop a no slop policy.

**1:52:54 Dave** That's not going to happen.

**1:52:55 Rebecca** Come on, no, no slop. We can do it. Your last minute super chats into the backlash.net. And send us some Bitcoin.

**1:53:02 Dave** Damn it. I just paid the bill with 60 bucks to keep our BTC pay server up so we can get Bitcoin super chats from you guys.

**1:53:12 Rebecca** You know, what's Bitcoin at these days? A thousand?

**1:53:15 Dave** No, a thousand.

**1:53:16 Rebecca** No, it's it's at eighty-three eighty-four.

**1:53:18 Dave** Eighty-three eighty-four. It took a little dip. He do today and I'm still buying. I bought a hundred bucks this morning.

**1:53:26 Rebecca** I bought another hundred bucks before we get into your super chats. Let's talk about something about Anilope Hill.

**1:53:31 Dave** Anilope Hill. Well, you know, Anilope Hill is they're fighting to keep history alive. Amidst a regime of anti-white censorship, they are fighting to equip a new generation of dissidents with the information needed to fight the anti-white regime. They have a varied catalog, including newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity. Dr. Ricardo Duchain's magnum opus, greatness and ruin, the definitive scholarly explanation, examination of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Curze and Josh Neal. Anilope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic book, Nuremberg, The Last Battle Back into Print. And they've also got numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain. Previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, you're bound to find books. That you like. Damn it, I lost my spot. You're bound to find books that you like at Anilope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover

## Backlash — Episode 112

art. Help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for the cause. Visit Anilope Hill Publishing today. And yeah, where is the Lord Miles on there? Oh, yeah, he's one of their people. Yeah, Nuremberg, The Last Battle. I'm going to be starting to read this one very soon. I already know, you know, I already know, but it doesn't hurt to do a little brush up. Yeah. And one of the other books that I've figured I'd also plug, it was very good. I got a copy of it way back in the day in like 2021. This is one of Anilope Hill's first books. It was The Burning Souls by Leon DeGrel. Leon DeGrel, very interesting character. He was like one of the youngest elected presidents of a European nation. Really? I think it was like 18 or 19 years old. Lord, if you've seen The Adventures of Tin Tin, that's based on Leon DeGrel. Oh, yeah. Yeah. And so anyway, he wrote a book. It's like prose. It's kind of poetic, but it's about his time fighting on the Eastern front with the Waffen SS Wolloon Division, which was the only Catholic division within the SS. And it's it's an incredible book to hear about everything that these people sacrifice trying to fight Bolshevism and save their country. Check it out and use promo code BACLASH10 to get 10 percent off your order.

**1:56:05 Rebecca** Awesome. Thank you, Dave.

**1:56:06 Dave** Yeah, you're welcome.

**1:56:07 Rebecca** All right. What do we have on entropy?

**1:56:09 Dave** Nothing because entropy is down. No super chats for Nick. Oh, man. Let's let me try again. Entropy. Oh, it's up now. Well, I'll hit the button.

**1:56:19 Rebecca** Hold on. Let me see what we've got on the YouTube.

**1:56:22 Dave** Give me a second. Now that it's back up, may as well see if there's something we can. We squeeze it out of them. OK, we're up on entropy. So if you're if you're watching and you've been wanting to super chat on entropy, you can do that now, please.

**1:56:37 Rebecca** All right, let me do some on.

**1:56:39 Dave** Thank you.

**1:56:40 Rebecca** On YouTube, Six Sigma. Fifty dollars. No, no. Thank you, sir. Or, man, we appreciate. Mark.

**1:56:47 Dave** Live in.

**1:56:48 Rebecca** Newcombe.

**1:56:50 Dave** Mark Newcombe. Newcombe.

**1:56:52 Rebecca** I'm always worried I'm saying something inadvertently that's disgusting and that people are going to clip it. Dave, where the Dead Sea Scrolls fake to make to make it seem like the Hebrew Old Testament is older than the Greek. Also, you guys should have Dr. Deep

state on as a guest. The way that they put these is so weird, it ruins my cadence.

**1:57:14 Dave** There is some interesting stuff about the Dead Sea Scrolls. I do think that it's possible that some of it was fake, but there's a lot of it. Also, like the diddy key, the diddy key is. Excuse me, it's like one of the oldest. Let me pull it up real quick. Did a key. It's like the oldest extant Christian scripture. And that was found in some of the Dead Sea Scrolls. It's very straightforward. It's an easy read. So I don't know. I mean, like it seems like there was some of it that could have been fake. There's some of it that could be real. I haven't studied it too much. I need to look into it more, maybe. You know, the Protestants get all up at the Dead Sea Scrolls and, you know, like the Book of Enoch and all of this. And I'm just like, you know, just give me the Bible, just give me the Septuagint. Give me the Greek. Give me the original stuff. I'm not looking. I mean, anybody that's like a Christian and they're like getting into all this novel. Oh, prophecy and like you.

**1:58:21 Rebecca** Protestant nonsense.

**1:58:22 Dave** Bro, stay away from all of that. Stay away from it.

**1:58:25 Rebecca** On that note, Agent K says, you were born for such a time as this. It applied to Esther and to each of you, God doesn't make mistakes. You know and believe what you do for a reason. That's empowering.

**1:58:38 Dave** I think that's true. Yeah, I agree.

**1:58:40 Cameron** I think everything that is happening is purposeful. And I think we are here to deal with it and overcome it. And, you know, take what I say as a challenge. We're we're we need it. We need this crisis that's coming. I think a lot of people don't think about it that way. Something I know Rebecca and I talk about a lot. But look, yeah, things are going to get difficult. They will. But that's what's needed. And it's going to it's going to force us to get our act together. Nothing else is right. Dave is right. You know, the cowboy game is on. OK, well, I can't be bothered with this. This little fiasco in the Middle East and countries I don't know anything about. Why should I care? Well, it's going to affect you this time. And when you do care, then all of a sudden things will get better. Yeah. And I think we're headed for a moment of tremendous catharsis. And that's when you're going to see the population really come in. I also think, too, even though I stand by what I said earlier, we are not great right now. We are absolutely unhealthy, physically, physiologically, spiritually and otherwise. I do think awareness is growing. And I think it's it's going viral in some sense. So what we need is that awareness to begin to manifest in the real world. And I think that's going to start to happen this year.

**2:00:07 Dave** I really do. I agree.

**2:00:08 Rebecca** Thank you, David Steele. Thunderstorm says I can remember reading articles about Israeli policy wanting revenge against Allied Middle Eastern Middle Eastern nations that supported the Axis nations Iran, Syria, Palestine. I wonder when this was. I can remember

## Backlash — Episode 112

reading articles. Thank you, Thunderstorm. I appreciate that. What do you have over on your end?

**2:00:26 Dave** I got a lot, not a lot, but enough. A few could be more, could have a lot more.

**2:00:36 Rebecca** The shilling continues.

**2:00:38 Dave** Clempaths and a big super chat, \$100. Thank you very much for the big super chat. Is it possible to do a show or a segment on how modern architecture is a globalist scheme, a tax traditional culture and heritage and lacks divine inspiration and beauty? Yeah, sure, we could do that. For a hundred bucks, I'll do that.

**2:00:58 Rebecca** Modern architecture is a globalist scheme.

**2:01:00 Dave** Oh, yeah. Yeah, no, I mean, it's it's designed to demoralize you. I mean, go go look at the before and after pictures of Dresden and Berlin, all of these major European city centers and what was once pointing up and beautiful is now shitty. This has been thoroughly discussed on the dissident right for decades.

**2:01:19 Rebecca** Yeah, I would love to talk about that.

**2:01:20 Dave** Yeah, we could we could go into it. And you know, it'd be interesting too, because I made a video about this years ago. Yeah, you know, it's one of those things, you know, with all the local elections and stuff like that.

**2:01:31 Rebecca** Get out of here.

**2:01:32 Dave** Well, no, I mean, you know, Cort Elaine's got planning and zoning, Ratham's got planning and zoning. And so, you know, are these people what are they going to do? Because, you know, they have an opportunity to, I don't know, make buildings beautiful again. You know, get on your local planning and zoning board. I don't know. See what you can do. It could be could be good. You could you could outlaw the fake and gay globalist architecture. Just a thought.

**2:01:57 Cameron** It was an interesting article. Amel, man, I want to say a few years ago about one of Jackson Pollock's piece and I'm not I'm not a fan of Jackson Pollock, but apparently embedded in what looks like just gibberish are fractals that conform to the Fibonacci sequence.

**2:02:15 Rebecca** No, I'm not buying this all.

**2:02:18 Dave** But yeah, you got to read the articles.

**2:02:20 Cameron** It's pretty interesting.

**2:02:21 Dave** You know, I hate to do it.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:02:22 Rebecca** I hate to do it. Are you going to defend the dreaded Jackson Pollock?

**2:02:26 Dave** No, Jackson Pollock was a CIA spook.

**2:02:28 Rebecca** He was so much money was laundered through his artwork. He also was an alcoholic wife abuser. He would just get plastered and then do these these terrible nothing paintings.

**2:02:40 Dave** Oh, look at this. I can do this. Yeah, here you go. Don't buy his book. Read it on archive.org. Michael Jones book, Living Machines. Looks like there's a copy on archive. You might be able to just yeah, so you could log in and borrow it. But this book is all about how the communists completely destroyed architecture, Bauhaus and brutalism and all of this funky, goofy shit that just ugly, ugly, ugly, ugly. What? Did you? That's that's weird.

**2:03:19 Rebecca** You owe me a coke.

**2:03:20 Dave** You owe me three coax. You owe me three coax. I was even going to say like modern Catholic Church ugly.

**2:03:27 Rebecca** Oh, yeah.

**2:03:28 Dave** You know, like look at these ever since, you know, Vatican too. They started making this church in town. Look at this. That's beautiful. This is nice. This is beautiful.

**2:03:39 Cameron** This is good.

**2:03:40 Dave** This is boring and drab and disgusting. And like, look, look, what the what the what the hell? What the hell is this?

**2:03:50 Rebecca** That's unsightly. Yeah.

**2:03:51 Dave** You know, so look at this thing.

**2:03:54 Rebecca** We talk about cutting like saurons later. Time down today. Let's hustle, Dave.

**2:04:00 Dave** All right. All right.

**2:04:00 Rebecca** That is the worst thing I've ever seen.

**2:04:02 Dave** I know it looks like the eye of sauron or something. What is this? The Liverpool Metropolitan Cathedral for heaven. Look at this. It looks like Mordor. It looks like the Twin Towers or something. I don't know. Gee, right. That's that's ugly. Anyway, the Orthodox are sent ten dollars. Hey, y'all, I won't be able to catch this one live Thursday stream. I'll take it. Anyways, Blonde, I got to say nice rack in the thumbnail. And Dave, I love you, brother. I sent you DMs on Twitter with the same name as here. God be with all of you.

**2:04:32 Rebecca** Thank you so much. Thank you. I will check my train my AI to show the appropriate amount of cleavage.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:04:38 Dave** Very good. I did. Very good. I am not doing. I am not polluting my AI history with OK. Now, can you, you know, no, I'm not doing that. I'm not. Can you please Photoshop my podcast? Co-host Maker Boob's Perky, please? Like, I don't want that.

**2:04:53 Rebecca** Exactly what my crack history is.

**2:04:55 Dave** Oh, my God.

**2:04:56 Rebecca** It's like, is this skin lesion normal?

**2:04:58 Dave** Oh, I'm using trucker sent ten dollars on rumble. Can we grope Dave? Yeah, that's fine for money. I'll do it. Yep. You know, I'm not gay, but twenty dollars is twenty dollars. So Tomahawk sent ten dollars. Darn it. I wasn't quite finished listening to the replay of Dave's show yesterday. Very informative.

**2:05:20 Rebecca** Hey, good reviews.

**2:05:21 Dave** It is getting some good reviews. Very nice. And the live chat, your live chat was very nice to me.

**2:05:26 Rebecca** Oh, thank you, guys. I appreciate it.

**2:05:28 Dave** Thank you. Now, you got to be mean to me because my ego is going to get inflated. My dad even called me and he was like, that was a great stream. You're like, oh, I'm like, oh, shit. Oh, no. Somebody get me a pen. I got a pop pop the head to make sure I can fit in the doorway upstairs. Reinhardt sent twenty five dollars. Go ahead and cancel my ticket. I didn't know I couldn't punch Dave. Listen, Reinhardt, I already texted him when I saw I saw that come in live. And I text him, listen, Reinhardt, if being able to like, you know, you get one shot, you get one shot, not in the face. Let's we can make it happen.

**2:06:03 Rebecca** I've met him. He's six foot four.

**2:06:05 Dave** Not in the kidneys either. Or the my liver is very bad. OK, so no kidney shots, no liver shots.

**2:06:13 Cameron** Maybe like what about rabbit punches, rabbit punches, rabbit punches.

**2:06:17 Dave** What about a donkey punch? What's a donkey punch? I saw some I think that's a sex thing. So I'm not I saw some I saw some Jeopardy thing. The thing where it was a rabbit punch. But anyway, all right.

**2:06:31 Rebecca** Now I have to look Reinhardt.

**2:06:32 Dave** If you want to hit me, you can. Son of Rasmus sent ten dollars. E Verify won't help the company I work for, which is historically white. Just hired a Mexican who barely speaks English and is an outside hire to a well sought after management position instead of one of the many white internal candidates

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:06:51 Rebecca** who apply. That's awful.

**2:06:52 Dave** And, you know, there is in the works, I should probably get back in touch with them. Should I do it? Chat? Should I do this? There is a pro white advocacy nonprofit that has recently been founded and given IRS approval as a 501C4 to advocate on behalf of white Americans.

**2:07:12 Rebecca** It's a trap. It's probably fed.

**2:07:14 Dave** It's not. They offered me the spokes spokesman.

**2:07:17 Rebecca** You should definitely do it.

**2:07:18 Dave** Position. Oh, maybe I will. I'll give them a call back.

**2:07:20 Rebecca** Don't Google donkey punch.

**2:07:22 Dave** Don't Google. I just don't Google waffles either.

**2:07:25 Rebecca** No, definitely don't do that. I know that one. Tub girl. No.

**2:07:31 Dave** Oh, jeez. But yeah, there is a an advocacy group in the works that will hopefully be able to lobby private and public interests for things like this. So as more information about that is made public and available, I will look forward to sharing that with you guys because we desperately do need something like this. We need some group to stand up for white Americans. They're being displaced. White genocide is real backlash. Yeah, the backlash too. Yeah. Maybe we should take a little road trip down to Micron.

**2:08:07 Rebecca** Things smaller. OK.

**2:08:09 Dave** OK. OK. Tomahawk sent ten dollars. Imagine selling the same car to a hundred different people. Then one day they all show up at the same time to collect their vehicle. That is what's happening with silver. Yeah. Yeah.

**2:08:21 Cameron** That's right. That's what I was saying earlier. Is it nothing you said is wrong, Dave? It's just that, well, some of it is. But the fact of the matter is that we're in a mania, right? We're in a mania because people are beginning to catch on that the dollar is on its way out and they want real money and silver and gold are real money and the exchanges don't have them for all kinds of reasons. So yeah, he's right. That's exactly what's going on.

**2:08:49 Rebecca** And it's not just silver. Remember that there is fractional reserve banking and that applies to everything that is being held in the bank. I was teaching Emma Lyne about that the other day. And I was like, you know, the bank doesn't actually have our money. And she's like, what? Even a five year old understand this, guys.

**2:09:04 Dave** You saw the gold chart.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:09:05 Cameron** Have you have you actually looked at the silver chart over the last six months? Forget about last year. It's incredible. And it has not moved like this in decades.

**2:09:15 Dave** Let me let me pull it up because silver silver. It's crazy if you look at this chart.

**2:09:24 Cameron** Look at this.

**2:09:25 Dave** Look at this. And then look at the volume. Yeah, it's like it's like up until like a week ago, there was no volume and anywhere even back here compared to what we're seeing happen now where it's just through the roof. Yeah, unbelievable.

**2:09:43 Cameron** That's not a surge of of industrial activity. Right. That's my that's my point.

**2:09:47 Dave** Yes.

**2:09:48 Cameron** So this is this is a major shift, folks. And what's interesting is if you watch the mainstream press, which I'm not too proud to admit I do, they are sort of laughing this off. And sort of like boomers sitting around talking about, you know, I don't know, gun rights in the midst of the collapse of our civilization. But they're sort of like, what? Well, what, you know, what does this mean, Bob? And some of them get it, but a lot of them don't. They don't seem to understand that this is a direct consequence of decades and decades and decades of destroying our currency. And now the world doesn't want it anymore. And pretty soon, I don't think the population will either.

**2:10:29 Dave** We've got some breaking. Let's see. Rare. No bar room. Come back here. I get their telegram updates. Thursday evening, just before the shutdown. OK, that's not it. What it says on my phone or my my watch is breaking, quote, now, therefore, I, Donald J. Trump, president of the United States of America, find that the situation with respect to Cuba constitutes an unusual and extraordinary threat, which has its source and hole or in substantial part outside the dot dot dot. I got to continue on my phone.

**2:11:10 Rebecca** That's what this was about.

**2:11:12 Dave** The Cuban communist regime supports terrorism and destabilizes the region, blah, blah, blah, United States is irretolerance for the depredations of the communist Cuban regime, the communist Cuban regime. The United States will act to protect foreign policy, national security, national interest in the United States by holding the Cuban regime accountable for its malign actions and relationships, blah, blah, blah, blah, which has its source and hole or substantial part outside the United States to the national security and foreign policy of the United States. Do hereby declare a national emergency with respect to that threat. To deal with the national emergency, I declared in this order that I determined that it is necessary to appropriate and establish a tariff system under the system. An additional valorem duty may be imposed on imports of goods that are products of a foreign country that directly or indirectly sells or otherwise provides any oil to Cuba. In my judgment, the tariff system is necessary and appropriate to address the national emergency declared in this order.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:12:11 Rebecca** Is this Narco Rubio?

**2:12:12 Dave** Yeah, 100%. So we'll get some more info on that as it breaks. This has to do with the government shutdown.

**2:12:22 Rebecca** I didn't even mention that. Blah, blah, blah. Yeah, whatever.

**2:12:25 Dave** Moving on, super chats, epigenetic force sent ten dollars. A lot of people are predicting a silver crash this year. Do you think that's likely? Should I consider getting it now? Is gold a more stable choice given the market? Also, FYI suppliers are having a really hard time filling orders right now. Cam, thoughts?

**2:12:40 Cameron** So you are going to see pullbacks and big ones, which to some degree we saw tonight, and I think you're going to see a very volatile, very volatile and erratic market for some time because this is a war, right? This is the Western bankers and everybody else, the global south, you know, the Chinese would have you in a tug of war or control of the monetary order. And for my money, that means that gold and silver are only going to keep going up. But in the meantime, you're going to see the bankers position themselves in such a way to short these markets and bring those price points down. That's probably what's going on as we speak, you know, with this sort of correction. Some of it, too, is the mania, right? So all markets as they explode higher, they experience these sort of pullbacks that are healthy. And I, at least, and I think Dave's probably doing the same, are buying those dips. But we're going higher. Absolutely. I think we're going much, much higher. How high? Who knows. But we're in the throes of a kind of mania that to some degree is ballasted by

**2:13:53 Dave** substance, right?

**2:13:54 Cameron** It's ballasted by the notion that the dollar is on its way out. This is the regime change that I talked about a minute ago. So, yeah, the silver is going to pull back. You're going to see massive moves to the downside, and then it's going to recover and move higher. And I think both both gold and silver are going to experience that.

**2:14:12 Dave** Hmm. Yeah. I mean, I'm always buying, whether it's Bitcoin, gold or silver, I buy, I don't sell. I'm stupid. I don't know how to time the market.

**2:14:21 Rebecca** No, it really does.

**2:14:22 Dave** I just I just buy things that aren't dollars.

**2:14:24 Cameron** This is one way to time the market is. And I told Dave this before he didn't listen to me is go on Twitter. And read the comments. And however many people are bullish at the other side of that trade. Yeah. I mean, there's a there's a Bitcoin guy.

**2:14:41 Dave** He's a crypto analyst.

**2:14:42 Cameron** I think his name is Benjamin Cowan.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:14:44 Dave** I don't know if you know who he is.

**2:14:45 Cameron** Yes, yes, but he has actually put a social media metric into his models to approximate temporary or local highs. He's right. I do that all the time. I have said the last few weeks, I think silver is going to pull back. Why? Because everybody's talking about getting into silver. Yeah. So use Twitter as a counter signal.

**2:15:07 Dave** Yeah, this is his website. It's called into the cryptoverse.com. They've got different stuff, social scores, risk portfolio.

**2:15:14 Cameron** Social score. Yeah, that's what it is.

**2:15:17 Dave** Exit, dot it up. But yeah, he's got some interesting stuff. For sure. There is a tweet here from Clash Report, breaking Donald Trump assigned an executive order declaring a national emergency over Cuba and authorizing new tariffs on countries that supply oil to the island. Very interesting. It's also interesting because they kind of punted on the tariff thing. Never good. We're good. I've got I've got 10 minutes before we got to get.

**2:15:43 Cameron** When is Trump going to tariff Easter Island?

**2:15:45 Dave** I'm waiting for that.

**2:15:47 Rebecca** God, can we stay on one thing?

**2:15:49 Dave** No, ADD maximalism.

**2:15:51 Rebecca** No, not you, Trump, the Trump administration. What is this?

**2:15:56 Dave** He can walk and chew gum at the same time.

**2:15:58 Rebecca** We just we just have our our hands in too many. What is the phrase?

**2:16:03 Dave** Fingers in too many pies.

**2:16:05 Rebecca** Is that it? That sounds right.

**2:16:07 Dave** Okay. Cookie jars.

**2:16:09 Rebecca** I am so hungry. Don't talk about pie.

**2:16:12 Dave** Pie macaroni and cheese with crumbled crispy bacon.

**2:16:15 Rebecca** Oh, stop. When will this fast end?

**2:16:19 Dave** Blackpill the big rig. Send ten dollars replay crew here. Rarely catch it live, but love the show. Once my last, please let Dave finish his points. He's often talked over and I'm really interested in where he's going. I mostly tune in for the men's perspective.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:16:32 Rebecca** I'm sorry, I feel like I rarely. I feel like I rarely speak over you to be fair. It is my job to try to tighten the show up.

**2:16:40 Dave** Yeah.

**2:16:41 Rebecca** So typically when I'm interrupting somebody, I'm trying to gently tell them to shut up because we need to move on.

**2:16:47 Cameron** I think he's talking about I think he's talking to me because I've interrupted.

**2:16:52 Dave** You interrupted my Atlas bullion commercial. That's true. Anna Drim sent a hundred dollars. No, no, thank you so much for the big super chat. Blackpilled big rig. I'm not even doing it. Who is this?

**2:17:08 Rebecca** What is this?

**2:17:09 Dave** This is the second the second thing from Blackpill Big Rig. Rebecca, you were out of control today. Interrupting and mocking co-host comes across as unprofessional. This is a Zionist. Cam, you interrupted more than usual to please let everyone finish their points. That's a Zionist. That's bait.

**2:17:23 Rebecca** When did I mock?

**2:17:24 Cameron** Well, he's not he's not wrong in my case.

**2:17:25 Dave** I don't know. That's bait. That's they're trying to cause in fighting. Screw that. Robert sent twenty five dollars.

**2:17:32 Rebecca** Thanks for the donation.

**2:17:33 Dave** I agree with that super chatter. Modern buildings are hideous, especially schools, since they adopt a building plans of an architect known for designing prisons. Same with cars. No more sharp angles. Just non offensive, ugly, round cough drops. Oh, it's true. The guys that are all of the schools, they're designed like prisons.

**2:17:53 Rebecca** Yeah.

**2:17:53 Dave** It's it's not my not. I won't say any. I won't say that out loud, but not all schools. Some schools are nice. Some schools are beautiful. You've never seen schools like we have them here in Idaho. We have the best schools. Sometimes. Tomahawk. Send ten dollars. I think the real reason you postponed the show is you knew I got paid today and would throw money at you like a drunken sailor at a strip club. Got it. You got it.

**2:18:23 Rebecca** I did know he's right.

**2:18:24 Dave** There was a YouTube super chat that I saw come in that I'm not sure if we got. Yeah, here it is from Imperial Rocker sent ten dollars on YouTube. Tom Cruise is awesome. What?

## Backlash — Episode 112

Did we talk about Tom Cruise?

**2:18:39 Rebecca** Nope.

**2:18:40 Dave** Bro, Tom Cruise.

**2:18:41 Rebecca** He's five foot six.

**2:18:44 Dave** Mel Gibson.

**2:18:45 Rebecca** Oh, yeah.

**2:18:45 Dave** Mel Gibson. Way better than Tom Cruise.

**2:18:49 Rebecca** I'm going to watch Beyond Thunderdome tonight.

**2:18:51 Dave** Beyond Thunderdome.

**2:18:53 Rebecca** My favorite of the Mad Max series don't hate me. It's my favorite one.

**2:18:56 Dave** Tomahawk sent ten dollars. You have to wonder how many saboteurs Iran has inside our borders and will they be activated?

**2:19:04 Rebecca** I'm not worried about it at all.

**2:19:06 Dave** How about how about the saboteurs from Mossad?

**2:19:08 Rebecca** Yeah, really?

**2:19:09 Dave** Or inside of our. How about the Sayanim? Let's talk about that.

**2:19:12 Rebecca** That that's there's no historical presidents for this. I'm not at all worried about this.

**2:19:17 Dave** Unprecedented. Very good. I think we have actually caught up on all the super chats. Awesome. No Bitcoin ones.

**2:19:24 Rebecca** Thank you so much. David Steele, I will read one of yours since you sent two five dollars. The Iran attack is a device to cover up the imminent collapse of the financial system coinciding with impeding the US government shutdown.

**2:19:35 Dave** Yes, very could be. I mean, this is what happened with COVID. I mean, I remember I remember doing a live stream with this guy in Ireland back in the day and I was talking about how there's going to be a financial collapse and there's something's going to happen and they're going to blame something else other than the financial system itself. And that's exactly what happened. And we had COVID that was just to put a mask over what was going on with the economy. It was fake and gay. And, you know, we very well could be looking at something similar, but you know what isn't fake and gay? Coffee hot black cup of coffee in the morning.

## Backlash — Episode 112

**2:20:11 Rebecca** So we had that. Hot, nice, black.

**2:20:15 Dave** Yeah, just. Anyway, above time coffee roasters are the only as far as I'm aware, the only pro white coffee company in the United States of America. They make premium hand roasted small batch fair trade coffee that will put a pep in your step. They will get you. I mean, it's like, you know, everything that they ever said about Folgers or Maxwell House, that's that was all like sawdust compared to above time coffee. It has a rich flavor, bold taste. It's not bitter and it's not been sitting on shelves collecting mold like the big box store crap Maxwell House and whatever else you got. They they've got whole bean coffees that are absolutely delicious. They also now have back in stock the above time coffee French press. And they've got grinders. If you want to like get into drinking coffee like a hobby, the guys that above time coffee have you covered. They've even got a little mocha pot that you can get. Mm, it's good stuff. Mm, mm, mm, tasty. And if you use promo code backlash 10, you'll get 10% off your coffee. So visit above time coffee dot com support the white race by drinking.

**2:21:31 Cameron** You know, Dave, when you do ads, it makes me want to be a better person.

**2:21:35 Rebecca** It does stop it. It's watching somebody in their element. Like I really like to watch figure skating. I don't know why, because it's just watching somebody like do what they're really good at and I get that same feeling.

**2:21:47 Dave** Born to shill.

**2:21:48 Rebecca** You were born to shill.

**2:21:50 Dave** No, it was so funny too, because like last night, you know, I wound up, I couldn't believe it. I went for like an hour and a half on my own last night. And it's like, you know, you kind of you do your thing, you get as far as you can. And then it's like, all right, I don't know where I'm going next, but I'm going to just read an ad and I'm back in my element and then I'm ready to go for another 20 minutes. But we don't have another 20 minutes. What we do have is a fantastic event here in North Idaho that you could be a part of this February, the weekend of February 27th through March 1st. Join Rebecca and I here in Cordelaine, Idaho for a black tie dinner, a couple of cocktail hours, some local events going on, some quality alone time with Rebecca and me.

**2:22:38 Cameron** That picture is straight out of Super Troopers, man.

**2:22:41 Rebecca** This is funny.

**2:22:43 Dave** Is that that's real? No, that's real. That's a real picture.

**2:22:46 Rebecca** That's me from the military ball.

**2:22:48 Dave** This is this is me from a similar black tie event in the area. No, that is a real picture. And so is this. That's a real picture of Cordelaine in the snow in winter. It's beautiful. We've got a whole weekend of activities lined up for you. Three different tiers, depending on

## Backlash — Episode 112

whether or not you need a hotel. If you do, we can take care of all of that. If you've got questions or if you want to coordinate, you want to come up and figure out how this works, send us an email info at the backlash dot net. Or you can use our our contact page. We've got a little contact us thing. You can send us a contact form. We can discuss further how to do this thing up, but it's going to be a very exclusive, nice, fine evening, couple of evenings with your favorite podcast hosts. And we're looking forward to meeting you guys.

**2:23:41 Rebecca** Yes, thank you so much. This is the backlash. We will see you on Monday.

**2:23:45 Dave** Who's our guest on Monday?

**2:23:48 Rebecca** Oh, is it Radix Varum?

**2:23:49 Dave** Radix Varum. There we go. Set your calendars.

**2:23:52 Rebecca** Bye, guys.

# Inside The Deep State FBI Entrapment, Fed Ops, & Epstein s Network

TRANSCRIPT

## Episode 113

### Inside The Deep State\_ FBI Entrapment, Fed Ops, & Epstein\_s Network w\_Radix Verum

Time	Transcript
0:03:05	<b>REBECCA:</b> welcome to the backlash I am your host Rebecca Hargraves joined us always by Mr. Dave Riley how you doing Dave I'm doing good How are you Dave just started smoking tobacco somebody asked me if you were smoking weed on camera no
0:03:16	<b>DAVE:</b> No, no, no, no, we just for degenerates
0:03:18	<b>REBECCA:</b> And he's gone like way too hard in typical Dave fashion into a hobby. Well, no, it's not just that though
0:03:24	<b>DAVE:</b> I've like I've only used like six of these in the past week Oh good. I'm like totally getting away from the fake nicotine stuff combustible nicotine is where the hell
0:03:35	That's you know Thank you for joining us
0:03:39	<b>REBECCA:</b> You can find us on X at real backlash our website the backlash net support us on subscribe star comm slash the backlash patreon comm slash the Backlash send your super chats that will be red live right here in my youtube channel or to the backlash net slash super chat or to our YouTube channel at real Backlash follow us on rumble That is backlash podcast find all of our links on the backlash net slash subscribe follow us on Instagram Tiktok because we know what's up with the kids We know what's up. Thanks so much for joining us today Thank you. Oh D gg supply if you want to go blanky mode gorilla mode there are your people above time coffee roasters That is small batch handcrafted white positive Coffee Idaho tallow skincare without endocrine disruptors and a low pill publishers of white positive Literature without further ado
0:04:32	<b>REBECCA:</b> Christina radix, how are you doing? I'm so pleased to be talking to you again It's been I think over a year since we last spoke but she is an independent Journalist currently directing a producing kidnap and kill an FBI terror plot her first documentary And she is still crowdfunding for this because I believe you're in the editing phase You still need support so if you can tell people where to find you will make sure to put those links below after the show That would be a great place to start
0:05:00	<b>RADIX:</b> Yes, our website which you can see there is just the letter K and K film Com you know instead of kidnapping kill calm because that would be a little weird You can find ways to support the documentary you can also find links to write to the guys I've got their mailing addresses. I know they love receiving letters, too That's always encouraging for them
0:05:29	<b>REBECCA:</b> So what inspired you for those of you that aren't familiar with your work Please refer to the previous episode that I did on my channel before we started the backlash where I interviewed radix and she went really in-depth About the process that she was going through what she knew about the victims of this of this hoax But let's start with what inspired you to do a deep dive into the Gretchen Whitmer kidnapping

- 0:05:55** **RADIX:** specifically Well, I at the time that that the arrest happened. I had already been researching Pat Kahn the FBI is sort of like co-intel pro aimed at right-wing Christians in the 90s and so you think of things like Ruby Ridge Waco, Oklahoma City I was looking into those things and then when the Whitmer thing happened that just to me was like, oh Yeah, like of course, they're still doing Pat Kahn and that is not as well known as co-intel pro We always see the leftist talking about how the FBI Targeted them and it was just them and we hear about co-intel pro a lot operation chaos, but very little about Pat Kahn and so I started covering the story and of course when the discovery started coming in it came out how many informants the FBI used to Frame these men it was a network of 12 informants to Undercover agents and so that kind of confirmed it to me even more and then watching the first federal trial play out That ending in two men being acquitted and then a mistrial on Adam and Barry the men they framed as ringleaders I reached out to Brandon one of the men that was acquitted just to interview him for my channel and because I wanted to talk to him and show him the articles I've been writing how I've been covering his story and From talking to him I realized there was so much that We didn't know that you wouldn't have known if you'd read every single court filing you went through all the discovery You listened in to the hearing every single day for two weeks. You wouldn't have known that information and so I just kind of felt like okay, you know, I want to tell this story in order to do that We're gonna have to make a documentary Because it's just so much information and so that was how I got into it
- 0:08:02** **REBECCA:** So without going through the whole thing again because we've done that on my channel Please go back and watch that video. It was very important What do you see is the most compelling evidence the single most compelling evidence of FBI involvement or entrapment in the Whitmer plot?
- 0:08:15** I
- 0:08:16** Don't even know that you can point to just one right? It's like the entire
- 0:08:21** **RADIX:** Every aspect of it is the FBI doing it Know There it's not really one thing you could point out I guess what you would what you could say Zooming out looking at the bigger picture was the fact that the FBI had infiltrated the Midwest militia scene in 2018 that they had put their informants and leadership positions of these groups that they Manufactured a three percenter national militia group from whole cloth and put a pedophile informant In charge of the Wisconsin chapter halfway through the Whitmer investigation
- 0:08:59** **REBECCA:** He announces that he has been made the national commander and other informants were posing as heads of state chapters for the FBI's National three percent for militia the fact that the FBI was administering Facebook pages for these militia groups across the Midwest
- 0:09:17** **RADIX:** Is a bit concerning the fact that they had a database of Americans based on Things people were saying online putting them into this database giving informants access to the database of Americans all of these things are entirely inappropriate and
- 0:09:34** Disturbing and just how they set the entire thing up and were able to not only arrest
- 0:09:41** **RADIX:** 14 men But five of them are still in prison right now two are at Florence

supermax

- 0:09:49** **REBECCA:** Right, and can you talk a little bit about where we are right now in the process? We spoke a little bit and you said that a Supreme Court appeal has been denied What standing are these especially these two in supermax?
- 0:10:02** **RADIX:** Are they in right now? Yeah, so Just to explain there were four trials associated with the Whitmer case There was the first federal trial the retrial of Adam and Barry in which they were convicted There was a lot of inappropriate things that happened at that that were worse than the first time where they weren't allowed to introduce evidence Then we had the Jackson County the first state trial then the Antrim County case
- 0:10:27** So that's four trials two federal two separate state trials and out of that
- 0:10:33** Five men in total were acquitted by two separate juries So two from the first federal trial and then the last three from Antrim County So unfortunately five were wrongfully convicted Adam and Barry are the ones from the federal case. So we have three state guys Joe Morrison Paul Beller and Pete Musico that are currently Imprisoned in Michigan that are appealing through the Michigan
- 0:11:01** Right now it's court of appeals, but it will probably go to the Michigan Supreme Court
- 0:11:06** Unfortunately, a lot of those judges were appointed by Whitmer. So there's not much hope for the state guys for their appeals
- 0:11:12** For Adam and Barry they lost their first appeal at the Sixth Circuit
- 0:11:18** So that was kind of it for them The only other thing they could do was petition the Supreme Court for a writ of certiori and the Supreme Court has just denied
- 0:11:28** that petition so they are completely Exhausted for the federal appeals and so right now Adam has 16 and a half years Barry has 19 and a half years and this is a foreign super max these men didn't do anything
- 0:11:45** **RADIX:** There was no violence The only person who was violent in the case was actually the FBI agent who tried to kill his wife, right?
- 0:11:56** **REBECCA:** And so that's crazy and so they could be there for over a decade in super max prison
- 0:12:03** **RADIX:** the only recourse these men have now is to Get a presidential pardon and so we are really hoping that the Trump administration is serious about what they say for helping Victims of weaponization and that they pardon these men and send them home to their families
- 0:12:22** **REBECCA:** Is there any evidence that this is on the Trump radar?
- 0:12:26** **RADIX:** Yes, so Several things the Trump's Harden attorney well one of them Ed Martin did mention in an interview with Briana Morello Months ago that this was something that they were looking into I know that they have their pardon petitions in and The media asked Trump about it He made a comment to the fact the effect that like it looks like those guys were railroaded We're looking at it and so that's kind of like where we're at right now That is apparently on their radar The pardon attorney has talked about it the president has talked about it. He's indicated He kind of knows that these men were Railroaded so I'm praying That these these guys are pardoned and sent home to their families berries got three daughters who need him and it's just Outrageous it's egregious especially when

we look at what's happening in Minneapolis, right? Where these leftist groups can organize? They can attempt to impede law enforcement officers in the middle of an operation. They can talk about their plans to literally like stop a federal law enforcement operation Interfere with it and they're not charged the way the Whitmer guys were for conspiring to do something

**0:13:52** **REBECCA:** They're not charged with gang membership like the Whitmer guys were charged with and so you just see here like if you are you know a

**0:14:03** **RADIX:** Libertarian or right wing guy That's pro to a you know heaven forbid during the lockdowns you want to train together and talk crap You know you go to jail on on all of these trumped up charges You've got the state and the feds coming after you but if you're a leftist You can do basically whatever you want You can even talk about it out in the open and there's gonna be no conspiracy charges no gang membership charges nothing

**0:14:32** **REBECCA:** It's ridiculous. It's it should make everybody's blood boil the injustice of the situation But before we talk about Epstein, can you tell us if you've got a release date? And what the average individual can do to try to help these guys I know that their appeals are exhausted and it's looking it's looking bleak if you have to rely on the whims of Trump I think the situation is bleak But is there anything that that we can do as average citizens? And if you could tell us about a release date, that would be great

**0:15:01** **RADIX:** You can help get the word out You know, I think that January 6th kind of took precedence right of people talking about Victims of like the FBI or weaponization Obviously, there were a lot more J6ers and those individuals have been pardoned They still have a lot to do to rebuild their lives, but the Whitmer case was kind of just completely Forgotten it was like there's nobody really speaking up for these men trying to get justice for them So, you know continuing to put their names out there and to say hey You know, we still need justice for these five guys something needs to be done. That is helpful Sharing links to our trailer is helpful

**0:15:46** **REBECCA:** Just supporting the project as far as the release date very hard to say because we don't have the Financing right that like

**0:15:57** **RADIX:** Anybody else would get for a project of what we're trying to do where we're trying to kind of compete with HBO Netflix quality high production level It's three of us working on it and we all have families kids other jobs So we kind of have to work on it as we have time, but also it costs a lot of money I have monthly costs associated with the Whitmer

**0:16:23** **REBECCA:** Documentary just to have our website our storage for the massive amounts of footage and documents that we have

**0:16:32** **RADIX:** So we're we're editing it right now. We're working on that I hate trying to give a date because

**0:16:40** **REBECCA:** Something will probably happen and it it'll be delayed

**0:16:44** **RADIX:** But we're we're hoping for May we want to kind of get this done by May It just requires Resources, you know, I'm not gonna get a grant from some NGO for my documentary Like there's no donor that's gonna step in and say hey, what do you need to get this done? Here's the the financing that you need So, you

know, it is very difficult and unfortunately, it's really hard to rely on Crowdfunding I've tried to do that and I was never able to meet even half of my goal That I needed to kind of complete it. So I've had to get creative and you know, I basically am paying for it myself at this point So that's that's the problem is that if we had the resources we could get it out much faster

**0:17:35** **REBECCA:** We just don't so it takes longer for us to get it done and you know, we have I Wish we could get people that are on the right to be more interested in funding Projects like this to have a really high quality

**0:17:51** **RADIX:** Well-made documentary about something like this you would think would be supported, but it's just not

**0:17:58** **REBECCA:** So for the audience, please donate so that she can complete this product. I'm sure this is keeping you up at night Just knowing that they're in jail and that this case has lost interest and even on the right I'm not saying a lot of Interests in this case. So so please help these guys out go to kidnap and kill an FBI terror plot That is K and K film comm And donate as as much as you can because these guys just got railroaded and she's right. They didn't do anything There was no violence. Look at what the left gets away with and then these guys with kids They're going to spend a decade two decades in Maximum security prison. It's just it's just outrageous. It should make everybody super angry Do you want to talk about Epstein? I got so many questions

**0:18:43** **RADIX:** Yeah, I'm always doing dogs and talking about Epstein I mean, I remember back in the day like 2017-2018-2019 a bunch of us were all online like anonymously researching Jeffrey Epstein and a lot of other things and we were called names

**0:19:04** **REBECCA:** People were D platform. There were calls for censorship and lo and behold, you know, I know the indication is it's never Satisfying as I think it's going to be Because at the end of the day if you're vindicated on this you're like, yeah, but also the truth is really terrible So I can't exactly feel good about this, but let's start at the beginning So one of the things I can't wrap my head around is why they released especially this last Trunch of documents like why did they release it? I think it makes everybody look bad It shows that we he was connected to so many people. I found the letnik angle Particularly compelling. So so why do you think that they they did this? I know they did it on a Friday So that is is obvious because I thought it would just get buried But do you think that they just released so much stuff that they thought that we never could Sift through it. I mean, do they not understand the power of the internet?

**0:20:00** **RADIX:** I think in a way Epstein has now become kind of like a spectacle

**0:20:04** **REBECCA:** Yeah, I think that the way that they put this stuff out

**0:20:08** **RADIX:** it is done to kind of maximize Anybody's idea of like what Epstein was really about what the main takeaways should be from that You can kind of find anything in those documents to support Whatever your idea. So you see the leftist, right? running around on Twitter saying that the entire right wing movement was seated by Jeffrey Epstein because he talked to moot the guy who created 4chan right before the pall board was created and and The failure of them to look at every other individual associated with Jeffrey Epstein other things He was talking about including the transformers situation is is like amusing but it is

That's how it is and so I part of me kind of thinks well It is going to keep people occupied and distracted and not looking at other things because they're going to be going through These emails and just looking for anything the other thing to this is a lot of information in there is is not verified like you've got reports that are coming in from like a public tip line anybody can do that anyone can make a Report or like file a complaint on the FBI website That doesn't necessarily make it true So the information has to be vetted and there's a lot of people who are like rushing online to

- 0:21:37** **REBECCA:** Make claims that they are presenting as factually correct that they have not taken the time to
- 0:21:44** **RADIX:** Verify right so part of me thinks that maybe it's kind of like to keep people distracted but then at the other side of it is like it is so bad for them, right like I still don't even see how distracting people really helps when now everybody knows What that all these people are friends we see how they're talking to each other they are Like laughing amongst themselves talking about how like income taxes are for the goyim and that like They have their tax for like how does this help them?
- 0:22:20** **REBECCA:** How does that benefit them the only thing that I can think of is that this is to obscure something considerably worse So they threw some meat at us to really hide The more grotesque Verified stuff and then they threw some stuff that was just so fantastical that you know it can't be true not that I would put cannibalizing ritualistic stuff I think it's possible. All right. I have all these claims. I read and I'm like maybe but like the stuff about George Bush when that stuff gets thrown in there it tends to muddy the waters and kind of create an air of Of why they should be discredited as a whole so I think there's a lot of that but what kind of Standards are you using to decide whether or not these claims against Trump specifically should be taken seriously?
- 0:23:10** **RADIX:** Well, first of all, I think that
- 0:23:13** **REBECCA:** What are the what's the real allegations, right? Where's the evidence for it?
- 0:23:20** **RADIX:** The problem with some of this stuff like I would say the Katie Johnson lawsuit
- 0:23:24** **REBECCA:** I'm sure you guys remember that from 2017 where allegations were made. There is no real way to
- 0:23:32** **RADIX:** Verify that that happened So it's an issue as far as like, how do you know for sure? I think the best way to kind of look at it is look at the emails right that Epstein was sending to other people where he was talking about Trump and how he was talking about him What does that reveal perhaps about the nature of their relationship? Because it doesn't appear to me that it was particularly friendly That's my read on it. I mean you look at him talking to Michael Wolf who wrote fire and fury in 2017 and There he's saying that Trump doesn't listen. So that makes him dangerous
- 0:24:17** **REBECCA:** Dangerous, okay. Well, what does that mean? Why would he be dangerous if you had for example?
- 0:24:25** **RADIX:** videos of him or pictures With would that not make him not danger

wouldn't that neutralize him as a somebody that you would see as dangerous I find that to be kind of strange

**0:24:38** **REBECCA:** So my read on it is to going back to the history

**0:24:44** **RADIX:** Look into organized crime. I think what we're dealing with is It's essentially the mafia and so like think of gangsters and how they operate

**0:24:54** **REBECCA:** Right. All right. Yeah, absolutely. And I do think it's suspicious that Trump has so many advisors so many people close to him in the White House that are Majorly credibly implicated in these documents. I found the Lutnick claims to be particularly interesting. So in 2005 I heard this interview so I actually don't know where he said this but Lutnick said that he cut ties with Epstein in 2005 after Epstein was talking about like getting a good massage And there was some kind of sexual connotation Lutnik is all over these documents in direct communication and in social events with Epstein They have like 2012 emails and then they have emails in 2017 where they're because they were next door neighbors and their elite neighborhood They were discussing Opposing a construction problem near their homes talking about hanging out all sorts of stuff post 2005 where he made this this ridiculous claim. So I'm thinking like Why would Trump have all of these people that were implicated? So close to him There seems to be some element of like camaraderie or shared blackmail there There's this I feel like there's something there

**0:26:10** **RADIX:** Yeah, well Howard Lutnick specifically I mean going back to 9-11 right who's Howard Lutnick He's canter Fitzgerald Was a business partner of Lucky Larry Silverstein Magically didn't show up to work on 9-11 to take his kid to school. His brother did die during 9-11 supposedly but this is somebody who ripped off the Families of Cantor Fitzgerald there were 650 I believe people who died from Cantor Fitzgerald in 9-11 There was a lawsuit against American Airlines. He took the settlement. He basically kept it for himself. So this is not a Good person a credible individual and it's like deeper than that not only was he Neighbors with Jeffrey Epstein like right next to each other at the New York property He got his property basically from Leslie Wexner and so did Jeffrey Epstein Leslie Wexner had Comet trust set up and they use that to purchase these properties and that's interesting just because of Comet ping pong like Trust Yeah, I mean to me it seems like these people like this are

**0:27:35** **REBECCA:** unavoidable like it seems to permeate both sides of the spectrum

**0:27:42** **RADIX:** At the highest levels of not just politics, but obviously finance the media In everywhere else. So, you know at a certain point. It's like can you even avoid? having these Individuals around you. How does this work? Who's even in charge like Jeffrey Epstein is laughing about the federal reserve in Emails with Steve Bannon where they're talking about how they use it as a tool. Yeah, and Kevin Warsh

**0:28:09** **REBECCA:** Trump's federal reserve chair pick. He's on 2010 Epstein invite list, which you know I don't know if he was trying to entrap him or something like that But but he does appear there and Elon Musk who has famously now come out and said I never did anything I never never went to the island. He's all over here saying like can I come to the island? Can I

**0:28:29** **RADIX:** St. James he's asking to go. He's obviously Knows what it's about

- because he like specifies that and I don't want a relaxing island vacation
- 0:28:40** **REBECCA:** Like I want the wild party. Yeah. Yeah, so like really Perhaps he didn't do anything untoward, but it's because he wasn't really invited I mean who who has to invite themselves to the island, right?
- 0:28:55** **RADIX:** The other aspect to this right is Kimball Musk his brother the Texas rent restaurant here What was introduced to his wife? By Jeffrey Epstein like Epstein was like a matchmaker in set up Kimball with his current wife So that has been known for a while like that's not even new information And there was the private tour that Epstein was obviously given of SpaceX back in 2012 we've all seen the picture of Natalie or is it Nadia Marsinkova with the SpaceX shirt There's the picture of him in Gillain in which he claims he was photo bombed which is you know
- 0:29:41** **REBECCA:** It's possible that like he didn't really know her he was at this event and they just take a picture together
- 0:29:48** **RADIX:** Like that is possible, but when you look at the Issue of like his brother meeting his wife through Epstein I think that that's not credible anymore. And of course there was the Edge Foundation The Epstein was obviously at and so was Musk So, you know, I don't really buy I don't really buy his story there
- 0:30:11** **REBECCA:** I think perhaps the slow trickle of information and then inundating us with all of this information Was an attempt to control the narrative Based on the supposition that people are going to lose interest in the story and our other podcast co-host Cameron said that he keeps saying Like Epstein is is the story people are not going to forget about this But I think that people are short-sighted and they're kind of sick of the story I mean this has been happening for so long That I wonder if this is just their attempt to flood us with information and we won't be able to identify what is and is not credible So, how do you think that with Trump's there are thousands of references of him to him in in these in these emails? How do you think this is going to impact his public perception? Are people going to take this seriously because after Russia gate and all of these ridiculous claims that were made after him I I don't understand why he wouldn't just be like these are all one in the same That would be the good PR move if he's going to address it at all
- 0:31:10** **RADIX:** Yeah, I don't really know I I doubt it's going to affect anything because the way that we are the way the world is right now people have kind of Divided themselves up into teams and they don't really care What is happening if it's their side, you know, they will not look at or ignore Information if it causes them some kind of you know cognitive dissonance or conflict So I don't necessarily see that as being a big thing. Also, they've been you know, trying to Make the Epstein stuff about him specifically for years now
- 0:31:49** **REBECCA:** And they're dishonest in the way that they do it like they just totally ignore Bill Clinton and you know Bill Richardson and all these other Reed Hoffman like
- 0:32:02** **RADIX:** Democrat donors who are also implicated as well So I don't really I don't know
- 0:32:08** **REBECCA:** I don't really see it in facting anything that much like I don't think

they're gonna impeach anybody over this because How many people then would have to be impeached or fired? I mean, they're there's so many of them implicated, right?

0:32:26

**RADIX:** And I think that's kind of the problem

0:32:29

**REBECCA:** But if this word it heals a lot effectively this could this could bring down The entire bureaucratic structure, which I think would just be so wonderful, but it also is a barrier It's it prevents them from from really doing anything about it because everybody is implicated. I Can see you in the live chat

0:32:50

**RADIX:** You know their side the other side they go back and forth and Nothing is actually happening or changing At a structural level right with any of this nobody's getting arrested no co-conspirators have been arrested Leslie Wexner has not been indicted Len Dubin Eva Dubin none of these people are going to be Criminally investigated or criminally charged so at the end of the day I think they're putting it out there to kind of placate people and have people just arguing over this

0:33:25

**REBECCA:** Meanwhile, none of the people are going to be arrested who were involved in it and it is obviously

0:33:33

**RADIX:** bigger than child sex trafficking

0:33:37

**REBECCA:** It's obviously a espionage operation in Jeffrey Epstein's emails. You see him literally advising princes

0:33:47

**RADIX:** And like governments around the world all these high-profile people acting as sort of this go-between And I think that that is the the good takeaway from this is that now we can say for sure

0:34:02

**REBECCA:** We have proof to confirm things that we have been saying for a long time about these people

0:34:09

**RADIX:** But it's not going to really go anywhere. It's not going to change anything, you know

0:34:13

**REBECCA:** And just remember who is leading the FBI right now cash Patel who one of the first things

0:34:20

**RADIX:** He said when he was made director of the FBI was that Americans need to get serious and like prioritize Israel And you know prior to becoming the director of the FBI he was talking about Jeffrey Epstein

0:34:38

**REBECCA:** He said Epstein didn't kill himself so did Dan Boncino as soon as they got in there They changed their story, you know, they actually did interviews where they flat-out said he killed himself, you know

0:34:50

**RADIX:** And now and there were no co-conspirators Yeah, and of course, there's no no network no evidence that any of this was happening It just kind of is ridiculous So yeah, I don't I don't expect anything to actually come of this I don't think it's gonna change anything people are just gonna argue now for years like they were doing about The pizza gate stuff and they're not gonna come to any agreements. I don't think right

0:35:17

**REBECCA:** I mean we have to think what what is not present here? So we all know that he only one eight would it would be able to conduct this level of power on an international Government level I'm talking about Epstein if this was Fundamentally a blackmail operation, but what did we not see in these

documents? I didn't really see a lot of evidence of the kind of blackmail that would allow Epstein to amass That amount of power so something is missing here and that information we are never gonna get that's what they're hiding

**0:35:50 RADIX:** Yeah, of course, they're not going to put out any of the videos or any information about that But in the emails, I mean he does make some reference to Blackmail and he you know, there's in one of the emails He gives permission for somebody to kill somebody There are some things in there, but there's obviously a lot that is never going to come out What we have what has been released is like

**0:36:23 REBECCA:** Probably going to be it. Do you think he's still alive? I?

**0:36:27 RADIX:** Think it's quite possible that he is one of the other things that came out from this release was that the individual who made a post on 4chan ironically enough claiming to have worked at the MCC when Epstein was in there saying, you know

**0:36:45 REBECCA:** They brought up a wheelchair right before this happened and alluded to the fact that he thought they might have switched him out That individual has been identified as somebody who did in fact work at the MCC

**0:36:56 RADIX:** So that was not just somebody shitposting that was obviously somebody who worked there

**0:37:01 REBECCA:** So I think it lends some credence to the idea that maybe maybe they did do that

**0:37:08 RADIX:** And he also talks about Bill Barr who was head of the DOJ at the time that he supposedly Unalived himself

**0:37:17 REBECCA:** Bill Barr is mentioned in the emails and of course we know his father who worked at the Dalton school gave Jeffrey Epstein His first job as a math teacher

**0:37:29 RADIX:** It's so unreal Dave did you have any questions about this? I

**0:37:34 DAVE:** mean, I don't really have any questions about it, but it's He didn't get the power that he had from the blackmail stuff and and to go back a little bit like the Pat Khan stuff is

**0:37:45 RADIX:** deeply

**0:37:46 DAVE:** intertwined with the Epstein stuff because if you if you look at things like the octopus murders and The Iran contra deal That was all stuff that

**0:37:56 RADIX:** Epstein administered

**0:37:57 DAVE:** Which was all an outgrowth of operation underworld which started in the World War two where the OSS was partnering with Lucky Luchiano and Meyer Lansky the heads of the Jewish mafia to gain intelligence on Everything that was going on in Italy And so that kind of started this unholy alliance between the intelligence communities and The mafia and you had people like Louis Rosenstiel hanging out with J. Edgar Hoover at the Plaza Hotel Which Donald Trump eventually bought where they were all sucking each other off with? Cardinal what was the name Cardinal Francis Bellman? And you know, there's there's stuff coming to light and I'm getting shit on today, of course as always

**0:38:43 RADIX:** Why well?

**0:38:46 DAVE:** Epstein stayed in the Vatican for quite a period of time Oh, he was living with John Paul II in the Vatican according to his own Publicists and if you are

like looking at the thread here, you know, there's the photos of Epstein with John Paul II there are a lot of emails here between Epstein and Larry Summers About the Vatican Bank, which was used to wash all of the CIA's dirty money because the Vatican Bank is a

0:39:18

**RADIX:** Sovereign

0:39:19

**DAVE:** Institution in the way that the city of London or Washington DC is And so what happened was after World War two the Vatican was surrounded by communists because the good guys lost and The Pope pious the 12th was approached by the CIA For help which kicked off something called Operation Claudio Which was NATO and the CIA's operation to kind of thwart communism in Europe at the time there were operation Claudio was just what they called the operation in Italy, but there were These types of operations happening everywhere Poland Ukraine France And so with operation Claudio that intersects with Pat Kahn Because Richard Butler who was up here with the Aryan nations He was a CIA cultural attache that was finding and sourcing people to go train gorillas in places like Ukraine

0:40:13

**REBECCA:** And somebody made a Hollywood movie about this I would be like this is insane and it sounds crazy

0:40:20

**DAVE:** But this is this is what happened and so we have a mafia occupied government Jewish mafia and that's that's how this whole thing has been operating and You know it's it's insane to see all the people that are you know running cover for the Vatican instead of just owning it

0:40:43

**RADIX:** You know

0:40:44

**DAVE:** It's just incredible and I you know I did a show last week about like no strata and some of these documents of Vatican 2 They were written by a homosexual Jew named Gregory Baum and they don't want to admit that so anyway, yeah, it's It's all intertwined to me the other thing that's like super crazy about all this Epstein stuff is The way that they talk about the Goyim like I'm not gonna lie I almost crashed my car when I saw this one The Sultan wants to replace his bionic dick with the new Swiss version Once different surgeon Harry fish says you're joking. I hope Epstein says nope Goyim Mean it's fucking hysterical and of course if you look at the Google n-grams the The levels of noticing are off the charts

0:41:35

**RADIX:** People are googling the word Goyim

0:41:38

**DAVE:** Because that dude who has to Google that all over and the other thing that's really crazy that no one else is talking about is You know some of these exchanges Matt madras Virza. He was a cryptographer working at the MIT digital currency lab Was emailing Jeff Epstein about good places to find the Latin mass in Boston in an email titled for Steve So very very

0:42:02

**RADIX:** presumably

0:42:03

**DAVE:** Steve Bannon, I'm sure But but yeah, and there was another email here that is just fucking comical pardon my French Let me find it hold on

0:42:16

**RADIX:** Sorry people searching for That makes me furious. It's it's pretty funny. Damn it. Yeah, but if you're if you're googling go am then then you are so far behind You're so far behind us That but I guess it should be an encouraging

- people are yeah, but there was this email here it is I found it
- 0:42:36** **DAVE:** So at my dinner table I asked why are the right wing guys so anti-semitic?
- 0:42:41** **RADIX:** One said
- 0:42:43** **DAVE:** Historically, we all know it's actually been the Jews behind the government's actually pulling the strings And I said like who and one pointed at me and they all started to roar with laughter me and One guy said how do you explain in only three days? There have been princes prime ministers and other ministers emissaries plus two presidents of world bodies
- 0:43:06** **RADIX:** guilty
- 0:43:07** **DAVE:** So funny wish you were here
- 0:43:09** **RADIX:** This this is and so with these Epstein files that are coming out
- 0:43:15** **DAVE:** You know you were mentioning that there are all of these like allegations of Trump doing things with little girls and you know
- 0:43:22** **RADIX:** He ran those pageants
- 0:43:24** **DAVE:** I'm sure that there's something going on there, but
- 0:43:27** **RADIX:** The distinction has to be drawn between
- 0:43:30** **DAVE:** The allegations that could be made by literally anybody like I could call the FBI and report somebody and that would show up in these things so the distinction between that and What Epstein is saying out of his own mouth in his own emails his correspondences with Peter teal with With Elon Musk that stuff is has way higher levels of credibility
- 0:43:54** **RADIX:** Then whatever else so and isn't this just the greatest example of Jewish hubris?
- 0:44:01** **REBECCA:** He's like I run the world
- 0:44:07** **RADIX:** Dude where's the Richard Spencer clip I mean
- 0:44:10** **REBECCA:** He just feels like he's ascended to some kind of godlike well he was he basically was
- 0:44:16** **DAVE:** You know he basically did rule the world and yeah, I mean it's People are fucking stupid Goyam aren't people he's right I mean like it's really hard to read these emails and and not be like yeah You know this guy's got a fucking point, you know like we've got all these low IQ anti-semiites running around talking about You know chemtrails and isn't that you know I'm sure that there is something to chemtrails But like is that really the most pressing issue? It's important of our you know, but yeah I mean we the people just get so distracted with all of this dumb irrelevant shit And you miss the forest for the for the trees. Yeah, yeah, this is Goyish behavior. We should not act like Goyam
- 0:44:55** **REBECCA:** We should well we we do I mean not me not us because because you're our guy Radix But we do act like Goyam all the time and we mentioned this earlier, but you've been you're an OG you're like us You've been around for a long time Watching people look at this story this massive international Jewish cabal That is laid out with tons of evidence this look at the story and be like How can you continue your fight for justice without just developing a feeling of apathy and wanting to Give up I mean you keep going you keep going even with the Whitmer thing You're like a dog with a bone and people don't care as much as

- they should and you're gonna release this documentary if it kills you
- 0:45:43** **RADIX:** You know so like where do you find that?
- 0:45:45** **REBECCA:** How do you keep going in the face of so many stupid Goyam? I
- 0:45:49** **RADIX:** Think it's really important to not be so
- 0:45:56** **REBECCA:** Wrapped up into everything right because like you can spend all day doom scrolling and
- 0:46:03** **RADIX:** You know arguing with people online or just looking at the sheer idiocy of every other day It's a different story and then people forget about something five days later The to me I am very
- 0:46:18** **REBECCA:** Intentional about like how much I engage you have to sometimes unplug and this has been
- 0:46:25** **RADIX:** You know something I've learned over the years of like almost ten years
- 0:46:30** **REBECCA:** Maybe ten years now of being you know publicly on the internet is that I've watched many people
- 0:46:39** **RADIX:** Come and go right I've seen people Rise and then crash out
- 0:46:45** **REBECCA:** Literally because the internet makes people crazy and it makes people egotistical and There's a lot of like not good people in this space of you know I guess what a basil would call take sellers Yes, you have a lot of people that are attracted to that literally because of their narcissistic personalities and
- 0:47:08** **RADIX:** They enjoy like constant attention I am not one of those people. I very like carefully You know make sure I am taking enough time for my mental health and as a mom You know I think I just you know I like spending time with my family more than anything else and I think that has kind of kept me sane is that I don't I don't put all of my time into this
- 0:47:36** **REBECCA:** I work on projects that I'm passionate about things that matter to me and it might take me a longer time to get it out
- 0:47:43** **RADIX:** but I I think that you know, that's how I've kind of avoided some of the Insanity of what we see on the internet today and people that are put out there as Influencers so many of them turn out to be either You know their hucksters their grifters their narcissists
- 0:48:06** **REBECCA:** They've got a weird past their closeted homosexual. They're you know, you name it, right?
- 0:48:13** **RADIX:** That's kind of like what we're dealing with and so you have to navigate that and be aware I have a good understanding of like psychology and to just kind of you know, I stay in my lane
- 0:48:25** **REBECCA:** I do my thing. I don't try to put myself out there all the time I don't try to be an influencer if something matters to me
- 0:48:32** **RADIX:** I'll make a video about it if there's nothing I really want to say Hey, I might go a month without putting out a video and and you know, I'm not I Think that people kind of get the reason they forget about things and they act Stupid is because there's a drive to constantly comment on something or constantly Have an opinion about everything and
- 0:48:57** **REBECCA:** You know, it's taken me time as part of like a spiritual
- 0:49:02** **RADIX:** understanding of things that like

- 0:49:04** **REBECCA:** You don't have to have an opinion on everything or if you do you don't have to verbally say it like there's you know
- 0:49:11** **RADIX:** There is an aspect to silence that I think is important too for like maintaining humility and
- 0:49:20** **REBECCA:** Your mental health so that you can put your energy into things that matter and that's the other thing
- 0:49:28** **RADIX:** that I think where I differ is I Lot of people who are out there constantly putting themselves on the internet. They're not doing anything in real life They you know fire up a stream They'll talk into a camera and then that's it and For me like my work on the Whitmer case has gone You know beyond just journalism like I've actually gotten into my car and traveled and interviewed people in person And got their stories and you know recorded them in that that sense of making like an accurate historical record of things but I have also kind of stepped into the arena of advocacy advocating for the guys and like literally fighting to get Partens from them and having to engage With actual People in real life who can do real things whether that's lawyers Or people who are maybe in a position of power to help you like these are things that are boring that you don't get paid for but somebody has to do it and along the way
- 0:50:38** **REBECCA:** with the Whitmer thing specifically like these people have become like family to me and So I'm not I'm just the kind of person anyways. Maybe it's the Italian in me that I'm like a very loyal Um mobster person
- 0:50:54** **RADIX:** It's the German to half German half Italian I'm a very loyal person and if something matters to me I see it through and I'm trying to make sure it's done, right But that's kind of like I don't know how I guess I stay On to a topic and not let go and Epstein was one of the first things I was researching years ago I remember writing an article like in 2019 about this Ukrainian guy that he was get obviously getting children from and so, you know, you just have to Have to know what is important and what's not and be able to kind of like sift through the noise and Find the the important things
- 0:51:41** **REBECCA:** That matter and try to actually do something right not just talk about it endlessly but actually do something to maybe Help somebody, you know get people out of prison and that's a very hard thing to do once people have been convicted
- 0:51:56** **RADIX:** Getting them out is really difficult
- 0:51:58** **REBECCA:** And so that's kind of like my focus right now is just literally on getting this project done because I want the families to be able to watch
- 0:52:07** **RADIX:** This documentary I want the guys to know that it's out that their stories are out there You know, they've never had the chance to speak on their own They didn't most of them didn't testify at trial. They were told not to do that and they were given really bad legal advice
- 0:52:25** **REBECCA:** So, you know, you're doing amazing. I cannot wait to watch it
- 0:52:30** **RADIX:** It is overwhelming though. And so maybe maybe that's why I'm not like sucked into you know This constant like noise on the internet because I'm already overwhelmed enough as it is just with this one project
- 0:52:44** **DAVE:** Yeah, and especially to with like the Pat Khan stuff, I mean I have spent

Years going through the FBI declassified files trying to get to the bottom of things like the order or the area nations and It is such a twisted web That'll you know, even like not even looking at social media not even like literally just like going through declassified FBI files It's it's incredible. There is by the way, I want to point out What you know since we've been talking about Pat Khan, I do want to point people to Ken Silva JD cash. Oh, yeah, I don't know if you've ever talked with him But he's done some of the finest work when it comes to Demystifying Pat Khan. I think he did some work on the Whitmer case as well. He did I he's in my documentary

- 0:53:31** **RADIX:** I interviewed him specifically to talk about Pat Khan to talk about the Whitmer stuff. Of course he is He has Covered my documentary and he's given me a platform on headline when at any time I have any news about Whitmer I want to get anything out Ken is a fantastic researcher and I highly recommend people read his articles on Pat Khan because it is insane You think that you think you know You don't until you read this stuff You have no idea how how insane the government is how controlled things are the fact that they literally had a classified spy satellite spying on Elohim City Who they had like NSA CIA? Like you said, I ran Contra tied into that It's it's a crazy story and it really hasn't been told, you know, you look at like some of the things on These streaming platforms of like the the projects they've put out about like a Waco and it's it's all nonsense Like they never get into any of that information Like we were talking about and the serious Government fingerprints on everything or the fact that so many of these
- 0:54:51** **REBECCA:** Groups are created or led by the FBI like for example the American chapter of the order of nine angles the Temple of Blood run by Joshua Caleb Sutter an FBI informant since
- 0:55:06** **RADIX:** 2003 and the FBI is funding Martin at press and then you know, oh wow look at this
- 0:55:14** **REBECCA:** 764 stuff who could have seen that coming? I don't know you the FBI who like literally created it
- 0:55:23** **RADIX:** Right and then they'll go then they can now Surrested people like oh, you know, they've done something here. Look, they're foiling these plots that they're creating basically Yeah, it is
- 0:55:36** **DAVE:** I'm it is disturbing. I'm curious. Have you and we've got some super chats for you, too We've got a lot of questions for you But I was just kind of curious we've talked about it. We need to do it We need to do an episode about the Oklahoma City bombing and speaking of that. I was curious. Have you read? Dr. Wendy paintings stuff The specifically was an aberration in the heartland of the real and what what what is your what's your take on okc?
- 0:56:04** **RADIX:** Well, I think it was a federal operation That it comprised many things but obviously I don't believe Timothy McVeigh Herried that out. I think he was sheep dipped and I think there's a lot of questions about that the main question
- 0:56:22** **REBECCA:** I think that's very important is what happened to Kenneth Trent to do and getting justice for him I think there's questions about the area and Republican Army and the AR a and Whether that was literally put together by the government to rob banks to fund their

- 0:56:41**      **RADIX:** operation
- 0:56:43**      **DAVE:** And that's and that goes back to gladio not to you know get See once I start talking we were we were talking about this. We're both Italian so you know we can go off But that was the playbook that was the playbook of of the operation gladio In Italy what would happen is the CIA would finance right wing militias to go and rob Pornography stores and then they would give the money that they robbed and they would donate it to the Catholic Church And then the church would wash the money in the Vatican Bank and it seemed very similar to what was going on with Who was that guy he worked for like Lockheed Martin? Dr. William Luther Pierce right he had his Church of Cosmotheism The Aryan nations up here again another church You know with groups like the order that would go out rob pornography stores donated to a nonprofit wash the money And then it would come back and so it seems like there was a version of domestic gladio That was happening Yeah, the whole thing is still happening. It's still going on it's still it's still happening And it's very difficult to parse out who's a good guy. Who's a bad guy who's motivated. Oh, yeah, you know and why
- 0:57:54**      **RADIX:** Holy shit, it's it's would you mind answering a few questions? I think we have some audience questions that came through Yeah, sure
- 0:58:02**      **DAVE:** Let's see here
- 0:58:04**      **RADIX:** And I just want to say by the way It is tragic that Jesse Trentadou has never gotten justice for his brother Kenneth who was murdered in Prison because most likely they must took him for Ryan Guthrie from the AR a and It he has been trying to get justice from the FBI There is a lawsuit that has been ongoing and pending since 2015 Trying to get documents some of the information that Jesse has gotten because he is a lawyer Is things like we've got information about the FBI sensitive informant program from him Wherein we learned that the FBI had recruited assets
- 0:58:49**      **REBECCA:** In the news media there were actually people working for ABC NBC who were literally federal Informants and they also talk about in this sensitive informant program
- 0:59:02**      **RADIX:** recruiting like clerks and People who work for judges and so it really makes you stop and think okay
- 0:59:10**      **REBECCA:** We don't even have like a real justice system and I was a paralegal for ten years I like the way that it works is so corrupt and then you think to yourself like how can you have a trial Where there's allegations of FBI misconduct when potentially a judge or their clerk is a federal and an FBI paid asset It's insane. That's crazy
- 0:59:37**      **RADIX:** And so yeah, we we need to get justice for Oklahoma City. We can't let that go either
- 0:59:43**      **REBECCA:** There's there's been no accountability for that and it's been over 20 years And we can't of course let that happen with the Whitmer case which I I kind of just view is like a
- 0:59:55**      **RADIX:** reverberation of Oklahoma City is just another Pat Khan Operation domestic radio, whatever you want to call it. Yeah, yeah 30 years by the way 30 years

- 1:00:07**      **DAVE:** It's like something happened 1995 something happened like time stop covid and it's like a time warp I feel like I lost a decade there. I feel like most people do anyway
- 1:00:20**      **RADIX:** Let's see. Let's see what we got Vlad sent ten dollars
- 1:00:24**      **DAVE:** Is the guy that was in charge of the FBI shit still in the FBI the current admin should get rid of him So the I'm assuming that this is the guy in charge of the Whitmer kidnapping case. Is he still in the FBI?
- 1:00:39**      **RADIX:** Well, there were three main handling agents Jason Chambers Hunrick Impola and Richard Trask Richard Trask was suspended when he tried to murder his wife And was removed from testifying at trial Jason Chambers, Hunrick Impola, they're still employed at the FBI and Unfortunately the guy who kind of was the head of the Detroit field office was a man named Steven Dentuono who kind of he kind of oversaw
- 1:01:14**      **REBECCA:** But it was also being run from DC which he testified to in a closed-door setting in 2023 But Dentuono was one week after the Whitmer guys were arrested in October of 2020 They promoted him to be the assistant director of the DC field office
- 1:01:34**      **RADIX:** So that he could oversee January 6 and another storming of the Capitol which they've tried ran in April so he left the FBI Dentuono after The Mar-a-Lago raid which he also participated in he became a consultant for KPMG I believe so I mean you could kind of say he was one of the main people in charge He left the FBI, but we still have Jason Chambers and Hunrick Impola at the FBI and they should have been fired a long time ago
- 1:02:07**      **DAVE:** Meanwhile up here in court of land they're sacking our field agent for standing up for Patriot Front And you know they can they can get rid of anybody like that overnight, but you know and there was somebody else
- 1:02:18**      **RADIX:** Was it involved with the wedge the Gretchen Whitmer kidnapping?
- 1:02:21**      **DAVE:** It might have been the guy that tried to kill his wife that was like going around the office with a bunch of dildos Did you remember about this? Sorry? I don't mean to be you know crass or whatever But I forget if that was the Whitmer kidnapping case or if that was no
- 1:02:34**      **RADIX:** But it's it's funny though because I know exactly what you're talking about That was a guy from I think it may have been Las Vegas So he that information came out in a lawsuit Karen Veltrie filed She worked for the FBI where she made allegations of sexual
- 1:02:52**      **REBECCA:** Harassment and misconduct and one of those was literally an agent who would get drunk and pass out in his FBI work Vehicle middle of the day and then one that was photographing himself with a rainbow color dildo in his office At his desk in sending these pictures to people
- 1:03:12**      **RADIX:** So this is the caliber of your average FBI Agent Richard Trask
- 1:03:20**      **REBECCA:** He tried to murder his wife after attending a swingers party in Kalamazoo
- 1:03:28**      **RADIX:** Good day. Her tell
- 1:03:30**      **REBECCA:** This is who the earth's sexual creditors and perverts That's who the average federal agent is at the FBI. So Trask was going to swingers parties, but it

- wouldn't be surprising to me if he was running around with dildos, too
- 1:03:49** **DAVE:** Yeah, you know, and that's still one of the this is one of the the proudest moments I wrote a resolution that was passed by the Idaho GOP
- 1:04:00** **RADIX:** unanimously
- 1:04:01** **DAVE:** calling for the abolition of the FBI and it passed and of course nothing has happened nothing nothing ever changes
- 1:04:12** **RADIX:** But we did get a patent there was I'll tell you right
- 1:04:15** **DAVE:** Radix radix, I don't know how to say this we just recently in the Idaho GOP recently passed a resolution calling for Lawn Haroochee to be Prosecuted for the murder of Vicki and Sammy Weaver And calling for a full pardon For Randy Weaver, of course that whole thing was a total setup, but they were like literally talking about giving Lawn Haroochee the firing squad down in Boise a couple weeks ago. So
- 1:04:42** **RADIX:** Nice pretty based pretty based Philly sent \$200 Super chat, thank you very much Philly
- 1:04:52** **DAVE:** When and how did your guest Radix Varum get into filmmaking and could she talk about previous and future projects?
- 1:05:01** **RADIX:** Yeah, so the Whitmer case is what got me into filmmaking. I had no interest really in being a filmmaker prior to
- 1:05:11** **REBECCA:** Covering that story and wanting it to be told in a proper way and then I got interested in it after I started working on it
- 1:05:19** **RADIX:** So there I don't really have any prior Documentaries that I can point to what I will recommend on my YouTube channel is my My series that I've done examining Gladio PTK MK Ultra with mass shooters I've got a video on Colin Vine on James Holmes on Sung heecho from Virginia Tech and You know, I think that's it's been a very interesting Series there Sandy Hook to Adam Lanza. So I would recommend that I have a playlist for it. You can watch that but there's a lot of like really Ski-zo Kinds of different things which playlist would this be a dark nights right there? Okay, very good night
- 1:06:11** **DAVE:** And yeah, you are just at Radix Varum on YouTube make sure you definitely go and subscribe to her Let us see over here. We've got \$50 big super chat Thank you over on entropy. Is it working? It's not I might have it muted or whatever Anyway, so Cal Chad sent \$50. Enjoy the show as always just wanted to share support for Rebecca in her positions that she shared with the Beardson guy white Christian men do not need to waste time with some multi racial coalition BS because it's good for the brand The nightclub was Babylonian trash and Browns can support but only our people can save us. Sorry. Thank you
- 1:06:49** **REBECCA:** I did my best to do with you that interview
- 1:06:52** **DAVE:** Did my best. All right, I'm just gonna wrap up the super chats for now Reinhardt sent \$25 There is no such thing as low IQ anti-semitism any excuse to hate them as a good one any excuse to destroy them as a good one We can focus on sheep wrangling after the fact and he also sent Another \$25 we're gonna have a talk on Wednesday
- 1:07:11** **RADIX:** Thank You Reinhardt. I totally agree. Thank you for the big super chats
- 1:07:16** **DAVE:** Radix, please tell everybody where they can find you and I'll bring it up

on the screen to the best of my ability

- 1:07:24** **RADIX:** So I am on Twitter at not Radix not RADIX That's kind of mostly where I post things is on Twitter I have a sub stack, but I don't write articles as much as I used to because Most of my time now is spent, you know on the documentary But I do have articles up there about the Whitmer case if people want to read those It's just I think radix verum dot sub stack dot com I have a YouTube channel just radix verum and I have I'm on rumble But I don't I don't really use rumble a lot because I'm not like I don't live stream I just kind of like record and edit videos and put them out So I do have a rumble But it's just exactly like a mirror of my YouTube channel for the most part and then I have Of course the documentary website, but we also have a YouTube channel just for the documentary and that is I think it's K&K
- 1:08:30** **REBECCA:** Film official. I've got some videos up there. You can watch our trailer
- 1:08:35** **RADIX:** You can see our extended promo, which is about five minutes. It just kind of gives you a Look at kind of like what the film looks at and so I Highly recommend you subscribe to the documentary YouTube channel because when we have news of a release date That's gonna that information will go up there And we also have a documentary Twitter as well
- 1:09:03** **REBECCA:** I think it's just K&K film so you can follow the documentary Twitter to get updates on it as well Nice. Thank you so much for joining us. Always a pleasure to speak with you Please like and subscribe do not forget to donate to K&K film comm slash donate Please please please help her finish this very important Documentary help these guys get pardoned and I hope to speak with you soon
- 1:09:30** **RADIX:** Thank you. Thanks for having me on I appreciate it. Bye. Bye. Yeah, we'll be in touch. I appreciate the support
- 1:09:36** **DAVE:** Of course anytime. Yeah, no, and I definitely think I might be able to Might be able to help with some part and stuff. I don't know
- 1:09:43** **RADIX:** Alright, we'll see what we can do over here. We'll see what we can do nice. Thank you very cool. Thank you for joining us Bye. Where is my button? How do I get the where's my button? There it goes Okay, we got some ads we do have some ads
- 1:10:02** **DAVE:** And if you want to get any last-minute super chats in for either of us, please
- 1:10:07** **RADIX:** Do that first of all we're gonna talk about antelope hill publishing
- 1:10:10** **DAVE:** They're fighting to keep history alive amidst a regime of anti-white censorship and to equip a new generation of dissidents with the tools needed to fight the Anti-white regime their varied catalog includes the newly updated and expanded third edition of dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique the essential modern taxed on Jewish identity dr. Ricardo de shane's magnum opus greatness and ruin the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism as well as works by Kerry Bolton Paul cursey and Josh Neal Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg the last battle back into print and have numerous Translations of historical works from areas such as fascist Italy

national socialist Germany in civil war Spain Previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism as well as History books novels and children's books So whatever your interest is your bound to find books you like an antelope hill all professionally published with sleek modern cover art Help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause visit

- 1:11:14** **RADIX:** Antelope Hill publishing today and make sure that you use promo code backlash 10
- 1:11:18** **DAVE:** Because we need to track how many books we're selling for these people we do indeed backlash 10 will also give you 10% off your order not only at antelope Hill, but also at above-time coffee roasters They are the best the only pro white white coffee company in the United States of America they make premium small batch hand-roasted fair trade coffee that is Delicious it is the reason why I am upright today and most days it'll put a pep in your step smile on your face and It smells amazing when it's in your coffee pot. They've got their
- 1:11:57** **RADIX:** French press which is back in stock
- 1:12:00** **DAVE:** They've got all kinds of if you want to make your own like k-cups. They've got a reusable K-cup compatible coffee pod so you can you know boycott the Jewish corporations and use some non-co-sure Pro white coffee visit above-time coffee comm use promo code backlash 10 You will get 10% off your order Also big shout out North Idaho Tallow Company. They make tallow and skincare products without endocrine disruptors without fake Flavors don't eat the soap
- 1:12:37** **RADIX:** Please why do we have to tell you don't eat the soap? It will go go him
- 1:12:40** **DAVE:** That's why we have to tell them not eat not to eat the soap because we've got a lot of go him But you've got a you've got to check out North Idaho Tallow Company. They've got a bunch of new flavors of soap that will Smell very good. This one the citrus cedar is brand new Very good stuff. They've got some limited run soaps as well forest breeze and the three Kings get that's my that's what I've been using Recently Kings that's three Kings gifts. Yeah, Frank and sense. It's very good But please go to a North Idaho Tallow Company and remember free shipping on all orders over 100 dollars and Last certainly not least We've got to give a big shout out to Atlas bullion dot com slash backlash The gold I've got to pull it up the golden silver markets have been absolutely nuts. Oh my gosh tanked Absolutely tanked last was a Friday Thursday or Friday Wiped out about six trillion dollars would be Thursday in market cap So gold was at five thousand six hundred dollars last week this week It's it's on sale for four thousand six hundred eighty nine dollars silver was at a hundred and ten an ounce It's now trading at eighty four dollars an ounce
- 1:13:55** **RADIX:** I Got wrecked
- 1:13:58** **DAVE:** Pretty bad Pretty bad. I was up a lot and I'm like hey This is gonna keep going up forever and then it didn't and now I'm like down like two thousand dollars. Okay. I was trying to trade paper
- 1:14:07** **RADIX:** Silver, okay, that's my fault But yeah Atlas bullion

- 1:14:12**      **DAVE:** Com slash backlash get yourself some assets in hand Because things are only gonna get crazier and as things get crazier civil unrest is gonna be going wild That's why you got to go to od gg Supply comm I think they're running a deal right now on these thermal Monoculars so you can see people approaching your property perhaps in the middle of the night based on their heat signature Very cool. They've got blankies These new m81 woodland blankies. They'll keep you warm Poncho liners. They've got all kinds of stuff. They've got They'll send you to jail Backpacks sights belts Any kind of military surplus and it's all field tested by them. They actually take it out in the field They go rucking they do all kinds of stuff and I think Alex the owner of od gg supplies is gonna be doing a Seminar in the coming days with RTTL oh cool, there's a big online conference for RTTL coming up. I think And he will be participating in that and so I think that brings us To all of our contractually obliged mentions. Thank you so much for joining us
- 1:15:28**      **REBECCA:** We're gonna have a great show at the usual time on Wednesday because my children are no longer sick
- 1:15:33**      **RADIX:** But hold on I've got two more things. Oh, okay one
- 1:15:35**      **DAVE:** I've seen a lot of people in the comments section upset that I still have Christmas up in my house
- 1:15:41**      **RADIX:** It's coming down today. It's coming down today
- 1:15:44**      **DAVE:** Okay, Christmas decorations are supposed to go up on Christmas Eve And I put it up because everybody else had their Christmas. So I caved to the pressure and put it all up early But it's supposed to stay up until today, which is the feast of the purification of the blessed virgin Mary It is candle mess It's the day that Mary went to the temple to be purified when She started to suffer the pains of the crucifixion when Jesus Christ was only 40 days old and uh It's a very big. I've got to give a shameless plug to my other youtube channel Which I've never I think publicly taken
- 1:16:24**      **RADIX:** credit for
- 1:16:26**      **DAVE:** But if you are interested in finding out about this, please visit vokes katolica I have a whole playlist of conferences that I produced back in 2019 Called keto 2019 and in it it explains all of this about Candle mess the blessed virgin Mary suffering and all of that And also another big thing that I don't know if we'll talk about On wednesday But this is fucking huge news actually massive news. This is like once in a century news The society of st. Pius X has announced that they are going to be consecrating
- 1:17:04**      **RADIX:** bishops on
- 1:17:06**      **DAVE:** july 1st July 1st. Is that right? I don't know if it says But anyway, this is going to be huge huge
- 1:17:21**      **RADIX:** massive
- 1:17:22**      **DAVE:** ground shattering earth breaking Stuff There's probably going to be some excommunications going around. I'll probably wind up getting excommunicated. Oh But hey, it's all interlinked. It's all related. It's all
- 1:17:37**      **RADIX:** together
- 1:17:37**      **DAVE:** So maybe I'll have to do a day of after dark about it this week But uh,

**Backlash — Episode 113**

we've been waiting on this since since I've been catholic actually Because we're down to two bishops. We need more. They're they're probably going to consecrate like 12 bishops

**1:17:49**     **RADIX:** You'll be okay. You're not going to get excommunicated. It's okay famous last words press X to doubt, but we'll see what happens

**1:17:56**     **DAVE:** Maybe the holy father will you know, uh, give his approval and everybody will be happy but, uh Crazy stuff. We'll we'll have to talk about it more. Maybe I'll just do it alone. But anyway, okay now i'm done

**1:18:07**     **REBECCA:** Thank you so much. We will see you on wednesday. Bye. Bye

# The [UN-Redacted] Truth About Jeffrey Epstein, Global Power & W

TRANSCRIPT

## Episode 114

### The [UN-Redacted] Truth About Jeffrey Epstein, Global Power & World Domination

Time	Transcript
0:02:30	<b>GUEST:</b> Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening.
0:02:57	<b>REBECCA:</b> I am your host, Rebecca Hargraves.
0:02:59	<b>GUEST:</b> Join us always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How are you doing, Dave? Good. How are you? Pretty good.
0:03:04	<b>DAVE:</b> I'm working on shit over here, so I'm busy.
0:03:06	<b>GUEST:</b> What? I'm busy. I'm working. I'm sorry. All I ask is how you're doing. I'm great. How are you doing, Cameron? Very good. Very good. It's a little chilly here on the East Coast, but now is the winter of our discontent. Yes. It is warm.
0:03:21	<b>REBECCA:</b> It's like 55 degrees.
0:03:22	<b>GUEST:</b> It's nice out right now. It's very bizarre. Loving it. Loving the globe in my face, please. By all means.
0:03:28	<b>DAVE:</b> Get my aerosol can out back, start spraying it in the air, praying to the gods for global warming.
0:03:34	<b>GUEST:</b> Yep. It's very good. We all do that. It's working. It's an Idaho tradition. It's working up here. It's getting very...
0:03:39	<b>REBECCA:</b> You can find us on X.
0:03:40	<b>CAMERON:</b> It's just like you guys, less and less every show.
0:03:45	<b>REBECCA:</b> I know that there's a kernel of truth to that.
0:03:47	<b>GUEST:</b> No, there is none. You can find us on X at Real Backlash, our website, thebacklash.net.
0:03:52	<b>REBECCA:</b> Support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash. Patreon.com slash the backlash.
0:03:57	<b>GUEST:</b> Send your super chats.
0:03:58	<b>REBECCA:</b> That will be read live. \$10 and up on the Wednesday show to thebacklash.net slash super chat right here on my YouTube channel or on our YouTube channel at Real Backlash.
0:04:08	<b>GUEST:</b> Please sub to us there.
0:04:10	<b>REBECCA:</b> 3,000 subscribers. That is depressing.
0:04:13	<b>GUEST:</b> We're 100 away. We're 100 away from 3,000. We're 100 away to 3,000. We're almost there.
0:04:18	<b>REBECCA:</b> Follow us on rumble as well. That is a backlash podcast.
0:04:22	<b>GUEST:</b> Find all of our links.
0:04:24	<b>REBECCA:</b> Instagram, TikTok, all the places that you can find us on the backlash.net slash subscribe. A big thank you to ODGG supply. If you want to go blanky mode, gorilla mode, anything that you need to prep, they've got it.
0:04:38	<b>GUEST:</b> Check them out.
0:04:39	<b>REBECCA:</b> ODGGsupply.com above time coffee roasters. That is small batch

handcrafted, white positive coffee. If coffee can be white positive, they are.

**0:04:50** **DAVE:** It depends on how much cream you put in it.

**0:04:51** **GUEST:** Ah, at least bullion.

**0:04:55** **REBECCA:** That's not the premier dealers of gold, silver and platinum. They've got platinum and some other stuff.

**0:05:03** **GUEST:** Check them out.

**0:05:04** **REBECCA:** Anilopill publishers of white positive literature. And last but not least, North Idaho. Tallow, that is Idaho Tallow dot com. That is skincare without endered disruptors. So thanks to all of our sponsors for making the show happen. Thank you guys for being here for making the show happen.

**0:05:20** **GUEST:** Let's talk about the weekend event. Yes. Oh, yes. Let's hold on. I'm still getting all of my.

**0:05:27** **REBECCA:** We are having an event on February 27th for any of you that may want to come up, hang out with us for the entire weekend. This is our February dinner. We have a black tie dinner that you will be attending with us. We're going to do some curate weekend experiences.

**0:05:48** **GUEST:** Small group access to host.

**0:05:50** **REBECCA:** You're going to have access to us.

**0:05:52** **GUEST:** Oh, yeah. Access.

**0:05:54** **CAMERON:** You know, as as fetching as you look in that outfit, Rebecca, I got to say Dave wins in the picture department.

**0:06:01** **GUEST:** Look at that picture. That's a real picture.

**0:06:03** **DAVE:** By the way, that's a that's a real pick.

**0:06:07** **GUEST:** That's a real gun. Okay. That's a strong. That's a strong Tinder profile. Welcome to North Idaho. Thank God. I haven't that jacket is a real leopard. That's a real what it is. I got it at a flea market vintage and that's animal abuse. But it was made in the 60s.

**0:06:23** **REBECCA:** I didn't kill the leopard. If I didn't get it, then like no new leopards were killed in the making of my

**0:06:28** **GUEST:** jacket. Okay. Blame Jackie O for this. Mink and leopard. The real deal.

**0:06:34** **CAMERON:** But cool, cool story, Hansel.

**0:06:36** **GUEST:** Oh, come on.

**0:06:37** **DAVE:** It is going to be a wonderful evening. You should definitely consider joining us. We only have four seats left. They've been selling like hotcakes. So you need to get in touch. You can either send us an email at info at the backlash.net. You can just go to the website and click the register now button. It'll take you to the place where you can, you know, pay for it and check out the

**0:06:59** **GUEST:** whole nine yards.

**0:07:01** **DAVE:** But yeah, you've got to get in touch.

**0:07:04** **GUEST:** Get in touch with us.

**0:07:04** **REBECCA:** We'd love to see you please come out for our event.

**0:07:08** **GUEST:** Did anything happen this week? Anything in the news?

**0:07:10** **DAVE:** Should we put that in the, uh, the chat?

**0:07:12** **GUEST:** In the live chat? Sure. We'll put that in the chat.

**0:07:15** **REBECCA:** Man, these Epstein files. We did a Twitter space the other day where we were talking about the Epstein files loosely, tangentially. They had just been

dropped. And so I went on this epic quest to use AI to find out what was in these documents. It is so much stuff that AI, AI couldn't even do it. You would have to input all of the PDFs individually of which there are thousands.

0:07:41

**GUEST:** PDF files?

0:07:42

**REBECCA:** The PDF files.

0:07:43

**GUEST:** Yeah.

0:07:44

**REBECCA:** And so eventually I just gave up after doing it for several hours and I was like, I'm just going to have to wait until the power of the internet comes through for me and people go through these at a, at a snail's pace, it seems, although three million, it's three million pages or three million documents.

0:08:00

**DAVE:** I don't even know how many it is, but it's, it's incredible.

0:08:03

**GUEST:** Allegedly, this is all of the files.

0:08:05

**REBECCA:** I, we're going to talk a little bit about why that cannot possibly be. But what I've learned from obsessively researching these files this week, listening to all the content on them is that what is actually in these files is less important than the overarching narrative. And I have some questions about this. Like if there is this genuine blackmail network, which I think that there probably is, where's all the act, where's the blackmail? Did you see anything that, that was credible, not an anonymous tip to the, tip to the FBI that was life destroying for any individual?

0:08:41

**DAVE:** I mean, there's been a lot of these photographs are being redacted by, by the FBI. So if there are any photographs that are in those files that, you know, we're not seeing them.

0:08:54

**REBECCA:** I think there are obvious omissions though.

0:08:56

**GUEST:** Yeah.

0:08:57

**DAVE:** And so as always, the FBI is not going to release like, you know, CSAM.

0:09:01

**GUEST:** Yeah.

0:09:01

**DAVE:** All right, everybody, knock yourselves out, download like 25 gigabytes of CSAM.

0:09:06

**GUEST:** Right. All right. That's not going to happen.

0:09:08

**REBECCA:** But it was vindicating because we've been saying for so long that this is an elaborate pedophile network that there is trafficking going on, that people in the highest government capacity are deeply involved. And I think in that way, we were vindicated. Um, and we were massively vindicated on a Jewish cabal on an international Jewish cabal,

0:09:33

**GUEST:** the existence of one.

0:09:34

**REBECCA:** So in many ways, I feel like, I feel seen. I feel vindicated about the things, you know, we were talking about pizza gate. Oh Lord, I have, we were talking about pizza gate years ago and people thought that we were insane.

0:09:49

**GUEST:** People thought that we were insane.

0:09:50

**REBECCA:** And now, um, and now I think some people are coming around. You mentioned on the show with Radex Verum that Goiom, the search term has had a massive spike since the release date of the Epstein files. And I saw somebody tweet, I can't remember who it was, but it said, for all of you that don't know what Goiom is welcome.

0:10:10

**GUEST:** Welcome to the party. Yeah. Welcome to the party.

0:10:12

**DAVE:** I tweeted it out the day that it was like happening.

**0:10:15** GUEST: Let me.

**0:10:15** REBECCA: So I have to believe that this is going to wake some people up. I need it for my sanity.

**0:10:21** DAVE: I wish that this was on Polymarket. I could have made money, man. You know, imagine buying the dip on Goiom.

**0:10:26** GUEST: Yeah.

**0:10:26** DAVE: And then riding, riding the Epstein wave all the way up.

**0:10:30** GUEST: Holy shit.

**0:10:31** REBECCA: But I do believe we're being fed a narrative. They put this out on a Friday as they do. And it was just such an incredible amount of information.

**0:10:40** DAVE: Um, they're also deleting all of the files that mentioned the Rothschilds.

**0:10:45** GUEST: Yes. They're deleting a lot of the files. Vindicated on that one. Yeah.

**0:10:49** REBECCA: It's highly suspicious. I mean, we should always assume that the government and the powers that be are giving us the information that they want us to see. And so I just wonder why did they release these files?

**0:11:03** GUEST: Why?

**0:11:03** DAVE: Well, because Congress ordered.

**0:11:05** GUEST: Yeah. Ordered them to do it. But who cares?

**0:11:07** DAVE: I mean, it's like a strategic defeat of the Trump administration.

**0:11:10** REBECCA: But we already know that some things have to be omitted. So they didn't have to do this massive dump of information. It could have been more carefully curated. There could have been more omissions. I just wonder why. And then they, they, it was like they didn't want people to see it because they've released it on a Friday.

**0:11:27** GUEST: So I don't know.

**0:11:27** REBECCA: I have some questions surrounding that, but let's see.

**0:11:30** GUEST: Let's see who's involved.

**0:11:32** REBECCA: Um, Elon Musk has been screaming from the mountain tops that he had no involvement, that he never went to the island, but he never mentioned that he did try.

**0:11:43** GUEST: He certainly did try.

**0:11:44** REBECCA: Can you bring up one?

**0:11:48** GUEST: All right.

**0:11:48** REBECCA: I might have to put my glasses on for this segment. The La's is, um, the Shea Mons guy news for utterly misleading headline. Anyone pushes this false narrative deserves complete contempt.

**0:11:57** GUEST: This is Elon Musk.

**0:11:58** REBECCA: Epstein tried to get me to go to his island and I refuse yet they name me even before Prince Andrew, who did go?

**0:12:05** GUEST: All right. Let's see the next one. And this is an eight. Yeah.

**0:12:08** DAVE: This is going to be small for you.

**0:12:10** GUEST: That's okay. I got it.

**0:12:11** REBECCA: Um, on December 13th, 2013, uh, this is Elon Musk, presumably will be in the

**0:12:19** GUEST: BVI, St.

**0:12:20** REBECCA: Bart's area over the holidays.

**0:12:21** **GUEST:** Is there a good time to visit any day? Play it by ear.

**0:12:25** **REBECCA:** If you want, there's always space for you. He says, okay, probably the first, the second or third would be perfect. I'll come and get you. I need to fly back to LA in the night of the second. So actually I could fly back early on the third.

**0:12:37** **GUEST:** We will be in St.

**0:12:38** **REBECCA:** Bart's should we head to the island on the second? So he was, I mean, he was planning to go. He just didn't actually go. That has to, that has to matter, right? Bill Gates also intimately involved here.

**0:12:52** **GUEST:** I'm going to put my glasses on. Yeah, we're going to need these. I'm going to need my glasses.

**0:12:56** **DAVE:** These things are pretty tiny.

**0:12:57** **REBECCA:** Did you see Melinda Gates came out and discuss this?

**0:13:00** **GUEST:** Um, yes, I think she did. I think she did a contest. Yeah. Yeah, I saw that.

**0:13:04** **DAVE:** There was a, there was an email that I saw where it was like, it was Elon Musk replying to Epstein and it was equal sign. Oh, you are like equal sign. Oh, you are Island. So it kind of looks like our Island. I saw people running with that narrative. But so like all of these documents, if you're not aware of this already,

**0:13:28** **GUEST:** they're all OCR.

**0:13:29** **DAVE:** So there are a lot of typos and spelling errors. And so you'll see the equal sign thrown in all the time to like replace ease and all this kind of stuff.

**0:13:39** **GUEST:** Um, also FYI Epstein, that you cannot spell shit.

**0:13:45** **REBECCA:** We're going to watch a video later where he's just everything he tries to

**0:13:48** **GUEST:** spell, he misspells.

**0:13:49** **DAVE:** All of, all of our overlords are just like completely unable to type coherent sentences and yet they run society.

**0:13:59** **GUEST:** They can't even use voice to text for God's sake. I know.

**0:14:02** **REBECCA:** Oh, reading the latest, reading the latest Epstein emails is just fascinating.

**0:14:06** **GUEST:** Read this stuff.

**0:14:07** **REBECCA:** They're ones that are particularly interesting because they're the notes

**0:14:09** **GUEST:** to himself. Um, okay.

**0:14:11** **REBECCA:** This is a something that he wrote to himself about Bill Gates, um, saying basically this is just too, this is just too big of an email to read, but he's talking about resigning from the Gates foundation and, and everything like that. And then he's talking about how he delivered some Russian prostitutes to Bill Gates and Bill Gates contracted an STD and he was trying to surreptitiously treat Melinda with, um, antibiotics that would cure said STD. I assume it was Chlamydia or gonorrhea or something like that.

**0:14:46** **GUEST:** Without her knowledge.

**0:14:48** **DAVE:** Sounds like the, the rotary polio, uh, shit that's going on over in, uh,

**0:14:56** **GUEST:** right?

**0:14:56** **DAVE:** Africa, you know, like they, they're giving people all these vaccines and they dropped that all the time.

**0:15:01** GUEST: Yeah. Yeah. Yeah.

**0:15:03** DAVE: Seriously, they're putting weird shit in the vaccines and testing it on people

**0:15:06** GUEST: surreptitiously.

**0:15:07** DAVE: Doesn't surprise me that Bill Gates would like get his wife fucked up.

**0:15:12** GUEST: I don't know.

**0:15:12** REBECCA: He seems so asexual that this, although I don't doubt his corruption, this one was kind of astonishing to me.

**0:15:18** DAVE: Who's the, who's the, the, the guy in the wheelchair that talks to Stephen Hawke? I mean, if they were able to get Stephen Hawken to let us freak out down there on the island, I'm sure Bill Gates got plenty freaky.

**0:15:30** REBECCA: In Melinda, if you guys haven't watched, check out the Melinda Gates interview, but it's with another chick, I think from NPR and the other chick is like, you don't have to say whether or not any of these allegations are true, but how

**0:15:41** GUEST: does this make you feel?

**0:15:43** REBECCA: I'm like, this is such a woman interview. No one cares how she feels about this. Just tells us whether or not these things are true. But she did say that their divorce stemmed from the, um, oh, we can watch this.

**0:15:54** GUEST: This was it, right? Yep.

**0:15:56** DAVE: And neither of these women are transgender.

**0:15:58** GUEST: And no, no, indeed. These are both women. Real women. Real women. Okay. Just checking. That Bill Gates had additional affairs and that he tried to get medication to treat a sexually transmitted infection and that he was going to give you the medicine without you knowing.

**0:16:18** REBECCA: His representative has said all of this is false. It is not on you to have to respond to the details of that alleged behavior.

**0:16:27** GUEST: But I wonder what your dominant emotion is when you read these new Who cares? with these details. Sad. Unbelievable sadness. I sad. Unbelievable sadness. Right. Um. And again, I'm able to take my own sadness and look at those young girls and say, my God, how did they, how did that happen to those girls? Right. And so for me, it's just sadness, sadness for, you know, I've left, I had to, I left my marriage. I had to leave my marriage. I wanted to leave my marriage. I had to leave the fact I felt I needed to eventually leave the foundation. So it's just sad. That's the.

**0:17:13** REBECCA: Thank you for that non answer. The woman part of my brain wants to feel sorry for her, but she needs to be treated like she's a mob wife.

**0:17:21** GUEST: She's a multi, multi, multi billionaire.

**0:17:24** DAVE: Uh, you don't need to feel sad for Melinda Gates.

**0:17:28** REBECCA: I sent the woman part of my brain.

**0:17:29** GUEST: Okay. Oh yeah, you did. Yeah. Okay.

**0:17:31** REBECCA: No, I don't actually feel bad for her. I mean, she does need to be treated like a mob wife. Like you're getting this money from somewhere. You're not asking questions at a minimum if you didn't know anything, which,

**0:17:41** GUEST: you know, you probably did, you know, back when the Catholic Church ruled society,

**0:17:44**     **DAVE:** women like that would get thrown into a monastery and she could live the rest of her life as a nun and donate her money to the church.

**0:17:51**     **GUEST:** I kind of like that. I like that idea. Catholics are having a rough week. We won't talk about it though. Trads.

**0:17:59**     **DAVE:** The trash are not having a good week this week.

**0:18:02**     **REBECCA:** Let's see how is Howard Lutnick involved this guy, this friggin snake three. In 2005, Howard Lutnick famously said on an interview with, oh, was it 60

**0:18:14**     **GUEST:** minutes?

**0:18:15**     **REBECCA:** He's like Epstein said that he was getting a massage and he said it suggestively. And I decided with my wife that we would never be in a room with him again. And then here he is. This is one of a series of discussions that he had with Jeffrey Epstein over the course of like 10 years. He says, hi, Jeff.

**0:18:35**     **GUEST:** We're landing in St.

**0:18:36**     **DAVE:** Thomas early Saturday afternoon and planning to head over to Sabin Bartz and

**0:18:40**     **GUEST:** Guit and Gea. How do you say that?

**0:18:43**     **DAVE:** Anguilla on Monday at some point.

**0:18:46**     **GUEST:** Where are you located?

**0:18:47**     **DAVE:** What is exact location for my captain?

**0:18:49**     **GUEST:** Does Sunday evening dinner sound good?

**0:18:52**     **DAVE:** I have a another couple, Michael and Marcy Lerman with me on the boat. And each of us has four children to 16s to 14s, 13 to 12 and 11 and a seven year

**0:19:04**     **GUEST:** old. Thanks. Howie. That's on.

**0:19:07**     **REBECCA:** Isn't it bizarre to name the ages of the children?

**0:19:11**     **DAVE:** I mean, maybe, I mean, like when I go to a buddy's house, it's like, yeah, I've got a five to three and a one year old.

**0:19:19**     **REBECCA:** Is your buddy a pedophile?

**0:19:21**     **GUEST:** No. Oh, okay.

**0:19:24**     **REBECCA:** That changes things a little bit.

**0:19:25**     **DAVE:** He was accused at that point, right? He had been, he had been arrested the first time.

**0:19:30**     **REBECCA:** In 2012, I think it's first, it was in 2008 because it was during the market crash.

**0:19:35**     **GUEST:** Yeah.

**0:19:36**     **REBECCA:** So by then everybody knew that he was peddling underage go-yam girls and he's still like, Oh, here are the kids that I'm going to have ages, teenage, teenage,

**0:19:45**     **GUEST:** teenage.

**0:19:47**     **DAVE:** And of course, this says nothing about, this is nothing about Epstein's, you know, next door neighbor relate.

**0:19:56**     **GUEST:** They shared a townhouse.

**0:19:59**     **REBECCA:** Well, two townhouses that had a shared wall.

**0:20:01**     **GUEST:** They had a shared wall.

**0:20:02**     **DAVE:** They would see each other coming and going, I'm sure. And of course, this is our treasury secretary, or not treasury secretary,

**0:20:09**     **GUEST:** commerce secretary. Did you know Bolton's involved? John? Yeah.

- 0:20:13** **REBECCA:** Let's, let's pull up this airmate on Judge Knapp today. We're going to play it a five 43 Dave.
- 0:20:19** **GUEST:** All right. Thank you, Dave. You're welcome. I think it's both. Certainly this is an Israel first administration in the Epstein files. There's just something that came out where Steve Bannon is talking to Epstein about the appointment of John Bolton as national security advisor in Trump's first term and it's either Steve Bannon or Epstein says about John Bolton. Bolton will not cross Sheldon and who's Sheldon? That's Sheldon Adelson, one of Trump's biggest donors. Uh, Trump's bragged about how the Adelson's are given his campaign, hundreds of millions of dollars. So the fact that, uh, Bannon, who was working for Trump in his first term and is talking about how it's important for Trump's national security advisor, Bolton, to not cross an Israeli-American oligarch Sheldon Adelson that speaks to the huge influence that the Israeli government and, uh, its sponsors have inside the Trump administration. So you have a convergence of Israel first plus just longstanding animus toward
- 0:21:17** **DAVE:** Iran, going back even before Israel was a factor.
- 0:21:20** **GUEST:** And that's what's converging into this new crisis of today where the US is. We're good.
- 0:21:26** **REBECCA:** It's just unreal. Like nobody hates these people enough. Anybody else connected to Trump that was in these? Uh, let's see, let's pull out five. Trump's nominee for federal reserve chairman, Kevin Warsh. Every time I say that, it just brings me back to my Missouri roots, you know, Washington, uh, mentioned at an Epstein party as an attendee for an Epstein party. I believe this was in 2010.
- 0:21:49** **GUEST:** Yep. St.
- 0:21:49** **REBECCA:** Bart's listed as the location for the event.
- 0:21:54** **DAVE:** Do you remember, like we mentioned this on our New Year's Eve episode?
- 0:21:59** **GUEST:** Did we? That everybody goes to St. Bart's. Oh, yeah. That it's like one very small tactical nuclear bomb could wipe the earth off the face of these pedophiles. I fucked that up. You did. Okay. It's okay. So how deep does this go?
- 0:22:18** **REBECCA:** If you have any doubt, let's let's take this outside of Trump. Here is Epstein on tape advising former Israeli PM to approach Palantir founder,
- 0:22:29** **GUEST:** Peter Teal. I apologize for this.
- 0:22:31** **REBECCA:** This is kind of long and it's really vexing.
- 0:22:33** **GUEST:** It's worth listening to, but it's worth listening to. He thought there was two cyber companies. Look out and even though I know Peter, I've never met Peter Teal and everybody says he sort of jumps around and acts strange like he's on drugs. Smoking. Yeah. Yeah. He looks the underdog. However, here's a company called Palantir. P a l l e n. T I E I. Palantir is Peter Teal's company. Where does Palantir P a l a n T I E L. How you like to be T H I E L L L L L L Y. No, T H I E L L. So he thought that Peter would put you on the board of Palantir. Peter Teal is one of the best. I've never met him. He's going to come here next week. So I wanted to talk to him and talk to you. He and Andreessen. It's called Andreessen Horowitz. Andreessen Horowitz, they pay Larry million dollars a year. Just to advise. Do we have and a N D R E E. S O N Andreessen. That's nice. Horowitz.

**0:23:48** **REBECCA:** Did he get any of these right now?

**0:23:49** **GUEST:** H O R O. Horowitz. What they are. It's a low beast. What what they are. They are the biggest venture capital. People in Silicon Valley. But bigger than Sequoia or. These are the. He's these are the new client of Perkins. Everybody. These are the smart boys. So those two companies right away in terms of I said that we need now. In the next three weeks, if you're going to leave. Good Lord.

**0:24:17** **REBECCA:** This as a random aside, I have this is the first time I've really heard Epstein speak and I had terrible voice face mismatch.

**0:24:26** **GUEST:** Oh, really?

**0:24:27** **REBECCA:** Like when I heard him talk, I was like that he's more of a Weasley Jew.

**0:24:32** **GUEST:** Yeah, yeah.

**0:24:32** **DAVE:** Well, he's got he's got that like very classic. There's something they always if there's like a T at the end of the word, they they don't like roll over consonants at the end of the words. I don't know how to how to put it.

**0:24:46** **GUEST:** How to put it. Yeah, yeah. But he's got that affect. You know, this was a thread throughout the Epstein files.

**0:24:52** **REBECCA:** He was obsessed with surveillance technology.

**0:24:55** **GUEST:** Of course he was. Yes.

**0:24:56** **REBECCA:** And that's that's a lesson to all of us about what Jews are really up to these days. So what how does he see himself? I thought this was so interesting. This this particular email. This is from this is a self email that these were the most interesting in 2018. Jeffrey Epstein recounts laughing about Jews controlling the world and emailed to himself at my at my dinner table. I asked, why are you right wing guys so anti-Semitic? Once that historically, we all knew we all know.

**0:25:27** **GUEST:** Can you make this a little smaller?

**0:25:28** **REBECCA:** We all know it's actually been the Jews behind governments pulling the strings. I said, like who and one pointed at me.

**0:25:36** **GUEST:** There we go.

**0:25:37** **REBECCA:** Yeah, I'll read and one pointed at me.

**0:25:39** **GUEST:** You're gonna have to I'll just read it. I'll read it. I'll read it from the top.

**0:25:42** **REBECCA:** And they all started a war with laughter. Me and one guy said, how do you explain in only three days there have been princes, prime ministers, other ministers, emissaries, plus two presidents

**0:25:53** **GUEST:** and world bodies. And he said, guilty, guilty. So funny. Wish you were here.

**0:25:58** **REBECCA:** So, you know, I would say that this is typical Jewish hubris, but he actually was effectively running the world. Uh, so is it hubristic because he did have this. He did have this power. You know who thinks that this doesn't mean anything about Jews running the world. I'll give you two guesses.

**0:26:18** **GUEST:** Ben Shapiro. Oh yeah. There it is. There it is.

**0:26:21** **REBECCA:** Is anybody more hated than Epstein this week?

**0:26:23** **GUEST:** Ben Shapiro. Ben Shapiro. Yeah, of course.

**0:26:27** **DAVE:** Did you see, did you, by the way, did you see the Matt Walsh video?

**0:26:29** **GUEST:** No.

**0:26:30** **DAVE:** Oh, Matt Walsh did a whole piece on it and is like, oh, he should be on the

backlash sometime because he's like talking about. And by the way, Goyim is a slur for non Jews and it's all over the emails.

**0:26:43** **GUEST:** Then, you know, he's gonna get fired.

**0:26:44** **DAVE:** Oh, he's totally going to get fired. Well, I mean, we'll find out if he gets fired or not. But let's what is, what does Benny Boy have to say?

**0:26:52** **GUEST:** Let's take a listen. A lot of people are looking for the connection between the Jeffrey Epstein story, the saga, the details that are now coming out. And what that means about quote unquote, who runs our world?

**0:27:05** **DAVE:** Now, there are a lot of very powerful people whose names have been mentioned in

**0:27:09** **GUEST:** the Jeffrey Epstein scandal. People who are hanging out hobnobbing with Jeffrey Epstein. People who are asking dating advice like Lauren Summers, former president of Harvard, or people who are apparently soliciting visits to Epstein parties or whom Epstein was soliciting to go to his parties, including people like Elon Musk. Obviously, Jeffrey Epstein was friendly with Bill Clinton.

**0:27:29** **DAVE:** There's a time early on in his life, earlier, when he was friendly with Donald Trump.

**0:27:33** **GUEST:** All of that is true.

**0:27:35** **DAVE:** Now, the leap that some people are making is that this means that Epstein was

**0:27:39** **GUEST:** manipulating all of these powerful people through blackmail with regard to sex. That is not in evidence.

**0:27:44** **DAVE:** If that turns out to be an evidence, then we will happily report on it.

**0:27:49** **GUEST:** That is not what so far has come out. And the reason I'm making this distinction is because it is, in fact, a deeply important thing that some of the most powerful people in our society act

**0:27:59** **DAVE:** in morally depraved ways, godless, virtue free ways, hanging out with some of the

**0:28:04** **GUEST:** worst people in our society, people they know to be trafficking in women who are very, very young, if not in minors. When it comes to Epstein and Glein Maxwell, what was criminally indicted was the trafficking of underage girls for Epstein's own use that have yet to be legally verifiable allegations that girls who are underage were trafficked to people who are not Jeffrey Epstein or by Glein Maxwell, two people not Jeffrey Epstein.

**0:28:30** **REBECCA:** What then who would be who would be using the girls? It was like hundreds and hundreds of girls that can't possibly just be for

**0:28:38** **GUEST:** Jeffrey Epstein. Also, how would he amass this much power? It's so retarded. He doesn't. He doesn't think this.

**0:28:44** **REBECCA:** He can't possibly think this.

**0:28:45** **GUEST:** Is his hat getting bigger? It is.

**0:28:47** **DAVE:** I think because I don't, I don't remember seeing the full hat.

**0:28:53** **GUEST:** Yeah. And he used to do videos. It's getting bigger and bigger. As his head gets bigger.

**0:28:57** **REBECCA:** He gets a, a Yarmulke that's commensurate with his, with his giant head size. So what is the media making of this? Generally, I think it's been well covered. However, Daily Mail took all of these things and decided it's Russia.

Jeffrey Epstein, I work for the Ross Childs, Israel and World Jewry, uh,  
**0:29:16** **GUEST:** Jew York Post.  
**0:29:17** **REBECCA:** Epstein probably worked for the Russians.  
**0:29:20** **GUEST:** Unbelievable. Oh, I thought it was Daily Mail. Did they cover it too?  
**0:29:23** **DAVE:** Daily Mail covered it too.  
**0:29:24** **GUEST:** Okay. Yeah, they're coming out. I'm not into York Post, but yeah, this is what, this is their conclusion after reading all that.  
**0:29:31** **REBECCA:** So anyway, before we move on, I, my biggest question right now.  
**0:29:35** **GUEST:** Okay.  
**0:29:35** **REBECCA:** So like, what are the most major revelations? Do you think that this is going to affect normie class? Is this going to enter normie tier thinking? Um, and why did they release these files? Let's go with Cameron first.  
**0:29:51** **GUEST:** Hey, put me on the spot tonight. Got to keep you on your toes.  
**0:29:55** **CAMERON:** Let's, let's take the first, uh, part of your question because I, I'm not really sure why, uh, I can hazard a guess, but I'm not really sure. Of course I should say that both you, Rebecca Hardwraives and Dave Riley should be taking a victory lap because in no small part, these revelations are the validation of your hard work for the last decade. As you rightly pointed out at the beginning, you and a cadre of folks a decade ago, plus we're talking about these things in very candid terms and we're summarily dismissed and, uh, dismissed with prejudice. If, if you recall, and it's been a hellacious journey ever since for both of you. Uh, you've been slandered. Your reputations and in many cases have been destroyed.  
**0:30:48** **GUEST:** It's been hard to earn a living.  
**0:30:50** **CAMERON:** And ladies and gentlemen, I say that so that you understand the legitimacy, the authenticity of the folks that you're listening to, not me, but Rebecca and Dave and some of the other folks that, uh, that are in their circle because I do not believe that any of these documents would have been ventilated without you.  
**0:31:09** **GUEST:** Period.  
**0:31:10** **CAMERON:** So I pay homage to the, the hard work, uh, the whips and scorns that you had to deal with the slings and arrows of the last decade, get this to market.  
**0:31:20** **GUEST:** So that's the first thing.  
**0:31:22** **CAMERON:** Your question, what, what, what does all of this mean? Well, if you go back over the summertime, uh, Rebecca asked me a question. She said, is the Epstein thing going to disappear?  
**0:31:36** **GUEST:** Is it contained?  
**0:31:37** **CAMERON:** And both Dave Riley and I said at the time, this is not contained. This is a forest fire that's beginning to burn. And at the time, if you recall, there was a kind of botched or bungled messaging that was coming out of the White House. Pam Bondi, who's the attorney general, said that she had the Epstein files and that she was ready to act upon them. And if you back up farther in time before the election, you had people like Cash Patel, who is the director of the FBI. You have a Dan Bongino who became his deputy. Um, you, you have, uh, Donald Trump himself, who were all. Declared it that they would enact justice. And to some degree that was the premise of Donald Trump's second term. That was what MAGA was supposed to be. It was supposed to be a counter strike against a power

structure called the swamp, if you will, um, to enact justice, a justice, I might add, that was long overdue, particularly from people like yourselves. Well, the question at the time was, okay, did they just sort of botched this messaging? Um, or was there something else going on? Were they completely untoward and immersed in the corruption that they said, uh, they would act upon that they decried? Well, according to the New York times, um, Donald Trump, I think in the 5,300 files or so, there were 38,000 references to Donald Trump, his wife, his Mar-a-Lago club in Florida and other related words and phrases in the latest batch of emails, government files, videos and other records released by the justice department.

0:33:25

**GUEST:** What does that tell you?

0:33:27

**CAMERON:** It tells you that Donald Trump, that the MAGA movement and the cohort of people that staff his government, they do not represent us, that the make America great again, movement is a fraud and that everything and anything that touches the political class in this country is overtly corrupt period that they are all contaminated. And, uh, I think that this Epstein case, if you will, whether he's the epicenter of it or not, whether something more beneath him, which is my view, either way, he is a virus that has infected the entire power structure. Now, the question is, what does that mean? Well, I think what it means is that we are now in a very different kind of politics in which both people on the left and people on the right are coming to the conclusion that the entire political structure in this country and every tentacle that's attached to that power structure. And let's be clear on what some of these are. You're talking about all the mainstream media in the United States. You're talking about some of the storied academic institutions in this country, Harvard, Stanford, Yale, right? Some of these institutions that go back to before the Republic was founded. And the principal allocators of capital in the United States, that being Wall Street, and we all knew that Wall Street was corrupt, perhaps not this corrupt, but also Silicon Valley. And if you pay keen attention to what Epstein said in that interview that Rebecca just played a moment ago, what is he talking about? He's talking about the power brokers in Silicon Valley. VC, venture capital, venture capital at the moment, ladies and gentlemen, is driving the artificial intelligence complex, which is singularly responsible

0:35:29

**GUEST:** for what's left of our GDP in this country, something we've talked about over the last few weeks.

0:35:35

**CAMERON:** And is it all that surprising that in recent months, you've had people like Michael Burry, who is famous from the Big Short, who have begun to explore, investigate and uncover mass fraud in Silicon Valley from some of the prevailing names, the blue chips in the artificial intelligence complex. What I'm suggesting to all of you, and I think the takeaway from all of this, is that we are in a pre-revolutionary environment, that we're going to have to burn down the entire edifice of power. And there is no alternative. We can't vote our way out of this. We tried to the extent that we could.

0:36:19

**GUEST:** It was Donald Trump.

0:36:20

**CAMERON:** And Donald Trump, it appears, is either a frontman for this sort of corruption, or he's at the epicenter of it too, with one, Jeffrey Epstein, who it seems

0:36:31

**GUEST:** views Trump as even worse than himself.

0:36:35

**CAMERON:** So we're in a different world now, ladies and gentlemen. And this is

a massive victory. This is an apocalyptic moment. And apocalypse means revelation. I think this is just the beginning of something much, much bigger in earthquake

- 0:36:50** **GUEST:** that's going to bring the whole damn system down.
- 0:36:53** **CAMERON:** And you guys started that process some 10 years ago.
- 0:36:56** **REBECCA:** Oh, thank you, Cameron.
- 0:36:58** **GUEST:** Do we have that saved in the outline?
- 0:37:01** **DAVE:** There was an email sent back and forth about every cell in Trump's body.
- 0:37:06** **GUEST:** You remember? Mm-mm.
- 0:37:07** **REBECCA:** I have the one where he talks about how Trump is a piece of shit.
- 0:37:10** **GUEST:** Is that where you're... Yeah. Oh, yeah.
- 0:37:12** **DAVE:** Is that or is that in the next segment?
- 0:37:14** **GUEST:** It's 16. OK.
- 0:37:16** **DAVE:** Well, the other stuff I was going to mention here is like, and I think that these have been coming out a little bit more today. You know, there have been kind of waves of this stuff coming out.
- 0:37:27** **GUEST:** Look at this email. This is from Epstein.
- 0:37:33** **DAVE:** Between Epstein and Mitch Weber. Mitch Weber is the president of the Holocaust Museum in Washington, D.C.
- 0:37:48** **GUEST:** Dude, get it together. I apologize. Mr. Epstein, what you were asking on the phone... Or sorry, I'm sorry.
- 0:37:57** **DAVE:** I've been a little confused about what you were asking on the phone
- 0:38:02** **GUEST:** and what you're asking now.
- 0:38:03** **DAVE:** The question is, what would happen if one would to transport a minor for sex or to transport oneself with the intent to have sex with a minor into a state in which the age of consent is below 18, assuming the minor is above the age of consent in the given state? And then Epstein emails back. Let's also look at sex tourism laws going someplace with specific intent to have underage sex.
- 0:38:28** **GUEST:** Is this confirmed? This is a real email. For those of you that, if this is confirmed,
- 0:38:33** **REBECCA:** for those of you that are just listening, this is sent from mweber at law.harvard.edu. It's sent from his work account. And the subject line is regarding federal sex trafficking and states with lower ages of consent. That's literally in the subject line of the email.
- 0:38:53** **GUEST:** Brazen.
- 0:38:53** **DAVE:** I mean, I'm assuming it's real. I guess it might not be real. I don't have any reason to doubt it.
- 0:39:00** **GUEST:** I could go look it up. I'm sure. Good heavens. But yeah. So there's there's things like that. Then there's things like, where did it go? Where did it go? Come back here. Come back here. Did I exit out? Oh, no, no, no, no. Here it is.
- 0:39:20** **DAVE:** They're like Epstein on murdering female children, quote.
- 0:39:26** **GUEST:** They're like shrimp.
- 0:39:28** **DAVE:** You throw away the head and keep the body.
- 0:39:31** **GUEST:** Yeah. Like, are you kidding me? So so so yeah, I mean, it's it's been Epstein was Pete's. Pizza gate was real. Epstein was pizza gate. That's it.
- 0:39:47** **DAVE:** Like we all lost our jobs and our careers for nothing.

**0:39:50** GUEST: Yeah. We were right.

**0:39:52** DAVE: And now these people control the government.

**0:39:55** REBECCA: Yeah, it's it's like a demonic position.

**0:39:58** GUEST: Yeah.

**0:39:59** REBECCA: I think that people are not focusing on that enough.

**0:40:01** GUEST: There's there's also some stuff that was coming out.

**0:40:05** DAVE: That was really interesting. I think I have it in my bookmark folder pertaining to what was going on in Greece.

**0:40:15** GUEST: At the time, some of these emails are.

**0:40:17** DAVE: Showing the Greek debt crisis was fabricated to save the German and French banks. And of course, if you remember in 2013 in Greece, the group of people that was working to like free their government, that was the Golden Dawn Party.

**0:40:37** GUEST: Remember that? Remember these guys? Yeah.

**0:40:39** DAVE: And yeah, Golden Dawn was like a neo-Nazi party or whatever. But they all got rounded up and thrown into jail. Every one of their elected officials by the way it the Prime Minister of Greece?

**0:40:54** GUEST: Who's in the files? Oh my gosh.

**0:40:57** DAVE: That was coordinating directly with with Epstein on the Greek debt crisis.

**0:41:03** GUEST: This is so big.

**0:41:03** REBECCA: This makes me feel like maybe we shouldn't be doing anything because it's just the odds are insurmountable and everything is.

**0:41:12** DAVE: When am I going to get when am I going to get drone strike? Just put me out of my misery or paranoid.

**0:41:17** GUEST: We're just sending the drones. Listen, a couple of things.

**0:41:21** CAMERON: So, you know, I have tried to articulate the nature of the elites in this country because depending on the space that you're in, you tend to compartmentalize them. But I have said repeatedly, and I think that this is absolutely dispositive in this regard, that the base layer of the Jewish power structure in the world is the financial system. That is where all of the bodies are buried. Now, why is what's happening so profoundly important? This is not simply about revelations of untoward behavior, of extortion rackets, of pedophilia.

**0:42:00** GUEST: That's bad enough.

**0:42:01** CAMERON: And to some degree, that's been operating in the background for some time, meaning that the public is becoming more and more aware of that sort of thing. And obviously, whenever you're talking about children, you're talking about crossing a line that you can never come back from, right? But what's equally important is what we've talked about on this program for the better part of a year now or a year and a half. And that is that the financial system, the base layer, the funding mechanism that enables all

**0:42:35** GUEST: of the corruption.

**0:42:37** CAMERON: Remember, for Epstein to do what he had to do, he had to have funding. He had to have a cash surplus.

**0:42:43** GUEST: He had to have liquidity.

**0:42:45** CAMERON: That funding mechanism, the infrastructure that these people use to leverage power and dominate us, is internally collapsing. It's happening with the

- demise and disintegration of the Japanese yen and their bond market and
- 0:43:02** **GUEST:** their banking system. It's happening on Wall Street.
- 0:43:05** **CAMERON:** It's happening in the shadow banks. It's happening in commercial real estate. It's happening in Silicon Valley, as I mentioned a moment ago, with this artificial intelligence
- 0:43:14** **GUEST:** boondoggle.
- 0:43:15** **CAMERON:** I mean, there was just some, and I don't remember the specific details. Maybe Dave, you can look it up. But I think it was Microsoft commissioned a 10 or 12 billion dollar project to build a data center in Wisconsin or something. And that has ballooned to \$24 billion. We are spending, I think it's triple what we spent on the Apollo Moon Program in the 1960s on building these massive data centers across this country and who's managing all of it. Well, it's a lot of the folks that appear to be in Peter Thiel and Richard Epstein or Jeffrey Epstein's Rolodex.
- 0:43:56** **GUEST:** That system, ladies and gentlemen, is blowing up.
- 0:44:01** **CAMERON:** It's demolishing before our eyes. And that is in part why I think these revelations are coming forth. Now, as far as the timing of these things, I'm sure I don't know. Here's the negative of it, I suppose. The negative is that potentially these things are being disseminated, and this is not my idea. I've heard others say this to sort of threaten Donald Trump indirectly because he is heavily
- 0:44:29** **GUEST:** mentioned in these files.
- 0:44:31** **CAMERON:** I mean, this is absolutely defamatory towards the president. And maybe this is sent as a message, a subtle message or not so subtle message to say, look, we can destroy you if you do not do our bidding.
- 0:44:45** **GUEST:** That's pretty dark. And maybe that's possible.
- 0:44:48** **CAMERON:** I think something else may be going on. It may be that there are forces inside the government that recognize that this country is on the cusp of making catastrophic decisions, particularly overseas and specifically with this war in Iran. And maybe they're dumping it to get it out to the public to start this fire again in the hopes that the public will wake up, get angry, and demand some kind of justice to pressure the president domestically in the hopes that it will short circuit this war overseas.
- 0:45:20** **GUEST:** Either is speculation. I have no idea.
- 0:45:23** **CAMERON:** But it is odd that a lot of these files have been dumped at this particular moment when we are on the cusp of entering a disastrous war for this country.
- 0:45:35** **DAVE:** You know, one of the other things that is interesting with these emails, this is one that I just saw today. And it's this one from Jeff Epstein to Peter Thiel. Well, June 26, 2016.
- 0:45:53** **GUEST:** This is, it breaks it as just the beginning. Thiel says of what?
- 0:45:58** **DAVE:** Epstein says, it returned to tribalism, counter to globalization, amazing new alliances. You and I both agreed zero interest rates were too high. And as I said in your office, finding things on their way to collapse was much easier than finding the next bargain. And so like, it's just really interesting like, okay, here we are like back in 2016, the alt-right, you know, all these different nationalist groups that were popping up, we were all on that, we were on the crest of that wave. And

that all got kind of stamped back with Charlottesville and everything that happened after that. But here's Epstein and Peter Thiel recognizing the exact same thing happening and attempting to capitalize on it, co-opt it for their own ends.

**0:46:45** **REBECCA:** Well, I think that one of the reasons that Epstein is not being indicted properly in the dissident right is that he was a racial supremacist that recognized race realism in a way that people are finding meaningful. And Jewish supremacy is all over, all over the Epstein files. And I thought that that was such an interesting angle of the Epstein files because if you're going to take anything away from this last dump, I think that it's understanding the mind, the Jewish hive mind, and how they think that it is us versus them. Is this the race in IQ one?

**0:47:27** **GUEST:** Yeah, well, this was this was super interesting, right? It's Noam Chomsky.

**0:47:31** **DAVE:** Jeff Epstein emailing back and forth with Noam Chomsky, and they're sending him a link to the rightstuff.biz to Mike Enoch's platform. Then there's this other email. I think I tweeted it out. Bro, these emails, like if I wasn't laughing, I'd be crying. Okay. So I hate to be making, I also have like a nervous tick where I laugh when I'm uncomfortable as like a filler for the just so the audience is aware.

**0:48:02** **REBECCA:** Like the rest of us, you weirdo.

**0:48:04** **DAVE:** No, I was trained not to say um.

**0:48:07** **GUEST:** It's so much better than cackling like an evil hyena. True. Don't you know?

**0:48:13** **DAVE:** But yeah, where's this email? Here it is. So I can't even, I can't even, we're gonna get banned from YouTube if I say it. But here's the email. Stop gun crime ban n words. The article is extremely amusing in the sense that it just, it juxtaposes several questions relating to the gun control policy when the author himself is the answer to his own question, more n words equals more murder.

**0:48:42** **GUEST:** Duh. Is this to himself?

**0:48:44** **DAVE:** No, I don't know who this is to.

**0:48:46** **GUEST:** Oh, good lord.

**0:48:47** **DAVE:** I screenshot of that.

**0:48:48** **REBECCA:** Let's get into some of the Jewish psychology, the Jewish psychology segment of this show.

**0:48:52** **GUEST:** All right, but first. But first.

**0:48:54** **DAVE:** But first, speaking of burning it all down and collapse and this thing going on at St. Like, listen, if you're going to run some sort of small motorized boat onto St. Barthes Island, this coming New Year's Eve, you're going to need some tactical supplies to get to get the job like that done.

**0:49:18** **GUEST:** I am disavowing that. I would never endorse that.

**0:49:22** **DAVE:** But listen, if you need a thermal monocular or friends at odggsupply.com, they've got you covered. Whether it's thermal monoculars or if it's blankies because you're tired and you need to take a little nap, you know, rowing the boat from St. Barthes to little St. James, that can be tiring.

**0:49:40** **GUEST:** Sometimes you need to take a little breather.

**0:49:41** **REBECCA:** This is my fault for not writing out the transition to this ad.

**0:49:45** **DAVE:** And you need, you know, listen, you need to get a rucksack so that you can be prepped. You've got your, you know, your emergency food rations, your

paracord and everything else that you need to be prepared. It's all over at [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com). Use promo code `backlash25` and you will get 25% off of your order. They've got all kinds of outdoor gear, tactical stuff, MREs, those little blankets that you can like throw in your pocket, the foil blankets.

**0:50:18**

**GUEST:** Pocket blankets?

**0:50:19**

**DAVE:** Yeah, they got a pocket blanket. You know, perhaps if you're spying on somebody and you need to take notes, they've got the write in the rain notebook. So visit [odggsupply.com](http://odggsupply.com). Use promo code `backlash25`. And you know, don't be unprepared on your next incursion to St. Barthes Island.

**0:50:39**

**GUEST:** You don't want to fail. Dude, we're going to sponsor emails. We're going to be in trouble.

**0:50:44**

**REBECCA:** Like stop connecting my project, my website to Epstein Island. Stop telling people to come and attack St. James.

**0:50:51**

**GUEST:** Don't do any of that stuff. Oh my God.

**0:50:54**

**REBECCA:** We cannot offer any advice on the show. Let's talk a little bit about what they think of us, the Goyam.

**0:51:00**

**GUEST:** Goyam Unite. Let's pull up 10.

**0:51:02**

**DAVE:** The Goyam United will never be defeated.

**0:51:04**

**GUEST:** I know, right? Is this yacht slut?

**0:51:06**

**REBECCA:** This is my favorite. This is my favorite one of all of the emails.

**0:51:10**

**GUEST:** This is my favorite one.

**0:51:11**

**REBECCA:** Subject yacht slut from the Epstein Files, the Jeffrey Epstein file, the Jeffrey Epstein and Hollywood publicist Peggy Siegel casually sorting party guests by ethnicity. Peggy Siegel, Hollywood's powerful publicist. She's the one who got Epstein back into the elite New York City social circles after his 2008 conviction. Subject line yacht slut Epstein, Dubin, Dershowitz, Zuckerman all said yes to September 8th. The Yom Kippur Redemption sounds like a wrestling event. I need you to oversee it. She responds, it's going to be 100% Jew. Even Pearlman on Yum Yum has some Goyam on Jane Fonda, my new best friend, nothing like an ex-Jew hater with a Jewish boyfriend to mix things up. Epstein replies, no, Goyam in abundance. JP Morgan execs brilliant wasps. Dubin, billionaire hedge fund manager whose wife was one of the Epstein's alleged recruiters, Dershowitz, Epstein's defense attorney. Mort Zuckerman, billionaire media mogul owned the Daily News.

**0:52:09**

**GUEST:** Look at that.

**0:52:10**

**REBECCA:** They're actually having Jew parties and then cultivating lists of acceptable Goyam for financial exploitation. This was so telling. This is like seeing the logistics behind this. I didn't think it would be so, it would be laid so bare.

**0:52:25**

**GUEST:** Goyam in abundance.

**0:52:26**

**REBECCA:** Goyam in abundance.

**0:52:28**

**GUEST:** Let's pull up 11. Sounds like one of my parties.

**0:52:33**

**REBECCA:** And this is the the Jew v. Non-Jew mentality. This is Epstein to Michael Wolfe. He says war between the Jews and the non-Jews. Jews presently winning.

**0:52:46**

**GUEST:** This is what they think.

- 0:52:48** **REBECCA:** The world is about making Jewish culture dominant. It's about Jewish supremacy and everybody else is trash, is subhuman.
- 0:52:58** **GUEST:** They don't, they don't even think we have souls.
- 0:53:01** **REBECCA:** They can exploit us. They can sexually enslave Goyam and there are no moral repercussions to them.
- 0:53:08** **GUEST:** We're going to get into that a little bit later too. Oh, this one's good.
- 0:53:11** **REBECCA:** Epstein files Elizabeth Maxwell, wife of Jelaine Maxwell's father, circulates a petition to friends of Israel in forward demanding Google censor the anti-Semitic site Jew watch to keep it from appearing as the number one search result for Jew. And eventually they did succeed in this. So much of these documents are about censorship, are about surveillance. So I think that we're vindicated in that way. I mean, people thought that we were, we were being crazy for saying that we were being censored.
- 0:53:39** **GUEST:** It's so obvious.
- 0:53:41** **REBECCA:** And then this one, man, the Epstein files are making one thing abundantly clear. Jewish supremacy isn't just a conspiracy theory.
- 0:53:49** **GUEST:** Let's pull up this email. Is this Jeff to himself?
- 0:53:52** **REBECCA:** No, it's to Roger Schenck. This is the way the Jew makes money and made a fortune in the past 10 years, selling short the shipping futures, let the Goyam deal in the real world. And that it just doesn't that summarize everything that Jeff, Jeff Epstein was about and all of his comrades. They were going to deal in these speculative markets of made up money where no one produces anything or does any hard labor. And they're just going to let the Goyam deal with the real world so that they don't have to, so that they can live in their mansions and they can do whatever they want. Maybe we should talk about it. And the way that he was able to, uh, to conduct himself and to navigate the 2008 financial crisis from solitary confinement, from a super max jail was just unreal. And I will say that the Epstein banning ban interview, I found it mostly filler. It was pretty boring, but this was a pretty good takeaway. Let's play 135 to 340.
- 0:54:51** **GUEST:** Yes. Yes. Close it down. And one of the guards said, do you understand there's a, there's Wall Street's crashing. I'm worried about my pension fund. What should I do? And I said, sorry, Wall Street's crashing. What's happened? And he said, there's some crisis and some companies are going bankrupt. I said, are you sure? And he said, yeah, it's all over the papers. Everybody's, we're all terrified. We're going to lose us life savings because we have either a 401k or our pension funds. We don't know anything about money. Mr. Epstein, can you tell us like what's going on? Am I going to, am I going to be able to afford my children's education? Am I going to be bankrupted? Like this company called Lehman Brothers. And there's another company in the front page today called Bear Stearns. Oh no. I said, why? Because that's the company I was a partner in. And in fact, that was a company I had a very large investment in. And so, as a great story, I didn't have my Wall Street Journal, but in the early mornings you were allowed to make two phone calls, collect. And when you pick up the phone, you can dial a number and when the person picks up, they say, you're getting a call from the Palm Beach County jail. Will you accept reverse charges? And the person either says yes and they go through and the person says no. The person I called was Jimmy Cain, the

- president of Bear Stearns. And I said, tell me what's going on. That's good.
- 0:56:39** **REBECCA:** And so he was able to just insert himself directly into the middle of the 2008 financial crisis, protect himself from Supermax Jail. And then he also called the Treasury.
- 0:56:51** **GUEST:** Did you see this? Let's pull up 15.
- 0:56:55** **REBECCA:** This is probably the most important stuff that came out of the ban and interview.
- 0:57:01** **GUEST:** Yes. And in fact, from my telephones against the wall with my little metal wires, because the next day I talked to another person in Washington about the issues of what I thought was happening and I made the same discussion about the... They were at the Treasury Department? Yes. So in a six by nine cell in... The phones were outside the cell. In Palm Beach County, California? West Palm Beach, Florida. West Palm Beach, Florida. That's what you do, Stuyatt. That's what you do, Stuyatt. West Palm Beach, Florida. West Palm Beach, Florida. West Palm Beach, Florida. You're making a call to Washington DC to talk to some deputy... Deputy Secretary of the Treasury. Someone in Treasury. Someone in Treasury. Right. And in fact... Unreal. It's just unreal from jail.
- 0:57:51** **DAVE:** And this is to say nothing of this. And I know I've brought this up several times. You know, of course, Steve Saylor, not really our guy.
- 0:57:59** **GUEST:** Bye.
- 0:58:01** **DAVE:** There's this article here from Un's review.
- 0:58:04** **GUEST:** Oh, geez, what happened? You're just in the comments. It's okay.
- 0:58:08** **DAVE:** Did Jeffrey Epstein personally set off the financial crash of 2008?
- 0:58:14** **GUEST:** And it's very possible that he did.
- 0:58:17** **DAVE:** Because his fund at Bear Stearns was like levered up 19 to 1.
- 0:58:26** **GUEST:** Just unbelievable.
- 0:58:27** **DAVE:** You can go and read this entire article about it. But they put the pieces together. Steve Saylor puts the pieces together.
- 0:58:36** **GUEST:** And as it turns... Oh, sorry. 17 to 1.
- 0:58:39** **DAVE:** At this time, the fund had a leverage ratio of 17 to 1, which meant for every dollar invested, there were 17 dollars of borrowed funds. Therefore, the redemption of this investment would have been equivalent to removing a billion dollars from the very thinly traded CDO market, the collateralized debt obligation market. Selling of CDO assets to meet the redemptions that month began a repricing process, and General Freese in the CDO market, the repricing of CDO assets caused the collapse of the fund in three months later in July, the eventual collapse of Bear Stearns in March 2008. It is likely Epstein lost most of his investment, but it's not known how much was hit. So, he's literally there in jail calling the secretaries of the treasury, calling Bear Stearns, calling JP Morgan, and it was his own fund that blew up because he wasn't there to manage it, because he got popped for diddling kids. What planet are we living on?
- 0:59:43** **REBECCA:** Yeah, absolutely crazy. Cameron, what do you think this says about broader financial markets?
- 0:59:48** **CAMERON:** Well, what you're seeing is that all systems are human systems, and for how long have I been telling you folks that if you get higher and higher in the power structure, you go as high as you possibly can, you climb the plateau.

- 1:00:03** GUEST: What do you find?
- 1:00:05** CAMERON: You find Jeffrey Epstein, you find people like him, and essentially what that suggests is that the entire financial system as structured today is a fraud.
- 1:00:16** GUEST: It's fraudulent. Look, let's be clear.
- 1:00:19** CAMERON: I mean, you guys may not remember 2008 all that well. I do remember it well, in part because I was at sea when it happened, and it directly affected us. We were getting briefings on it at the time, but that nearly brought down the entire global economy. What was the anesthetic that they used? Well, basically, they conjoined the government and Wall Street together, which is what you
- 1:00:47** GUEST: have today, ladies and gentlemen.
- 1:00:49** CAMERON: There is no financial system. There is the US government slash financial system.
- 1:00:53** GUEST: It's all one thing.
- 1:00:56** CAMERON: So if any part of it goes, the whole thing is going to go. And who are the wizards of finance? Who are the gods of finance behind the machine?
- 1:01:09** GUEST: Who's the wizard of Oz?
- 1:01:10** CAMERON: It's people like Jeffrey Epstein who are corrupt and ultimately are the architects
- 1:01:17** GUEST: of their own destruction.
- 1:01:19** CAMERON: And there's one other thing I want to say on this briefly. There's a book that Woodrow Wilson wrote in 1913.
- 1:01:26** GUEST: It's called The New Freedom.
- 1:01:28** CAMERON: You guys should look it up if you're not familiar with it. In that book, listen to what Wilson says. He says, since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States in the field of commerce and manufacture are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak
- 1:02:04** GUEST: in condemnation of it. 1913. That was written.
- 1:02:09** CAMERON: I wonder what power structure they were talking about. Ladies and gentlemen, we're at the end of this. We're at the end of this cycle, which is why this is an earthquake. This is broken containment. It stands to reason that the damage control and the agents of that damage control, people like Ben Shapiro, they're sinking fast. Their star is falling.
- 1:02:34** GUEST: And why is it falling?
- 1:02:35** CAMERON: It's not simply that they're tied to this broader Jewish power structure and all of its insidious tentacles. It's that the nature of the discourse that they have created in this country, the weapon that they have applied surgically and targeted us with over the last 50 years, was that you're guilty until proven innocent, not the other way around. By virtue of being a white Christian American, you are a criminal.
- 1:03:04** GUEST: In a free and a horrible racist.
- 1:03:08** CAMERON: You are a terrible person by default. And so now what's happening is an inversion of that. And what Ben Shapiro is asking us to do is to be judicial. It

is to take things on the facts. Well, that sounds nice, but that's not going to happen because karma has a way of coming back

**1:03:31** **GUEST:** upon you.

**1:03:32** **CAMERON:** And that's what's happening to these people. This, ladies and gentlemen, is a massive breakthrough.

**1:03:37** **GUEST:** This is a victory.

**1:03:38** **CAMERON:** This is a feather in our cap.

**1:03:40** **GUEST:** Understand its significance because this is just the beginning. This is the end of their dominion over us.

**1:03:48** **REBECCA:** I'm still scared though. Like all I've wanted to do since I started this job is to break away from this Jewish cabal and their rule. But when it really comes down to it, I'm afraid of what is going to happen. I'm afraid that there's going to be mass poverty. I'm afraid that white people might not rise to the occasion. And I can't be the only one. Cameron has a lot of faith in our people and it's really kept me going here. But I'm pretty worried that we're going to drop the ball for what is easy instead of what is right.

**1:04:19** **GUEST:** Goyem. Yeah. Goyem.

**1:04:22** **DAVE:** We're going to sit back and we're going to fight each other about what people do in their private time,

**1:04:29** **GUEST:** in their private lives.

**1:04:30** **DAVE:** This is one of the things that's been just dominating X for the past 24 hours. It's like Epstein's going on, global financial collapse, and it's like, no, no, no, no, no. I want to find out which of my favorite influencers are sleeping with each other.

**1:04:44** **REBECCA:** Well, everybody wants to know that.

**1:04:46** **GUEST:** But it's, you know... I'm sympathetic to that though. Goyem. This is Goya's behavior. I understand that.

**1:04:54** **REBECCA:** But I am sympathetic to that because these are painful realizations and people need to take a break and log off. But that doesn't mean engage in internet issues. It means pick up your knitting or whatever else you're doing.

**1:05:08** **GUEST:** Knitting.

**1:05:09** **CAMERON:** Look, we're going to have to see how deep the rabbit hole goes.

**1:05:13** **GUEST:** I don't know.

**1:05:14** **CAMERON:** I mean, Jeffrey Epstein may be the sort of sugar coated top, much deeper layer.

**1:05:22** **GUEST:** I don't know.

**1:05:23** **CAMERON:** But what I'm suggesting is that we're going to find out. And I think there's something else that's important is that we're beginning to sort of break through, to punch through or overcome a lot of these false frames, which were irrelevant distractions like the deep state. So sickened by that term for so long.

**1:05:44** **GUEST:** That is a false frame. There's no deep state.

**1:05:46** **CAMERON:** There is a state and that state is crumbling before you. In all of its machinations, whether you're talking about the elected government, everybody on Capitol Hill, the vast majority of whom are absolutely and totally ensnared

**1:06:01** **GUEST:** in this corruption. How do I know that?

**1:06:03** **CAMERON:** Because every time Benjamin Netanyahu shows up, he gets a round

of applause 40, 50 times.

**1:06:09** GUEST: He gives a speech, right?

**1:06:11** CAMERON: All of these people are pushing for war with Iran. All of these people support bailing out the big banks. All of these people are opposing mass deportations.

**1:06:23** GUEST: Why?

**1:06:24** CAMERON: Because they're ensnared in a power structure.

**1:06:26** GUEST: It's not a deep state.

**1:06:28** CAMERON: It is a completely corrupted and compromised system. And that system now is creating completely out of control. Yes, you're right, Rebecca. These are hard truths to deal with. They are, but they must be dealt with because the sooner we deal with them, we accept them. The sooner we can begin to really solve these problems.

**1:06:49** GUEST: And we will. We will.

**1:06:50** CAMERON: Remember something else too. This is not unprecedented. If you go back to the 19th century, there was a prominent German historian.

**1:06:59** GUEST: His name is Heinrich von Treschke.

**1:07:02** CAMERON: I don't know if you guys have ever heard of him, but Treschke was, he was an academic. He was an intellectual and he was dealing with this sort of expansion, this growth of Jewish influence and power inside of Germany. And his principal complaint, and he made it in an academic way, was that Jews don't assimilate.

**1:07:28** GUEST: They don't assimilate.

**1:07:29** CAMERON: Well, what do we see in these emails?

**1:07:33** GUEST: Do we see a sense of patriotism?

**1:07:36** CAMERON: Do we see a sense of solidarity with the people in the United States, right? The wasps or anybody else that considers themselves Americans?

**1:07:47** GUEST: No, we don't see that at all.

**1:07:48** CAMERON: What we see is a kind of hatred, a loathing, a condescension, a failure to assimilate. Essentially, they have used our society as a gambling machine, as a casino, and the collateral damage has been our economy.

**1:08:03** GUEST: That's where we are.

**1:08:04** REBECCA: But I'm very concerned that Jewish subversion within the wasp community has outpaced the financial, the incoming financial collapse. I'm worried that we're not going to develop a meaningful racial consciousness before we have to deal with the downfall of the economy, in which case we're going to really struggle.

**1:08:30** GUEST: We're really going to struggle to keep it together.

**1:08:32** REBECCA: I mean, that's what this show is about. We're trying to do that. But people aren't there yet. I think people watch this show and the Normie watches the show and they are probably horrified.

**1:08:42** GUEST: I just-

**1:08:42** CAMERON: The racial consciousness is there and it never left.

**1:08:48** GUEST: And this is another myth that you hear. How do I know that?

**1:08:51** CAMERON: All you have to do is look at general social survey data in the United States. How is it that white people across this country manage to self-segregate?

- 1:09:03** GUEST: How do they do that?
- 1:09:04** CAMERON: How do they figure out which neighborhood to live in?
- 1:09:06** GUEST: Or where to send their children?
- 1:09:08** CAMERON: How does any group in this country do it? Because tribalism is inherent.
- 1:09:14** GUEST: It's embedded.
- 1:09:15** CAMERON: It's part of who you are.
- 1:09:17** GUEST: And there's nothing wrong with it. It's natural.
- 1:09:20** CAMERON: That's why there's this thing called the nation that coalesces around a founding ethnos, a founding ethnos that sees itself as part of a bigger extended family.
- 1:09:30** GUEST: That's not the issue.
- 1:09:31** CAMERON: The issue, Rebecca, is that this democratic government as structured maintains a fiction of the sod that we can participate, that we can interact with it, and we can salvage something.
- 1:09:44** GUEST: That fiction is dying. And the Epstein files are just another blow to that facade.
- 1:09:51** CAMERON: And so is the failure of MAGA.
- 1:09:52** GUEST: Now, MAGA has not collapsed, not over yet.
- 1:09:57** CAMERON: But the fact of the matter is that they're guilty until proven innocent. So nobody is running around saying, well, the facts of the case
- 1:10:08** GUEST: do not, are not, dispositive towards the president. No. Nobody's saying that.
- 1:10:13** CAMERON: The president's poll numbers are falling. The MAGA movement is increasingly anemic. What you're looking for is a counterthrust. We're not going to get the counterthrust until the MAGA movement completely implodes.
- 1:10:27** GUEST: But that is in process.
- 1:10:30** CAMERON: And the Epstein files are accelerating it. And that's what's important.
- 1:10:34** GUEST: That's reassuring.
- 1:10:35** DAVE: I was also going to say there's this new website out, [peaceandquiet.io](http://peaceandquiet.io).
- 1:10:39** GUEST: We're not being paid to show them. This is amazing.
- 1:10:43** DAVE: But talking about this idea of a racial consciousness arising, I mean, people are making websites like this so that you can basically, like, you can go in the filters and like filter out Waffle House.
- 1:10:56** GUEST: And be like, I don't want to live anywhere near a Waffle House. Or pawn shops. Right. Right. Wait, can you go back to those filters? Those were great. Hold on a second. That's fantastic.
- 1:11:07** DAVE: Yeah, it says over here.
- 1:11:09** REBECCA: Bail bonds, public housing, section eight.
- 1:11:11** GUEST: Yeah, section eight.
- 1:11:12** REBECCA: Method zone clinics, payday loans, beauty supplies.
- 1:11:16** DAVE: And you see they've got a one and a half times multiplier.
- 1:11:20** REBECCA: This is the kind of white weaponized autism that makes me feel better. Hoop de listings.
- 1:11:26** DAVE: How do we, yeah, let's activate all of these and then we'll go back.

**1:11:30**      **GUEST:** Boost my Popeyes.

**1:11:31**      **DAVE:** Boost mobile, liquor stores, pawn shops.

**1:11:35**      **REBECCA:** What's L I H T C?

**1:11:37**      **GUEST:** I don't know.

**1:11:38**      **DAVE:** But yeah, and so this is how dang it.

**1:11:41**      **GUEST:** It was here. Hold on. Refresh it. It was working better. I was playing with it.

**1:11:46**      **DAVE:** But anyway, you get the idea. There's like a whole thing.

**1:11:50**      **GUEST:** That's fantastic.

**1:11:51**      **DAVE:** And it actually looked like Colorado was not a bad spot. The purple, the purple cells you want to stay away from the green cells.

**1:12:00**      **GUEST:** They're okay. There's Denver. Wow, this is incredible.

**1:12:05**      **REBECCA:** All right, I feel a little bit better.

**1:12:06**      **GUEST:** A little bit better.

**1:12:07**      **REBECCA:** We should talk about Trump, but before before we get into the Trump stuff, go to the ladies room.

**1:12:12**      **DAVE:** What what ads am I supposed to read?

**1:12:15**      **GUEST:** We're going to do an all O pill. Well, right.

**1:12:18**      **DAVE:** And so what we were going to talk about a little bit and we did talk about it. Is this the concept, the way that Epstein views all of this stuff, right? It's all Jew Gentile. It's all about the Goi'im and the Jews and how the Jews are winning. And that is their mentality. And so there's a book I'm going to recommend for you to kind of get into this Jewish mentality, to understand how they think. And it's from our friends over at Antelope Hill Publishing. They're fighting to keep history alive amidst a regime of anti-white censorship to train a new generation of dissidents.

**1:12:50**      **GUEST:** To fight the anti-white Jewish regime.

**1:12:53**      **DAVE:** Their varied catalog includes the newly updated and expanded third edition of Kevin McDonald's culture of critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity. Dr. Ricardo Duchains, Magnum Opus, Greatness and Ruin, definitive scholarly explanation of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Paul Kerry Bolton, Paul Curze and Josh Neal. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg, the last battle back into print, and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain, previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism and the opioid crisis, Christian nationalism as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, your bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art, help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause, visit Antelope Hill Publishing today. And the book that I was going to recommend, let me see if I can pull it up you. Yeah, here it is. The book is You Gentiles by Maurice Samuel. And if you use promo code backlash10, you can get 10% off your purchase of this book. They did not ask me to shill this particular book, but I've read it and I think that it's worth reading. It basically goes over it goes over the Jewish worldview and how they see themselves as the great destroyers of our culture and of our society. So if you want to understand where

Jeffrey Epstein is coming from when he says, oh, you know, the Jews, the Goyim and all of this, you got to read Maurice Samuel's book, You Gentiles, you will get a little bit of insight and as far as creating a, you know, white positive identity that can be used to keep us all together, you know, we have to patronize white businesses and that means patronizing companies like above time coffee roasters, they've got wonderful small batch handcrafted hand roasted fair trade coffee available on their website, the only pro white coffee company in the United States, probably in the world. Yeah, really. So visit their website, use promo code backlash10. You can also get 10% off your order of above time coffee, which is delicious. It's wonderful. I'm drinking it now. You should be drinking it too. And it's above time coffee.com. So please visit them. We've also

**1:15:33** **GUEST:** got links in the description below. Thank you so much above time coffee roasters and antelope

**1:15:38** **REBECCA:** hill. Let's talk a little bit about Trump. Let's see what Epstein thought of Trump. Can you pull up 16? This good Lord, okay, Jeffrey Epstein, the guy who ran a child sex slave empire said Trump is the worst person he's ever met. This is to Larry Summers. He says recall, I've told you, I've met some very bad people, but none as bad as Trump, not one decent cell in his body. So yes,

**1:16:05** **GUEST:** dangerous, unbelievable. Yeah. And let's talk a little bit about Trump corruption.

**1:16:11** **REBECCA:** Let's pull up 17. This is unreal. Cameron put this in our chat. Okay, four days before Trump's inauguration, lieutenants to an Abu Dhabi royal, you're gonna have to read this. Four days before

**1:16:24** **DAVE:** Donald Trump's inauguration, lieutenants to an Abu Dhabi royal secretly signed a deal with the Trump family to buy a 49% stake in world liberty financial for \$500 million, according to documents and people familiar. The buyer paid half upfront, steering \$187 million to the Trump family entities and \$31 million to Steve Witkoff's entities. The investment was backed by the United Arab Emirates National Security Advisor, Tanoun Bin Zayed. The deal put two executives at the company, G42 on the board of WLF alongside Eric Trump and Zach Witkoff. This is from the Wall Street Journal.

**1:17:13** **REBECCA:** Unbelievable. Cameron, can you shed some light on this and put it in layman's terms for us?

**1:17:20** **CAMERON:** Well, look, I think that everything we've suspected about Donald Trump from the inception of this program, and what is it that we suspected that something was not right about this re-election campaign, that something changed in the summer of 2024, particularly after Biden sort of stumbled and then you got Kamala Harris. And the suspicion was that Donald Trump had made some deals that he had made become president in 2016, principally with Mary Maddison and others inside the sort of Jewish power structure that runs the United States. What I think we're beginning to learn is that, well, this wasn't just a Faustian bargain, that the president joined an elite club to enrich himself, his family, his family estate, and leveraged the presidency in ways that are completely unprecedented to do it. Now, a couple of weeks ago, I talked about something called the Board of Peace, which the president has used a UN Security Council initiative to justify. And who's sitting on that board? Well, Jared Kushner, his son-in-law, the husband of his

daughter, Steve Witkoff, among others, that are prominent Jews inside the Jewish power structure. So I think what we're seeing here, folks, is one of, if not the most corrupt presidents in the history of this country. I mean, remember that Biden, Biden who is absolutely corrupt, there's no question about it, in part because of his son-hunter's enrichment sitting on sort of a lot of these boards for major companies, corporations around the world by virtue of his father, that's like chump change compared to what we're discussing on this program tonight. Essentially, the president is using the Oval Office and the institution of the presidency, and that's what it is. It is an institution to enrich himself in a shameless and rank way of completely unprecedented corruption. That's what

**1:19:35** **DAVE:** this is. Yeah. And just so that people are aware, this article, what is this from the Wall Street Journal, you know, they're talking about how these, is it Saudi Royals or whatever, are putting money into World Liberty Financial. World Liberty Financial is the Trump family's decentralized finance app, where basically they've been using this as a vehicle to buy Bitcoin, to buy all kinds of other assets. Because why? Well, because the president is in control of the country and he can devalue the dollar and hide his money in assets that are going to appreciate. Granted, Bitcoin has been taking a little dip. It's okay. It's okay. It's a buying opportunity. It's on sale, 40% off right now. I mean, geez, go to river.com, get signed up. We've got a link. This is not

**1:20:26** **GUEST:** financial advice. But here's the interesting thing about World Liberty Financial, they've got,

**1:20:32** **DAVE:** you know, in their products here, what's this? Oh, look at that, USD1. They're running their own stablecoin. So like, when you put this all together, you've got World Liberty Financial, you've got this dollar stablecoin that they're running. Remember Trumpcoin? Remember Melania Coin? Remember all of these? There was a Melania Coin? There was dude, the Melania Coin tanked even faster than the Trump Coin did. Well, and you know, he's, what was it Cameron, I think you remember, it was like 50% of his net worth he's gotten since he's taken office the second term and most of it was coming by collecting the fees as a market maker for his own crypto coins using his own dollar stablecoin, which he funded by using the money that he got from these people in Saudi

**1:21:22** **GUEST:** fucking Arabia. Holy shit. Look, look, don't don't quote me, but I think the president has

**1:21:29** **CAMERON:** tripled his wealth since, since he was elected in 2024. I mean, this is astounding. You're talking about a guy who's a billionaire. Okay. Virtually everything this president has done, you know, sort of making nice with the Bitcoin community, signing this legislation called the Genius Act, which was architected by a guy named Steve Steven Myron. And Steven Myron is another Wall Street representative of the Jewish power structure or this executive order that he signed, I think, in August of last year, democratizing access to private equity for 401ks. So basically turning over tranches of wealth, which is what your 401k is your hard earned 401k. And hopefully it's matched by your employer that money, that capital is now accessible by people like Larry Fink and BlackRock. This is a complete and total capitulation to special interests on Wall Street and most, most assuredly the Jewish power structure. That's what this entire administration is. And now here we

sit, I think mere days, perhaps weeks away from striking Iran, a country that has absolutely nothing to do with our national interests. We talked about that in recent programs. So I'm not going to belabor the point. But, but again, why? Because of the same group, because Donald Trump sold out completely to the Jewish power structure. Now the United States is creating as a result. And all of these are just data points, building the case for rank corruption.

- 1:23:07 REBECCA:** That's, that's absolutely true. Dave, we're going to do something unprecedented on this show.
- 1:23:12 DAVE:** Oh, well, hold on. Before we do that, before we do that, I wanted to play a little bit of this thing. Okay. Can I kind of take us off on like a little detour for a second, just like the first minute or so. Okay. We've got to talk. It's so powerful. You have to see this. You guys have to watch this,
- 1:23:26 GUEST:** if you haven't watched it, it's Harrison Smith. Harrison Smith put out this video and I said,
- 1:23:31 DAVE:** you know, we're at war, whether you realize it or not, those people are the enemies of the entire human race, as St. Paul says in 1 Thessalonians 2 14 through 16, not because we hate them, but because they hate Christ. I'm just going to play like the first minute or so and you'll get
- 1:23:47 GUEST:** a taste of exactly what is going on here. I think there's another revolution coming. I tend to steer along with the the achievement of a broader piece. When history is within reach. So what Israel is fighting here is not merely a seven front war, but an eighth front war. Rome and Jerusalem clashed over values with a great tragedy for the Jewish people. We lost that. But the new Rome, the United States, Jews against Rome. We stopped playing defense and have moved to offense. The weapons change over time. You can't fight today with their swords. That doesn't work very well. But we need the kind of genius that manufactured Apollo gold pagers and infiltrated Hezbollah for over a decade to prepare for this battle. We have to fight with the weapons that apply to the battlefields in which
- 1:24:48 DAVE:** we're engaged. Anyway, the point is, I mean, I got it's captivating. You've got to watch this thing. It's very good. But it really, it really makes it clear that we are in a war, that we are the eighth front of Israel's war, the Jews war on the world on order on everything. And one of the key points, one of the key like intersections of this whole thing is a group called Habad.
- 1:25:17 GUEST:** And I think that's what we're going to write. I want you to talk about Habad. I want you to
- 1:25:21 REBECCA:** explain the associations about Habad. And I want you to tie in this Charles Johnson, Trump, Israeli
- 1:25:26 DAVE:** asset document. Where do we begin? Do we begin with the yes, do we begin with the document itself? Okay, so here, here we have this CHS document that's been come out. It's been bandied around. Here's the full thing. Disclosed TV published it. And it's talking about how, you know, Alan Dershowitz is some sort of Mossad agent and that Jared Kushner was his student. Dershowitz told the Confidential Human Source that blah, blah, blah, that if he were young again, he would be holding a stun gun as an Israeli intelligence Mossad agent. The source believed that Dershowitz was co-opted by Mossad and subscribed to their mission. Elsewhere in the document, it talks about how Donald Trump is compromised by a

group. Here it is. Commoner human source advised that Habad is doing everything they can to co-opt the Trump presidency. Habad is basically state sanctioned Judaism. It is used by Putin to keep tabs on the Russia Jewish oligarchs. On the day that Trump was elected president, Ivanka Trump and Jared were at the grave site of Rabbi Schneerson, who was the most powerful rabbi in the Habad network. Jared didn't disclose his stake in cadre, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. So there is this claim that's out there and, you know, it noted the claim comes from Charles Johnson. So take, take with that what you will as far as, you know, credibility. He's been known to exaggerate certain things from time to time. But there is something very clearly going on. Not only was Jared Kushner and Ivanka at the grave site of the rabbi the day of the election in 2016, the first time that he got elected. This go around, we had Donald Trump with none other than Howard Lutnick at the grave site of the Lubavitcher rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson. And so you can see here, they're like, you know, being given these notes, they read the notes, then they rip it up, they throw it into the grave. They don't talk. It's very bizarre. And so one of the things that Cameron wanted me to kind of talk about, and I guess I can bring up, where is the, okay, stay sync, hold on a second, where is it? Okay, I don't have it here. I'll pull it up here. Habad Wickey. And the show grinds to a halt. As soon as I take the reins. Okay, so Habad Lubavitch is a group. It's a Hasidic movement, right? This is a sect within Judaism. Here's a big picture of everybody at 770. These are the ones that wear the fedora hats, right? This is all of the rabbis meeting in front of 770. And so this particular sect of Judaism is the place where the tunnels were. You remember the tunnels? Who could forget? Who could forget? This was like two years ago, one night, all of these videos of Jews running out of the tunnels as police started bringing these stained mattresses out of the bottom of the basement. They were all kinds of bizarre stuff. And so Habad Lubavitch is this sect of Judaism that was started by a guy named the Baal Shem Tov. And it was started in Russia. And it's very interesting to get into all of the different intersections. But basically the Lubavitch or Rebbe, Menachem Mendel Schneerson, was in Russia and came to America with the help of Idaho Senator, and I forget his name. Of course I forget his name. He was the America first guy that was working with Henry Ford of all people. I have the newspaper in my office. I should have prepared more. But the point is that this group of Judaism, they hang out in Brooklyn, Crown Heights, and essentially what they do is they create a network. They create a network by going to rich, powerful Jews that are not going to synagogue. They're not studying the Torah. They're not wearing the hats. They're not participating in Jewish life. They're not living in the ghettos with the rest of the Jewish people. But they will find these high-powered, highly-placed Jewish merchants, traders, financiers, company owners. And the proposition is basically like, hey, listen, you're not being that good of a Jew. So why don't you give me your money and let me work with you. And in that way, you will then be a good Jew. So it's like tithing. And you're helping us, right? And so they've created this whole network. The cars for kids, you guys remember 1877 cars. Yeah, they got blowed up because of this. Yeah, Vince, Vincent James actually is the one that blew it up. But that was a Habad operation. A lot of these different operations are Habad Lubavitch, and they're spreading. They're spreading all

throughout the world. We've actually got a, I do have a photograph here. This is every Habad center in the world. And they're everywhere, absolutely everywhere. And they all get together in Brooklyn, and they trade their networking tips. They trade these people like playing cards. Javier Malay, you'll remember Javier Malay, when he got elected, the very first thing that he did was take a trip to Brooklyn to the Habad house, where he did the same thing that Donald Trump and Ivanka and Jared did. And they went to the grave, he went to the grave of the Rebbe. To the Habad people, going to the grave of the Rebbe is to what the Likud people are like going to kiss the wall, right? So the Habad people think that Brooklyn is more sacred than Jerusalem. Seriously. She's like over here,

**1:32:13** **GUEST:** look at her. She's rolling her eyes at me. I'm dead serious. No, I don't doubt they think this.

**1:32:18** **DAVE:** And what's crazy about the Epstein documents is that Habad visited Epstein. And not only did they visit Epstein, they were emailing back and forth with him, you know, here, dear Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, my family and I live on the island for eight and a half years. We run this is the St. James Island. We've lived on the island. This is St. James Island. Yeah. Or sorry, St. Thomas St. Thomas. We've lived on the island for the last eight and a half years. We run the local Habad house as well as the Jewish welcome center in downtown. We've grown tremendously over the years and touched tens of thousands of Jews visiting the island. We have an ongoing relationship and service with the majority of local Jews on the island as well. We're now embarking on a building campaign, the Jewish community campus. I have heard that you are an extremely generous individual. And it would be my honor to meet with you when you have time and share with you our accomplishments and future plans. I can take a boat to Little St. James or we can meet in St. Thomas. Please be in touch and make this your Jewish six project. What does that mean?

**1:33:24** **GUEST:** That he had five previous Jewish projects. It will bring you eternal nachas and meaningful joy.

**1:33:32** **DAVE:** Thank you very much. Looking forward to hearing from you. This is from Rabbi Asher Federman. So we've got the email between Epstein and Habad. Now check this out. This is real fucked up. Look at how close the Habad house is to Little St. James. You could kayak there. You could kayak there. It's like literally three miles away. So what was going on in St. Thomas Island? What's going on in the Virgin Islands? And what's going on with Habad Lubavitch? We did this show a couple of months ago about all these Hanukkah things that are going on. That's all Habad. The ones here in Idaho, those are all Habad things. I forget what his name is.

**1:34:21** **REBECCA:** See, I'm forgetting. They like to do this, these public displays because it's a visual representation of the submission of the Goyam. Yes. And that's what Habad is all about. Yeah.

**1:34:33** **DAVE:** And so we've got this global network, world organized Jewry under the banner of Habad that is organizing this stuff. They're meeting with Epstein. They're digging tunnels under 770. And not only that, but we've got all kinds of these interesting clips that we're going to play showing some of the networks that exist within Habad. So here's one of them.

- 1:35:12** **GUEST:** So I haven't seen you in a while. It's been much too long. Here's a double portion. He gives him like \$2. It came to request your blessing in all aspects, in all aspects, both personal and national. Since we've seen each other last, what matters, more matters have risen. There have been some developments. That which was then and still is now is that Mosheok has not yet arrived. So you should do something to hasten his arrival. We are doing, we are doing seemingly not enough as several hours of today have already passed. He hasn't arrived yet. But there are still a few hours left. So we should make an effort today as well. Good tidings. Like, are you serious? You know that the Hasidim plays an emphasis that everything should be done
- 1:36:05** **DAVE:** out of joy. Good tidings, much success. So you've got here Benjamin Netanyahu meeting with this guy, Menachem Mendel Schneerson. I guess I should probably bring up a little bit about him.
- 1:36:22** **GUEST:** Menachem. Good luck. Mendel Schneer. You're a better speller than Jeffrey Epstein.
- 1:36:32** **DAVE:** So this is Menachem Mendel Schneerson. For those of you who don't know, the Jews in Habad believed he was the Messiah. And dude, the rabbit hole on this goes so deep. At 770, they used to have this like operator's office where they would like literally have a guy in a room with telephones to every country. And they would be able to pick up the phone and call up immediately the Habad house in a different country and pass messages along one to another, all operated out of this nexus at 770. They thought that Menachem Mendel Schneerson was the Messiah. Of course, he died. So
- 1:37:16** **GUEST:** this goes so much deeper than people know. And it's so much darker. It is darker. And it's because
- 1:37:23** **DAVE:** these people, specifically the Rebbe, who they think is the Messiah, he taught that non-Jewish souls are satanic. Here's what this article from Counterpunch says. While Habad sometimes openly teaches that the soul of the Jew is different than the soul of the non-Jew, Schneerson's specific teachings on the subject are largely unknown. Quite likely very few Americans, both Jews and non-Jews are aware of Schneerson's teachings about the alleged deep differences between them and how these teachings are applied in the West Bank and Gaza. Let us look at Schneerson's word as quoted by two respected Jewish professors, Israel Shahak and Norton Mezvinsky, in their book Jewish fundamentalism in Israel. The book was praised by Noam Chomsky. Oh, look at that. Look at that. All over the Epstein files. As many others, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. The difference between a Jewish and a non-Jewish person stems from the common expression, let us differentiate. Thus, we do not have a case of profound change in which person is merely on a superior level. Rather, we have a case of let us differentiate between totally different species.
- 1:38:31** **REBECCA:** And this mentality is not, as is evidenced by the Epstein files, this is not just a Habad belief system. This is a common belief system in standard Judaism about the Goyam.
- 1:38:42** **DAVE:** Absolutely. This is what needs to be said about the body. The body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of members of all the nations of the world. The difference is the inner quality between Jews and non-

Jews is so great that the body should be considered as a completely different species. And even as a greater different exists in regard to the soul, two contrary types of souls exist. A non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness, as has been explained in embryos called the human being, because it has both the body and the soul. Thus, the difference between a Jewish and a non-Jewish embryo can be understood. The general difference between Jews and non-Jews is that a Jew was not created as a means for some other purpose. He himself is the purpose, since the substance of all divine emanations was created only to serve the Jews. The important thing is that Jews, because they do not exist for any other aim, they are in themselves the divine aim. The center, the entire creation of a non-Jew exists only for the sake of the Jews. That is what Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson said. That is who they think the Messiah is. This is who is running organized Jewry in Idaho, by the way. And it's not just Idaho, it's all over the fucking world. And guess who else they control? It's not just Idaho, it's not just Idaho. Sorry, I'm going on a little long on this segment.

1:40:24

**DAVE:** Oh, interesting. Putin is controlled by Habad. Is it true? Chat? Chat? Is this true? Uh, actually, yeah. Here is all of Habad.

1:40:39

**GUEST:** That was loud. Here's all of Habad's rabbis in Russia. Check it out.

1:40:46

**DAVE:** This can't be true. This is totally true. Putin is not the hero here, okay? It's just not happening. Here's a video. Sorry about frying your fucking ears, people, my bad. Uh, here is a video of Putin meeting with the rabbis.

1:41:07

**GUEST:** And once again, you can differentiate what type of Jew you're dealing with based on the hat.

1:41:13

**DAVE:** The Fedora hats are the Habad people. So anyway, so you've got, you've got the meeting with Putin. Uh, here is a quick video of an ex-Habad member talking about all of this stuff so that it's not just the bigoted racist anti-Semite Dave Reilly explaining all of this. Here it is from their own

1:41:38

**GUEST:** mouth. It's exactly what I'm talking about. That's the lack of tolerance. That's the lack of diversity. That's the non-Jews are not as good as us, that they have souls that come from a place that's not pure, that they're, that they're rooted in a lower creation almost. I mean, you know, if you were going to look at the old evolution, except that you wouldn't view it as evolution because they don't believe in evolution. But if you, if you were ranking, you know, human beings and creation, right, so you would have Jews, this is them, Jews are on top, right? Then you've gotten non-Jews, then you have the great apes, then you have, right? And it goes down like this to rocks, right? So that's basically what it is. You can think of it another way is that, is what I was saying, is that, is that famous drawing of, you know, the, whatever, the thing crawling out of the water, morphing into whatever, morphing into whatever, morphing into the ape, morphing into the, into the prehistoric man, morphing into the human being, right? So it's the same thing, except there's an extra layer added in and that's non-Jews, right, before the Jews, right? You were part of it, about it, one point in time you believed this stuff? Believed it? Well, yes and no. You have to, you can believe these things and not believe them at the same time. What the fuck is he saying? You can believe these things and not believe them.

1:42:59

**DAVE:** It's Jewish mental gymnastics. So anyway, what we're talking about here

is Jewish supremacy, okay? That's, that's what this boils down to. And Habalubovic is just one sect of Judaism that has been extremely successful at its networking, at its, uh, co-option of, you know,

**1:43:19 GUEST:** governments, financial institutions. It's the most powerful sect of Judaism, though.

**1:43:23 DAVE:** Howard Lutnik is in Habad. Jared Kushner is in Habad. The people in Russia and, and by the way, in Russia, there's this video clip, I couldn't find it, but there's a video clip where they're talking about like, oh, we don't need an ADL in Russia. We don't need a world Zionist Congress. We don't need the AJC. We have Habad. It does all of it for us. And so when you see in the media, these kind of limited hangouts where you've got Jews that are in control, like for example, the FBI recently, right? You saw how the FBI started attacking the Anti-Defamation League. That's because they're done with the ADL. The ADL is, that's out. That was yesterday. Today,

**1:44:03 GUEST:** it's Habad. That's where this is all going. And I'm sure Trump knows this. Trump's a part of it. I played in the video of him sitting at the Reddy's grave. No, but I'm sure that he knows the deaths

**1:44:15 REBECCA:** of, of the subversion within the Habad community. He thinks it's a good thing. I mean, you remember

**1:44:20 DAVE:** these clips of Donald Trump saying, oh, you know, A-Pack used to control Congress. Now, look, Ilan Omar, she's saying these bad things that would never have happened before. They would have never been able to say these bad things. They used to control Congress and now they don't. And it's very sad. You remember that clip? Yeah. Like he's, I don't know if it's a matter of him being

**1:44:41 GUEST:** oblivious, but like he's in on it. Trump is in on it. And what is his financial priority right now? Did you see the omnibus spending bill? The omnibus, do we have the, do we have a link?

**1:44:51 REBECCA:** Yeah, it's 19. Take a look. Take a look at this. The omnibus spending bill, Thomas Massie on it, as always, \$3.3 billion to Israel. If you scroll down, keep going, keep going to this next tweet. And a next for \$500 million for Israel. So that puts us at what, \$3.8 billion to Israel. This is in

**1:45:11 DAVE:** the midst of Gaza. This is in the midst of like the United States. Yeah, this isn't, no, no, no,

**1:45:17 GUEST:** Gaza's over. Gaza's over, right? That's done. We've got the board of peace now. This is like in the

**1:45:23 DAVE:** midst of golden silver going parabolic in the United States economy about to blow up. The government

**1:45:29 GUEST:** is shutting down. People can't afford their healthcare. They can't afford a home. They can't

**1:45:33 REBECCA:** afford basic necessities, but the juice, they're still going to get their money. \$4 billion. And

**1:45:39 DAVE:** how much of that is going to get laundered back through APAC and is going to be used to buy off our politicians again? And you know, it's just unbelievable. Cameron's right. The whole thing

**1:45:52 GUEST:** has to burn. I don't know what to say. Cameron's going to say, I just have three things to say about this. More than three. I don't, I don't. I think Dave, I think

- Dave nailed it. But yeah,
- 1:46:05 DAVE:** you know, and it's the other thing that's interesting about it too is that it's like, so, you know, we talked about Habad. One of the other things that we talk about, if you go back and you watch some of our older episodes is Opus Dei, right? And Opus Dei is like the Catholic version of Habad, where the, these Catholics, Catholic priests or whatever, like Father Arne Panula goes up to Peter Thiel and basically gets Peter Thiel to donate to the Catholic Information Center in Washington, DC, who's now working together with Paul Singer to make anti-Semitism, combating it, combating anti-Semitism a top priority for like the Catholic Church. And if you go through,
- 1:46:42 GUEST:** working with Vod, and if you go through the Epstein emails, he says in the Epstein emails
- 1:46:48 DAVE:** that the number one threat is Catholicism. That's in the emails. So go check that out. I'm just
- 1:46:55 REBECCA:** saying you're going to have a perfect transition to Atlas, aren't you? I am. Oh, shit. So anyway,
- 1:47:04 GUEST:** this was so easy. The United States has given a bunch of money to Israel. They're fucking us over. Donald Trump is rug pulling the economy. You need to get your hands on gold and silver with
- 1:47:14 DAVE:** Atlas Bullion at atlasbullion.com slash the backlash. We are experiencing a slight pullback in the markets. Gold hit a high of what? What was that? \$5,600. Now it's back down to \$4,988. It's about to cross that \$5,000 barrier again. Silver, if you liked it at \$109, if you liked it at \$109 an ounce, you're going to love it at \$8846 an ounce. It's the same thing.
- 1:47:45 GUEST:** \$109 an ounce. Can you believe \$109? Can I believe it? Yeah. Unbelievable. So get your
- 1:47:51 DAVE:** gold and silver with atlasbullion.com slash backlash. They've got these gold and silver subscriptions you can get signed up to automatically by on a monthly basis. Dollar cost average your way into some precious metals as a way of protecting yourself against the Jews. Protect yourself against the Jews. We're going to get banned. I don't know why I looked up there. I looked
- 1:48:12 GUEST:** up there and like, stop. Thank you so much. And thank you for teaching us about Habbat. I doubt
- 1:48:18 DAVE:** the audience knew. I barely scratched the surface. You can spend a week going down the rabbit hole on Habbat, Lubevich. It's unbelievable, unbelievable. And check out where you live. Wherever you live, you're going to find Habbat, every state capital in the United States. They're there. If you see a menorah like in Spokane, if you see it in, and let me actually pull it up because there's a very specific kind of menorah. It's very like angular. It's got these like 45 degree angle. Oh, okay. Habbat menorah. And once you see it, you won't be able to unsee it. It's it's these ones. Yep. This type of angular, you know, no frills. Like you see this one, like this one right here, like that's not what I'm talking about. I'm talking about these ones, very angular. And they're up in like all of the state capitals. When you see that, that is a sign that Habbat, Lubevich, is conquering your territory. Just saying. It's happening to all of us. Get your last minute
- 1:49:31 REBECCA:** super chats into the backlash.net slash uber chat or right here on my

- YouTube channel or on our
- 1:49:36** **GUEST:** YouTube channel at real backlash. Yes. Is that are we, let's do it. We're doing super chats now.
- 1:49:43** **DAVE:** All right. Let's start off on entropy. Flare cake sent \$14.88. All I want for my super chat is to hear Dave do his Trump impression. He does it all the time. I did it. I've been doing it. I did it.
- 1:49:57** **GUEST:** Everybody knows that I did it. It was the most tremendous. The best Trump impression. It was the best Trump impression that anybody has ever done. Believe me. They were all asking me to do
- 1:50:09** **DAVE:** it on St. Thomas when I was visiting the island. Yeah, really? Oh, geez. Okay. Well, I guess we're gonna wind up having like a fourth topic tonight. Aren't we? What? Lauren Southern sent \$50. Thank you for the biggest super chat. I'm so proud of Sarah stock. It took me a couple of years to wreck my marriage and get rid of my better half. Half Asian fed. Oh, God. I want to be dragged into
- 1:50:39** **REBECCA:** this, bro. There's a reason we didn't cover this guys. Yeah, it's flop content. Nick had the right
- 1:50:49** **DAVE:** take on it. I'm gonna get I know I'm pissing everyone off by bringing that up. But it's true. What these people did in their private lives as fucked up as it may be, is their private shit. We've got we're in the middle of a eighth front war. And we want to argue with one another about all of this bullshit interpersonal stuff, private marriage details, really? I mean, yet on the one hand, I get it. I get the intrigue and all of that. But at the same time, like Elijah Schaefer was one of the first people to put his nuts on the line. Pause Elijah Schaefer was one of the first people to call out Jewish supremacy and the Israel stuff while he was at the blaze. He got remember why we had him on the podcast? No, see, people's brains are full of much because the riff was doing well. No, no, we brought Elijah on the podcast because he was getting sued by cash Patel's girlfriend, right? Because he alleged that she was a Mossad asset. That's why we had
- 1:51:55** **GUEST:** Elijah Schaefer on this show. This is the wrong take. This is the wrong take. Listen, I understand this is not the wrong take. No, it's one is to fight with each other. They want us to tear ourselves apart. This coalition, make fights with people constantly. He's fighting with Jake Shields
- 1:52:10** **REBECCA:** right now. No, they made up. They kissed and made up. Okay, listen, that's not the right take. I understand that we're not community leaders from a moral standpoint. All right. Speak for yourself. No, I'm kidding. No, we're not. I mean, we're not priests. We're not, you know, we're not moral arbiters. But once you get into the public sphere, it is incumbent on you to not be a degenerate. It just is. Especially if you're married and you have kids. Like, you just can't be doing stuff. You
- 1:52:45** **DAVE:** can't be doing stuff like this. You can't do it. Yeah, I feel really bad for Sarah's husband, who
- 1:52:54** **GUEST:** should probably get an annulment. I don't know. I mean, I didn't want to get into this.
- 1:53:00** **DAVE:** Yeah, I didn't really either. But I mean, Lauren Southern super chat of \$50. So I mean, we got to give her \$50 worth of content. Listen, here's another thing. Here's another thing about

- 1:53:11** **GUEST:** all this stuff. And it's weird. Here's another thing. We're not going to talk about it. But here's
- 1:53:15** **DAVE:** three things. Here's another thing. And we've been talking about it behind the scenes. Like, how long have we known each other? 10 years. Almost. Yeah. And IRL. Here's the thing. I am who I am on the timeline and like in my real life. Like, there's something that happens. Like, I remember, you know, I used to work at Guitar Center in Boston, right? And, you know, I'm going to school at Berkeley, I'm working at Guitar Center in Boston. And I remember one time I like tweeted about how much I did not want to go to work at Guitar Center. And I got called into the manager's office and had a talking to like, you're not allowed to tweet shit like this. Fair. That's totally fair. Well, but at the same time, then it's like all of a sudden you have to disintegrate your life in a way where you have your work personality and then you have like your online personality. No, your boss was 100%. You have your, your job. I disagree. Okay. I have been an advocate of radical integration to the point that like, if a priest drops in at my house, I am not going to be
- 1:54:26** **GUEST:** engaged in some sort of activity. That's the right. That's the right. I'm going to be dressed
- 1:54:29** **DAVE:** appropriately. My wife will be dressed appropriately. If I'm driving by the church, no matter what I'm doing, I'd be able to pop out of my car and go to church like that, as opposed to these people that show up to church, they put on their face, they put on their fancy clothes, they walk in like they walk on water and their life is a lie. Listen, that is an important point,
- 1:54:50** **REBECCA:** though. There needs to be radical integration of who you are and who you present yourself as online.
- 1:54:56** **DAVE:** Don't get fired from your job. I like, I understand that. But at a certain point, you can find that you have different friend circles. One friend circle that's like, cool with your white identity and anti-Semitism and then another friend group that, oh, if they heard me talking like that, we wouldn't be friends anymore. But, but what I'm saying is like, fuck that. You can't do that. Be you, be radically you, no matter where you are, and own the shit that you
- 1:55:22** **GUEST:** say, and you'll never be blackmailed. Right. That's the thing. You, you, we want to be in position.
- 1:55:27** **REBECCA:** This is why they didn't let gays in the military. You want to be in a position where you can't be blackmailed. And I'm not saying nobody has a right to privacy. Like I hear a lot of people saying like, well, if there was nothing to hide, then why would you be, people have a right to have secrets. They have a right to, um, to have privacy in their lives, but they don't have the right to present themselves as an entirely different person than they are. And if that comes to light, which it always does, then, you know, there are consequences for that. There are consequences for that. And I'm leaving the morality of the situation totally out of it, but there does need to be, I like this term radical integration. If you're a media personality or whatever gay thing I want to call us, uh, you have to be who you are. Take seller. If you're going to be a take seller.
- 1:56:12** **DAVE:** Yeah. Just be who you are. Pray for them. Pray for Sarah. Pray for Elijah. Pray for their families. It's a very sad situation. Hank sent \$25 saw you live. Saw

- you live. I listen at work,
- 1:56:27** **GUEST:** but dropped in. Are you live? Are you live? Oh, I was like, it's talking about they live.
- 1:56:34** **DAVE:** Son of a bitch is, is the word live? Live live and live or spelled the same way. Fuck. I've been reading too many Epstein emails. My grammar is gone to shit. Oh, we're so dumb. Hank, thank you for the big super chat. Thanks for watching us live. Thanks for watching us live. That's my fault. I own that book track. Groove sent \$10 Rebecca. When you change your mind, you articulate well on why you change the half ass struggle session. Beardley, Beardson beardedly was trash. I rather
- 1:57:09** **GUEST:** have your husband read the Bible to you. Yeah. I was doing some placating him, although I disagree
- 1:57:16** **REBECCA:** with him on a number of things. Speaking of which I am going on at him green tomorrow. I've decided
- 1:57:19** **GUEST:** that Beardson's wrong. I'm doing it anyway. You're going to bring him to Jesus. It's not going to
- 1:57:24** **REBECCA:** happen. There's a zero. You know, Adam green, everybody knows him just for his religious philosophies. Like I want to know what he thinks about other stuff too. Okay. That's fair. I think we should explore that, but it's his interview. He's going to ask me whatever. Yeah, I like Adam.
- 1:57:37** **DAVE:** I apologize for nothing. Don't cuck on Jesus. That sentence. We're not this is not our best. I apologize, but don't roll over on the Jesus question. You got to stand your ground. Book track roof sent \$10. Cameron, I understand you look at the bigger picture on geopolitics, but we need the smaller picture example. East Palestine, Ohio is still recovering from the train damage. Yeah. Hope we can balance that. Yeah. I have not been keeping up. I completely forgot about that. I didn't forget about it, but I have not kept up on it. I wonder how those people are doing. It's probably not good. You can probably just go look at the we can probably just go
- 1:58:19** **CAMERON:** just say, I'll just say one thing on this. There is something great, dynamic, indispensable about the Western spirit. And that Western spirit is a belief in agency that you can affect the world, that you can sort of grab the bull by the horns, as they say, and you can shake things up. And there's no ability in that. And I emphasize the importance of agency all the time. However, there are bigger forces in the world and you have to recognize what those forces are. And sometimes the problem is the solution and you have to let the process unfold. We are riding the wave right now. Control is an illusion and wanting to charge into the fray or go to the street corner and scream at the top of your lungs. That's not productive. It's not going to help you. Things are actually working in our favor across the board. And if you've taken nothing else from what I've said this evening, this Epstein dump is profoundly important. It's revealing. And yes, it may be sort of passively interesting to Rebecca and Dave and others in our spheres, because we've seen this stuff for a long time. Look, this is reaching the surface. This is beginning to resonate with a lot of people who have absolutely no idea what's going on. And there's a lot of those folks and they're beginning to sense that there's something really wrong in government and the banks and in cities across this

country. And a lot of these folks, no more than you think, but they got bills to pay. They've got jobs to do. They've got families to raise. They don't have time to go on Twitter and follow the trends. So let the process work. And I'll give you a principle that comes from the East, comes from the Chinese. It's called Wu Wei. It means effortless effort, effortless effort. And specifically, it's kind of a flow. There's a flow to life. You get into a routine, you take action. It's not about disempowerment or sitting back and doing nothing, but you let things sort of flow. You let the process unfold. And that's what we have to do right now. And it's working in our favor because these people, they're evil. And evil is more than anything else. What is it? It's self-destructive. We said it a moment ago at the heart of this financial crisis are people like Jeffrey Epstein. They are self-destructive. Let them destroy themselves and survive by applying this principle

- 2:01:10** **GUEST:** of Wu Wei, effortless effort. That is the way. It's hard to do that. Wu Wei as opposed to Wu
- 2:01:17** **DAVE:** Wu. Yeah, no Wu Wei. No Wu Wu on the backlash. Wu Wei. Big Mad Lad sent \$10. I've really grown
- 2:01:25** **GUEST:** to enjoy Dave. At first, I was skeptical on the Dave question, but now I'm a total fan. Dave After Dark is great too. Thank you. The Dave question. The DQ. The DQ. The DQ. Dairy Queen. Dave After Dark. AKA Dad. I'm hoping that we're going to get another Dave After Dark this week.
- 2:01:44** **DAVE:** I need to film it. It's going to have to be pre-done. Maybe I'll do it live. I'm not really sure yet. I'm going to be joining, you know, for all of the bullshit, for all the shit that Tread and Tread people are getting this week. I'm going to be on TreadWatch this Friday, this Friday evening with Stephen Cokes. Stephen Cox. Sorry. I keep saying Cokes because I don't want to say Cox. Stephen Cox. We will be discussing there's been like a tectonic earthquake in the Catholic Church this week. A traditionalist group has announced they're going to be consecrating bishops. So we're going to be talking about that. I was planning on doing a Dave After Dark about that. I'll let you know what time that is, but that'll be on Friday. And that's when I was planning on doing anyway. Long story. But what else? There was something else.
- 2:02:39** **REBECCA:** The next super chat was the thing. Probably.
- 2:02:42** **DAVE:** Booktrak grooves sent \$10. One Timothy four, one through five, verse three is key, who forbid marriage and require abstinence from foods that God created to be received with Thanksgiving by those who believe and know the truth. Thank you, Booktrak grooves. Absolutely. Robert sent \$25. Trump just had another bad interview on NBC. I know, shocking. He said,
- 2:03:07** **GUEST:** quote, I don't want to go and force ourselves into a city, even if the numbers are terrible.
- 2:03:13** **DAVE:** Announcing defeat along with Tom Homan. He went from rapists to great people in 10 years. What the
- 2:03:21** **GUEST:** fuck? Yeah, he doesn't have, he's not a man of principle. Taco. Trump always chickens out. Yeah.
- 2:03:26** **CAMERON:** Well, I have a, I have a video that's coming out. I think tomorrow, maybe it's going to be on Monday, but I think it should be tomorrow in which I talk in great detail about what's happening in Minnesota. At a more holistic level.

But look, you know, Trump is what he is. He is a destructive agent. He's a product of chaos media. He is a narcissist on demand. He is not somebody of executive competency. That being said, the structure of the constitution does not permit the sovereign will of the people to be done. We talked about this last week. So we're going to have to see more breakdown, more unrest, more lawlessness. That's what it's going to take. Woo-way. Let the process unfold because the structure of government as constituted today, it's not up to the, it's just not up to the task, but it's setting the stage or the template, if you will, of what is to come.

- 2:04:29** **GUEST:** By the way, I remember what that other thing was. So I'm going to be on
- 2:04:33** **DAVE:** Steven's show Friday and Steven is coming on our show Monday. Oh, cool. That's what it was. Woo-way. NBC interview. Yes. Tomahawk sent \$10. Thanks for another great show. I, like Blonde, was really thrown off by the voicemiss match. My blood wasn't the only one. It really bothers me. It does. It
- 2:04:53** **REBECCA:** always bothers me. It's like seeing the face of a radio host. I'm always like, that's... Yeah. Yeah. That's not what... I'm not disappointed, but that's just not what I was expecting. Oh man. I'm going
- 2:05:04** **DAVE:** to see if I can, maybe like as we get into the super chats, I'll play it. No, I want to do it right now. Close your eyes. Close your eyes. Okay. I'm going to play you a quick little video. Quick. I'm going to play you a quick little video and I want you to tell me what you think
- 2:05:27** **GUEST:** this guy looks like. Here we go. Hey, welcome to LSB Feasters Radio Channel and Travel Corner.
- 2:05:36** **DAVE:** What do we do here? Well, what do we think? What do we think about this guy? What do we,
- 2:05:40** **GUEST:** what do we think he looks like? White skinny mid fifties. White skinny mid fifties and the reveal. Black fat. Nailed it. Nailed it. Oh, we pretty much save radio audio. Anything looks weird coming out of his mouth. Radio museum. That was so funny, man. That was one of my dad's,
- 2:06:02** **DAVE:** one of my dad's co-hosts, LS Feaster back in the day. Great guy. Love him. I think he's retired from radio now, but that was one of those voice mismatches where like you listen to him on the
- 2:06:12** **GUEST:** radio and he's like, oh, you're a black guy? What the fuck? I had no idea. That's crazy. It's so funny
- 2:06:18** **DAVE:** though. All right. Enough of the voice mismatching. Reinhardt sent \$10. Let's stop acting as if ideological purges are unimportant. By the time it's done, the only people left leading this movement should be those that have proven themselves to be men of conviction and will. The calling is
- 2:06:32** **REBECCA:** necessary. I also agree with that. Yeah. I mean, you have to go through so many fires in this job that kind of, but there's also danger in that because sometimes the last man standing as somebody that's highly narcissistic or is using some maladaptive approaches. Like it's normal for people, not in this situation, but generally it's normal for people to get flamed out in this job because it
- 2:06:57** **GUEST:** destroys your life even if you're behaving well. I'm sorry, Rebecca. Finish your thought.
- 2:07:05** **CAMERON:** I was just going to say you just have to maintain a sense of the

bigger picture, bigger purpose. And what's happening is bigger than all of us. And as long as you don't lose sight of that, you're going to be just fine. But Reinhardt's 100% right. Remember what Lenin said, for a party to strengthen itself, it must first purge itself. And that's what we're experiencing. It's a hollowing out of the whole damn system. And that is long overdue. But that hollowing out process is going to build on the bedrock foundation for something new. That's where we're headed.

**2:07:38 DAVE:** True. Reinhardt said \$10. These new revelations are going to accelerate the mob's desire for justice. And because we all know that it's not coming before long, they will reach whomever credibly promises it to them no matter the barbarity of the methods involved.

**2:07:56 REBECCA:** That's always how authoritarianism rises.

**2:07:58 DAVE:** Very likely. Yes. Yeah, because what does Cameron always say? The radical option is the most...

**2:08:07 GUEST:** But what is it that you...

**2:08:09 CAMERON:** The only option that remains is the extreme option.

**2:08:13 DAVE:** Right, because the intermediate options of self-policing and getting rid of this shit along the way, none of that happened. Right.

**2:08:22 GUEST:** So, yeah.

**2:08:24 CAMERON:** But remember what you said, and you're right, that process is going to unfold, but it doesn't mean that we need to lean into the fray of that counter extremism. That extremism is going to burn itself out too. So the key is to survive and focus on the bigger picture and remember that you're part of something bigger because people succumb to animal spirits. If there's one thing that you take away from what I say, it's that ultimately people are not controllable. And it's amazing. You have all these people that go on Twitter and they just obsess with folks like Whitney Webb who tell them that they're these interconnected networks that control everything. Well, we've gone through pretty systematically tonight or forensically and I think we've revealed that that is really not the case, that actually it's a bunch of very corrupt and evil people that are inherently self-destructive that are running the world. That's really what's going on. It's not some kind of surgical bond villain that is perfectly in control and has perfect insight. That's not the case. Right. It is much more the case that it's evil and evil is self-destructive and eventually it turns on itself. But we've got to avoid getting trampled on when that counter-thrust comes and it's common.

**2:09:46 DAVE:** Yep. Local priest Lachmin Longtime sent \$10. A large reason why racial consciousness is so slow catching on is because Christ Cucks cannot decide where the right's priority should lie. Are we a pro-European Ubermensch revolution or are we a groveling universalist door mat, oh door mat, bowel movement? Bro, you're not serious.

**2:10:12 GUEST:** That will sort itself out. That will sort itself out in time. Reinhart sent \$50. Thank you, buddy.

**2:10:20 DAVE:** I am more optimistic every day that people are going to soon start asking for this person outside a voting booth. Our job is to make sure that we shout that person's name loudly enough that when the people cross that Rubicon, they know who to turn to.

- 2:10:34** **REBECCA:** That's true. And that is going to be central to having leadership in the movement. We're positioning somebody for the opportunity in future.
- 2:10:44** **CAMERON:** That's also something I emphasize with Rebecca and Dave all the time. Under promise over deliver. This is a lesson the president has never learned. He does the opposite. And you can get away with that for a while until you can't. And I don't want to be there on the day that you can't.
- 2:11:02** **DAVE:** It's going to get ugly. Yeah. Well, that's where we are now. I mean, you know, this, we talked about it earlier, the Epstein Phase 1 and, you know, Libs of Tiktok and Pam Bond here holding up these folders. And that's it. That's done. It's all a hoax. And then now here, it's all spilling out, goyim this, goyim that, abundance of goyim, blah, blah, blah. Unbelievable. Glam Drinkscnt, \$20. Tomorrow's my 25th anniversary of being married to an incredible white woman who gave me two awesome boys. Also, I bought another 8,000 of silver and put your names in Kenzie's ear. Love you guys. Thank you so much. Congratulations.
- 2:11:39** **GUEST:** That's wonderful to hear. Let's go. That's awesome. Good job. Yeah, we had a Twitter space. Did we not, Dave, with Kenzie last week? Yeah, last Friday. Was that just last Friday?
- 2:11:50** **CAMERON:** Oh my goodness. Yeah, and Kenzie and I chopped it up on the macro side. So, yeah, if you guys are interested, you should join those spaces and get some meat on the bone of what's happening in the
- 2:12:03** **GUEST:** world. We had a pretty good discussion, I thought. I think so too. And that was on Twitter and there's
- 2:12:09** **DAVE:** a recording of it. So if you scroll back on our timeline, you can go listen to it. It was like an hour, hour and a half. Zeik H-I-Z-Z-H-I-O, Zeik Heil. Oh my God, that was painful to watch. I
- 2:12:25** **GUEST:** can't see. So, I feel like I would have gotten that faster. Zeik H-I-1L. Also, we both decided that person said you live, so maybe I shouldn't even be helping you. Yeah, whatever, man. \$10.
- 2:12:36** **DAVE:** Take my Shekels. I wanted to get David Irving's book and avoid shipping fees. It looked, looked it up on Canadian Amazon. It's not banned, but it will cost a mere \$1,900. Looks like Antelope is the only hope. True. Yeah, that's what, Nuremberg, the last battle. Yeah, dude, I don't under, be careful owning David Irving books in Canada. You could go to jail for
- 2:13:01** **GUEST:** that. I'm like, not even kidding. You should also, all you guys, all you guys should also get Anthony Sutton's books. Which one's this? Three volumes. Oh, yes. This is the first volume, but I think you can still get them on Amazon, but those three you need to read. Yeah. And the first one is Wall
- 2:13:18** **DAVE:** Street and the Bolshevik Revolution. Very good. And by the way, we finally, after months, we have finally heard back from Adam Irving. I saw on Twitter. On Twitter, we bullied him a little bit. We're like, yo, why did you stand us up? What's going on here? And all he said was it was an accident.
- 2:13:33** **GUEST:** So we're going to try to book him again. No, no, no, no, no, dude. Oh, okay. He just straight,
- 2:13:40** **REBECCA:** just did not show up for like months and then didn't answer it. No, fuck that guy. I'm not having
- 2:13:46** **GUEST:** him back on his dad's books are so important. His dad's books, his dad's

- books. Yeah, true.
- 2:13:53 DAVE:** Anyway, book track roof sent \$20. Rebecca, let's see your rib eye steak cooking skills, plated it with fermented sides and eggs. Happy knitting. Hope you have plenty of linen and cotton,
- 2:14:05 GUEST:** Dave. Dave, work on wood crafting skills. I don't knit in cotton or linen. I use a beautiful super
- 2:14:14 CAMERON:** wash wool. I don't know what any of you guys can can get firsthand experience with Dave and Rebecca's
- 2:14:21 GUEST:** secret skills. If you go to the event, that's very true. I'll teach a knitting class. I barely
- 2:14:27 DAVE:** know how to do it. This is at the backlash.net slash February hyphen dinner. I think it's in the chat. I'll put it in the chat again. If you if you're free, the end of this month, February 28th through March 1st, we are doing a very special weekend here. Blacktide dinner are going to have all kinds of activities, fun activities. Reverse your US stake, if necessary, if that's what it takes. So please
- 2:14:54 GUEST:** give me any props, Rebecca, on my shameless shilling on behalf of you guys. That was very good. You're starting to learn. You're learning from Dave.
- 2:15:02 CAMERON:** You're starting to learn from the master. I am the apprentice. Dave is the master.
- 2:15:07 DAVE:** Tomahawk sent \$10. I think the Ukraine war is about clearing out the gentiles so that they can
- 2:15:12 GUEST:** recreate Kazaria. Yeah. There was some evidence to support that claim. And supposedly, there are
- 2:15:21 CAMERON:** sort of a cordoned off land in Ukraine that Blackrock and Larry Fink, among others, has reserved to we claim. This is a rumor. I don't know if it's true, but I've heard
- 2:15:35 DAVE:** that such activity is going on. Yeah. And so this is, for example, a map of heavenly Jerusalem, which is apparently an initiative of Habad. Habad, Jewish Habad, 1994 plan to quote liquidate Slavs and Russo-Ukrainians in a war in a speech published in the Vologda newspaper Slavvainian, whatever, Habad leader Rabbi Schneerson outlined plans for destroying Ukraine and Russia. Slavs and among them Russians are the most unbending people in the world. Slavs are unbending as a result of their psychological and intellectual abilities created by many generations of ancestors. It is impossible to alter these genes. Slavs can be destroyed, but never conquered. We will divide Slavic nations into small countries with weak collections. We will use our old method, divide and conquer, pit these countries against each other and suck them into civil wars for mutual destruction. Ukrainians would think that they are fighting against expansionist Russia, struggling for independence. Ukrainians will become fully subdued by us. The same will be thought by Russians as though they are defending their national interests, blah, blah, blah. This is from HenryMacow.com. Apparently the whole Russia-Ukraine war is just another Habad thing.
- 2:16:55 CAMERON:** Don't fucking shoot me. Well, what does that sound like? That sounds like Israel's operations across the Middle East to do exactly the same thing and might add the United States to that, which is descending into tribalism across this country because of decades and decades of unchecked mass immigration,

funded finance and encouraged by who? The same folks. The Jews.

**2:17:22** **GUEST:** Sorry, Jan. James, that was a servant volley to you, Dave. I know, I know, and I was in the middle,

**2:17:28** **DAVE:** I was in the middle of a yawn, man. Come on. James said, \$11, how does one marry the idea that Jewish sects don't even agree on the existence of Israel but are a united front against everyone else? Reform Jews and Hereti Jews don't even communicate when they do, when do they plan to act against the rest of us? Well, I mean, there's a lot of different consensus mechanisms that happen, right? There's consensus that's formed within Habad, and there's consensus that's formed over at the WZO and the AJC and, you know, all of these different things. There's the Knesset, consensus is formed over there, the Hereti's form their own consensus, and then these people get together and they argue, you know what they say, two Jews, three opinions. So they're never going to completely be in lockstep with one another, but they are united in their identity as Jewish, and they are united at the moment that anybody starts pointing out, hey, that guy, he's Jewish.

**2:18:19** **GUEST:** And then all of a sudden, ah, it's the anti-Semitism, quick, shut it down.

**2:18:24** **DAVE:** So it's not that there's necessarily a unified plan going forward, but when they come under attack, they close ranks and unify and defend against the attack. So hope that helps explain it a little bit. Reinhardt sent \$10, their private ship makes a mockery of us because they are associated with us. If we allow such brazen degeneracy to go unpunished, we look like toothless hypocrites, conviction is everything. That's what people will want most when they lose faith.

**2:18:56** **REBECCA:** Yeah. Yeah. But there's nothing to be done now because they've self-destructed. I mean, I don't know that there's really any coming back from this. I doubt Sarah Stock is ever going to appear

**2:19:05** **GUEST:** publicly ever again. Yeah, she shouldn't. There's something else too, and that is, you know,

**2:19:11** **CAMERON:** there's a saying, and I often say it to people, a solution to 99 of every 100 problems is money, but not a hundred of a hundred problems. And so that is to say that most of the time, you can buy people off, you can bribe them, you can tantalize them with all manner of concentrated finance, which is their principal weapon. But there's that one that isn't about money. And that's a mysterious line, right? It's sort of the line of social trust or legitimacy, the social contract, as I like to discuss it. These things are transcendent ideas. And I know people in the audience, they don't like that. They don't like listening to that. They probably didn't like it when I mentioned Wu Wei because these things are somewhat nebulous. But look, folks, we're talking about transcendent ideas. We're talking about things, we're talking about things like consciousness, like national identity, like mass mobilization, like eschatology. These are the things that are driving world events. And those things are transcendent. They overcome, they go beyond, they are above materialism. And in that realm is the spiritual component that's activated. And that's when everything changes. And that's what's going to happen. That's what Rebecca and Dave struggle with, because over the last 10 years, they've seen the 99 of 100 play themselves out again and again and again. Now we're about to hit that wall and it's going to

**2:20:53** **DAVE:** reverse. James, who I'm beginning to suspect is Jewish, said \$11.

Regarding Jewish racial supremacy, you do realize that racial supremacy is precluded by conversion because you weren't born a Jew, doesn't mean that you can't have this covenant with God through converting to Judaism.

**2:21:09** **GUEST:** I care about ethnic Judaism.

**2:21:12** **DAVE:** Well, here's the thing. There have been different movements and there's like six different sects right now that is like Hasidism, Reformism, Heredia. I forget the rest, but there's like six main living streams of Judaism. There is no central authority. It is completely decentralized. And for example, the Habad Hasidic movement is different than like the Lev Tohar Hasidic movement.

**2:21:39** **GUEST:** Not to me.

**2:21:41** **DAVE:** They don't share a unified structure or a central governance.

**2:21:45** **REBECCA:** Unifying thing of all these people is ethnic Judaism.

**2:21:48** **GUEST:** Is that they're Jewish? Yeah.

**2:21:50** **DAVE:** Yeah. In one way or another. They're rejection of Christ and all of that. But I guess what I'm saying is the idea that like, oh, someone can convert to Judaism, like, dude, that's .0001.

**2:22:01** **GUEST:** Also, Jews never accept you as their convert. Plus they barely, yeah. No.

**2:22:06** **DAVE:** There was a period of time in like the 1100s.

**2:22:10** **GUEST:** Like... Wrap it up, Dave.

**2:22:12** **DAVE:** There was a period of time back in the day when people would... Judaism was viewed as a religion.

**2:22:18** **REBECCA:** And like... If I converted to Judaism and I walked into Brooklyn and to a Brooklyn synagogue, they'd be like, GTFO, Shiksa, get out of here. Like there's no meaningful conversion. It's about the genetics. It's about the spiritual... For them, yeah. To me too. It's about the spiritual sickness of Judaism. It's about the genetic lineage of Judaism. I don't care about all this other shit. Some woo-woo.

**2:22:44** **GUEST:** Just some woo-woo shit out there.

**2:22:46** **DAVE:** Reinhard sent, to clarify my last, he sent \$10. People are going to look for new leaders when they lose faith in politicians and government. It's our job to keep our house clean so that when that happens, the choice is clear. There are no more traders in our ranks. Yeah. That's why...

**2:22:59** **GUEST:** A new counter-elite is emergent. Yeah. I agree. Thank you, Reinhard.

**2:23:04** **CAMERON:** A new counter-elite is emergent. This is not an unprecedented thing. It is customary for civilizations, for empires, for nations to go through this, because their elite class succumbs to degeneracy for one reason or another. That's what's happened to us. And that elite cadre occupies, operates the machinery of government. And that's why it's completely screwed up. We're going to build a counter-elite. That's coming, but the machine has to crash first. Then comes the counter-elite.

**2:23:37** **GUEST:** Yeah. Josh Gibbons.

**2:23:41** **DAVE:** Sent a big super chat. \$100. Love the show. Keep up the great work. Thanks, Josh.

**2:23:46** **GUEST:** We appreciate it. Haven't talked to you in a long time. Thank you, Mr. Gibbons.

**2:23:49** **DAVE:** Absolutely. James sent \$11. The near entirety of attacks on synagogues in

the West have been on ultra-orthodox synagogues. They don't read the internet and have very little security. They often have more children than adults. I don't know. I find it hard to blame them. Don't, yeah, don't attack synagogues. Come on, what the fuck? Don't do that. That's stupid. It doesn't help anybody. And it just gives an excuse to the Jews to take away our guns,

**2:24:17 GUEST:** to take away our free speech. Well, the real reason not to do it outside of the ethics of

**2:24:21 REBECCA:** killing people and everything is that it gives them emotional leverage. Yeah, don't do it. We don't want to give Jews emotional leverage. No.

**2:24:29 GUEST:** James. Does everybody remember the Holocaust?

**2:24:32 DAVE:** Also, James sent \$11. Not Jews.

**2:24:34 GUEST:** Liar.

**2:24:36 DAVE:** I apologize. I will take him at his word. I apologize for insinuating that you are Jewish. There is nowhere left to flight. Sent \$100.

**2:24:47 GUEST:** Yay, thank you. On entropy. Thanks for the show. If you're going to represent a white identity movement,

**2:24:53 DAVE:** you must walk the talk. Fuentes is wrong on Epstein and more we need to be able to say this. Race and faith are inseparable. That low IQ twat Beardson is a pawn. We need platforms working together. Nobody needs someone more than another. Toxic.

**2:25:10 REBECCA:** Thank you so much. Yeah, Fuentes is so wrong on Epstein. Just absolutely wrong. Well, we have first talked about this a few weeks ago. I actually had not watched any. I thought it was a take from you about Epstein and the underage girls. And now that I've been listening to Nick over the last few weeks, I'm like, I'm out on this Epstein thing. Epstein was exploiting underage goi because he's a dysfunctional pedophilic. Well, I only I thought that it was like 17

**2:25:37 DAVE:** year olds and then somebody super chatted the show and it's like, no, there was a they're younger. But there is a distinction between pedophilia and is it?

**2:25:47 REBECCA:** Eba feely or something. I was unaware before this document dump that there was any evidence that

**2:25:52 GUEST:** anybody was under like 16. There is now a lot of evidence. There is now a lot of evidence.

**2:25:58 DAVE:** There is now a lot of evidence that there was a lot of kids involved and it's and talk of cutting their heads off like shrimp and stuff like this. But at the same time, I am eagerly awaiting for Nick's Friday stream. He's going to be going over the whole network. And I think that the Friday, like if you're going to judge Nick on his Epstein tag, you should wait, wait for Friday. He's going to do the full rundown on it. And if you watch the show and we'll see what he says. I mean, I'm there's going to be two streams on Friday. There's going to be Nick's stream. And then there's going to be Ian Carroll and Tucker Carlson stream. Oh, yeah. So like, I'm going to be watching the next stream. Y'all can, you all can. Slap night. Slap night. Oh, geez. You've got a bunch of super chats on yours. Let's see what I got. Make sure that I didn't miss any on.

**2:26:51 REBECCA:** What's the date February 4th, Isaac, just general support, take care and God bless. God bless you too. Beneficent, beneficent. What does that say? Why am I?

- 2:27:02** **GUEST:** No, there's no either. Beneficent. Nope. Beneficent. Maybe. Y'all see that baby mom,
- 2:27:07** **REBECCA:** Donny photo with Epstein and his mom. Yo, did you see it? Yeah, I saw it.
- 2:27:11** **GUEST:** Let me pull it up. Can I pull it up? Mom, Donny. This guy's like, where's Waldo? He just shows up
- 2:27:19** **DAVE:** everywhere. Yeah. Yeah, look at this. This is crazy. Yeah. Isn't there another one where he's younger? Is this real chat? Is that real? Come on. This can't be real. That's not that can't be
- 2:27:32** **GUEST:** real. Bezos. Gates. Bill Gates. No, that can't be real. This cannot. Dave, you're in there too in the back. I know. There is. He's like, I plant Charlottesville. Dave's in the back there.
- 2:27:44** **DAVE:** I'm like the forest gump of the alt right. That's the one I was thinking of. The baby.
- 2:27:49** **REBECCA:** That's not real. That's he looks. Bill Clinton is not. There's no way he's in that. It looks
- 2:27:54** **DAVE:** like there's something going on in the back. Yeah. Right. Why is that foggy and this is not foggy?
- 2:28:02** **GUEST:** That looks fake. What about this one? That's the one I saw. No, that's fake. That's not real. Now that's definitely real. That one. Totally real. Okay. So I don't think,
- 2:28:14** **DAVE:** I don't think the Mamdani photos are real. But it doesn't. It does not change the they're doing the thing where they're like, look, he's the bastard child of Epstein. Mamdani is like MI5. He's like MI6. He's like a weird CIA agent anyway.
- 2:28:34** **REBECCA:** David last name says, Trad Larper is going to Trad Larpe. E-girl is going to E-girl. It'll be what it is and it do what it do and it really do be like that. That was a point that I wanted to make before we close out. I don't know if you have any more. But this concept of traditionalism in the way that women are presenting themselves online, it doesn't actually exist, right? No. The Trad LARPing thing, I've always hated it and I say, I'm not Trad. I'm TARD all the time. I am TARD. Because they just present like a 50s aesthetic of traditional life. But when you look historically at Trad life, it was like a babushka wearing a Moo Moo with 12 kids and she's got a, her uterus is hanging out of her vagina. They're working hard there. It's not what is being presented online and it doesn't exist in the modern era. No. It was pretty graphic.
- 2:29:30** **GUEST:** Hey, the prolapsed uterus is a known consequence of having many children. I did not need to know that that was a thing. He had to go there. Rebecca, you just had to go there. I really had to talking about childbirth. Okay. I mean, I don't know. For David Saban, for Rebecca, it's the uterus. It is. Yeah. I'll talk uterus. I'll do that.
- 2:29:51** **DAVE:** Yeah. I mean, I don't know. Of all these people that are in the media, Harrison Smith, he's Trad. Is he? I don't know. Well, yeah. I mean, like, go look at his profile pictures and what he posts. It's like him, his kids, they're sword fighting in the backyard. You know what I mean? Like, he's a good guy. I don't know. I'm a good guy. I've got three kids. I go to mass like three times a week. I'm constantly a church. But at the same time, I'm not going around pretending like I don't swear

like a sailor. I'm not wearing a three piece, peeky blind or suit pretending that I'm like

**2:30:26** **GUEST:** some 50s track like no, I'm a trad. I got married at 30. I only have two kids.

**2:30:32** **DAVE:** And this is this is the whole thing like trad tradition. It's about passing on the faith from one generation to the next. It's not about like having a 50s house aesthetic. It's not about the sourdough bread. It's about the faith. It's about like the actual doing of the religion and passing down your wife is your family stuff. Yeah, I mean, she's trad, but like, there's a lot of ways that she's not trad. There are a lot of ways she's tried. I mean,

**2:31:01** **REBECCA:** she works. She's always dressed modestly. She cooks every single meal. She does. She's a

**2:31:08** **GUEST:** jack of all trades. I made lunch today. Was it X Annie's, Annie's macaroni and cheese.

**2:31:15** **DAVE:** Oh, I'm good over here. All right. Well, I'm good over here. I think we're good. Yeah, just be careful who you follow and don't put your faith. Don't even put your faith in us. Don't put your faith in internet people. Put your faith in God and work. Put in the work in your own life in your in the real world, not on Twitter, not online, in the real fucking world. That's where things matter. That's where the rubber meets the road.

**2:31:45** **GUEST:** Yeah. So what are you doing watching this podcast? Get off the podcast. Go pray for us.

**2:31:50** **REBECCA:** On that note, please come to our IRL event. In late February, we're really looking forward to selling those last tickets to meeting you guys. It's going to be a great time. Check us out. That is the backless.net slash February hyphen dinner by the by the remaining tickets. And on Monday, we're coming in with Mr. Cox, Stephen Cox, Mr. Stephen, we will be going over the state

**2:32:15** **DAVE:** of the Catholic Church. What's going on for those of you that are interested in that.

**2:32:22** **GUEST:** Thank you so much. And we will see you on Monday. Bye.

## **Backlash Ep. 115 — The Crisis In The Catholic Church EXPLAINED w\_@Stephen\_Kokx**

**02:30** Rebecca Welcome to the Backlash.

**02:45** Rebecca I am your host Rebecca Hargraves joined as always by Mr. Dave. Reilly how are you doing Dave?

**02:45** Dave I'm doing good. How are you?

**02:45** Rebecca I'm getting started in the 11th hour.

**03:00** Rebecca I was putting on lipstick to the last possible second there because I realized that this AI thumbnail of me makes me look insane. You can find us on x at real backlash our website the backlash dot net support us on subscribe star dot com slash the backlash patreon dot com slash the backlash send your super

**03:15** Rebecca chats that will be read live to my YouTube channel our YouTube channel at real backlash or to the backlash dot net slash super chat please follow us on YouTube at real backlash

**03:30** Rebecca please follow us on rumble backlash podcast all of our links are on the backlash dot net slash subscribe a big thanks to OD GG supply if you want to go gorilla mode blanky mode there your guy above time coffee roasters small batch handcrafted white positive coffee

**03:45** Rebecca and a lapel publishers of white positive literature and Idaho Tallah that is skincare without endocrine endocrine endocrine disruptors and a cring disruptors

**03:45** Dave without chemicals that will turn you gay and shrink your balls there is a there's no guarantee in life but it's

**04:00** Rebecca not going to make you gayer it's it can't possibly make you a no because you guys are all closeted homosexuals except for our guest very true hold up before we get to our guest

**04:15** Dave there was some big news that happened over the weekend first of all first of all we had a patriot front sighting here in court lane oh cool they're back they did a little I guess

**04:30** Dave demonstration over on Ramsey road on Saturday like Ramsey Saturday so patriot front's back that's that's some big news also guys strap in strap on we've got some huge huge news

**04:45** Dave mark Fitzpatrick owner of the old state saloon has officially announced that he is running for governor of Idaho on the Republican ticket let's take it back from a rhino brat little

**05:00** Dave on May 19th we love mark mark has been very gracious to us we caused a lot of problems for him over the summer we're of course deeply sorry for that but are we not really but nevertheless

**05:15** Dave we do support mark and hopefully we will have him on the show at some point next week we've got Casey putch coming on he's running for governor of Idaho so this is like the year of governor candidates here on the backlash but anyway yes okay now that all of that is

**05:30** Dave taken care of we can introduce our guest Steven Cox Steven Cox is the primary author owner a proprietor of Cox news that's Cox news dot substack dot com he also runs a YouTube channel

**05:45** Dave he is on X at Steven Cox he is a former life site news author you were there for like what 10 years felt like eight years about eight years and now he is broken off he's gone on

**06:00** Dave his own he's doing his own thing so Steven please introduce yourself to the audience a little bit about your background and what you do yeah thanks for having me on guys it's a pleasure

**06:00** Guest to be here I've known Dave at least for seven or eight years I actually just had you on

**06:00** Dave the show on Friday and it was pretty spicy we were talking about the crisis in the church

**06:15** Guest Latin mass stuff and you know what to do going forward I've been a in the Catholic world for at least 15 years now worked for the archdiocese of Chicago in my 20s former community college

**06:30** Guest instructor have written several books and just today published a pretty awesome interview if I must say with Archbishop Carl Maria Vigano who's been calling out the masonic and now

**06:30** Dave today the Talmudic world order yes so I'm very involved in all of the rally to call the

**06:45** Guest counter-revolutionary traditional Catholic space opposed to the conciliar church which is the handmade of the new world order as we of course see that happening with Leo as well as all his

**07:00** Dave lackeys in the US including soup itch McElroy and Tobin who just wrote a article denouncing

**07:00** Guest Trump's America first forum policy and I'm sure we'll get into all of that but yeah that's myself

**07:00** Dave yeah no and I definitely need to plug your book we had a chance I was geez that was like

**07:15** Dave almost two years ago at this point me and Vince met up with you in Chicago right after you released this book navigating the crisis in the Catholic Church that's of course available I think on Amazon it was published by st. Peter's press and yeah so I mean I guess you know Steven there's a

**07:30** Dave couple of different ways to tackle this and I'm thinking that the best way to get into this is going to be the vegano angle we've got a little clip here that we're gonna play I think this was

**07:45** Dave initially released in 2023 or 2024 but Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano was the apostolic nuncio to Washington DC he was in charge basically he was the Pope's right hand man in America overseeing

**08:00** Dave all of the different you know dioceses and he came out with a bombshell statement that we're going to take a listen to here about what has been going on in the church and in the world let's

**08:15** Dave take a quick listen here and there we go hold on a second this is what happens when you've got technical problems a main multitrack there we go okay let's restart it

**08:30** Guest a few weeks ago an important collaborator of Hillary Clinton in John Podesta was arrested

**08:45** Guest for pedophilia and child pornography I'm referring to Slade Summer a man with ties to the world of Broadway and cinema who play a role in the effort to debunk the infamous pizza gate affair

**09:00** Guest that is the network filled the complicity and horrendous crimes against minors that revolves

**09:15** Guest around the international deep state we have learned that certainly Jeffrey Epstein and most likely his name Maxwell were members of the Israeli Mossad

**09:30** Guest this may cause understand that the famous trips of many well-known people to Epstein Highland were used to blackmail them by collecting evidence of their guilt in participating in

**09:45** Guest heinous ritual crimes against minors and if the heads of state and governance officials

**10:00** Guest of the western world do not dare to raise a word of protest against the massacres of civilians in Gaza Strip it is legitimate to assume that this attitude is due is due to the intensive

**10:15** Guest dossier videos incorporating them that are in possession of the Israeli intelligence services

**10:30** Guest the same thing must be happened with the preparation of the fake pandemic emergency which was largely replicated in all the member states of the world economic forum

**10:45** Guest and the united nation and also with the fast of the Ukrainian crisis but this blackmail of the powerful of the world

**11:00** Guest constitute the unifying element of the globalist subversive project

**11:00** Dave so there we've got a clip obviously that was from I think like 2024 have you ever seen that before

**11:15** Dave Rebecca no so vegano would have known all of these people he would have known for example Theodore McCarrick who was involved with a lot of this child sex cover-up scandal and all of this he came out with this statement and was promptly excommunicated by the church

**11:30** Dave and so of course here we are it's several years later and everything that he was talking about there is true why can't this guy be Pope right so could you could you kind of give us an intro to

**11:45** Dave vegano what happened to him and and how this all relates because on the one side there's kind of this hangout of Epstein and everything that went on there with the pandemic with with pizza

**12:00** Dave gate and all that but I think that also kind of ties into to Vatican II in a way so if you could kind of guide us through what we're seeing here yeah so I should have vegano actually

**12:15** Guest sort of well first of all he was the third highest ranking member in the church actually he was in charge of Vatican City State and he was doing essentially what trump had said he wanted to do at one time drain the swamp he was getting financial responsibility brought back into order

**12:30** Dave and he was basically going to become a cardinal under that was then benedict the 16th and he was eventually named basically ousted because of his reforms and sent over to the

**12:45** Guest usb nonuncio as you mentioned and he fulfilled that role and then later when francis first came along this is 2013 he was kept on for a short time and francis asked him about a rather vegano asked him

**13:00** Guest about theodore mckiric who was basically the highest ranking cardinal in the united states for decades

**13:00** Dave and now we know was grooming and molesting seminarians and basically building what today is generally referred to as part of the saint gallen lavender mausoleum and he has helped get

**13:15** Dave his successors in charge that's right of all the key dioceses in the united states now vegano blew the whistle on this in i think it was 2019 right around the time of coven basically saying he

**13:30** Dave said francis knew about the corruption of this maquiric didn't do anything about it and so when he came out publicly he was saying that it is my duty before god i'm going to be held responsible

**13:30** Guest for the things that i know and what i'm not saying so i have to speak out and this really

**13:45** Dave catapulted him to international fame because anyone who goes against you know the man in white and the vatican that harshly is you know that's that's a big thing so fast forward a couple years

**13:45** Guest he's been using his influence and networks basically and his knowledge as you said dave of

**14:00** Guest the international scene to expose that he said the global elite uh jeffrey eppstein situation and everything else that's going on in the middle east so that's who he is i have had some connections with him he's been very kind to me to give interviews to myself to endorse my book

**14:15** Dave as you said navigating the crisis in the church now those are essays that i've written over the

**14:15** Guest past 14 years so that's kind of who he is we can probably pause it there if you have any questions

**14:15** Dave or clarifying uh statements and then i'll jump into vatican 2 if you want yeah well i mean it just

**14:30** Dave you know it seems like there was a cabal in the church uh that was even present at vatican 2 and was involved in changing church doctrine changing the liturgy um is this cabal the saint galin mafia

**14:45** Dave were these guys all tied in with eppstein was this because there was remember there was that picture of eppstein at the vatican i don't have a copy of that to bring up um but so that's it's

**15:00** Guest a bit complicated i so saint galin mafia was basically basically a group of pro homosexual clergy who helped elect uh jorre bagolio at the 2013 conclave better known as francis who basically

**15:15** Dave tied the church and wedded it to the globalist class the united nations climate agenda open borders immigrationism and that's essentially what's also being continued today under leo when he blessed this glacier what i call a glacier gate earlier actually last year um so so you could say

**15:30** Guest what would be you know really kind of emphasizes and leans into when i interviewed him and you can go to my sub-sec on this he says there's a parallel here right with with eppstein blackmailing

**15:30** Dave and working for as vegano says ashkenazi philanthropists okay so he has a very artful and

**15:45** Dave colorful way to express himself at the world economic forum just as world leaders are po are basically groomed and controlled through blackmail and basically israeli intelligence so too is a

**16:00** Guest similar situation been created in the catholic church and what he calls the conciliar church this is the term that's used for the post vatican to church because of this very different beliefs

**16:00** Dave and practices that it has as opposed to the church before vatican to and there is the quote right

**16:00** Guest there and so he says there's a similar thing that occurred in the church basically with a macaric

**16:15** Dave who again groomed a lot of these liberal young seminarians in the 70s and 80s and their successors who are they're now in power in the united states and we're talking about cardinal soupage macleroy

**16:30** Dave was leo part of that we don't really know he was down in peru he's from chicago though and

**16:30** Guest in soupage is from chicago there's a as an old boys network there chicago's like the hub i just want to know of basically this sort of behavior amongst the clergy in the us but so so that's kind of what

**16:45** Guest he is vatican too is a little different but i'm gonna pause before jumping into it because it's kind of a long story but um yeah a vegano is calling out basically the similarities that he's

**16:45** Dave seeing in the ecclesial sphere and the civil sphere yeah it's it's unbelievable it's and god

**17:00** Dave bless him for speaking up about it um how did you get connected with vegano how do you how did you like wind up landing a contact with like the third highest person in the church

**17:15** Guest yeah so when he was kind of going out on his own uh he was making contact with a lot of

**17:15** Dave media figures i was at least at the time and i like a lot of other priests who have since i think reached out to him just use my contacts and said i want to reach out to this person and see what he

**17:30** Guest has to say about my situation i was dealing with the private thing and had some questions also about just um you know his views because i'm someone who's a former community college instructor i taught political science i was i'm writing a book i'm vatican too right now so i wanted to pick his

**17:45** Dave brain on things and it just became apparent that we saw iti a lot of things his excellency was close to uh bishops wiliamson later in his life who i have known for uh at least last nine years and so

**17:45** Guest he's been very friendly very kind and you know now he's been so-called excommunicated

**18:00** Dave from the consiliar authorities who he says are illegitimate because they subscribe to

**18:00** Guest a new modernist globalist religion and uh they have no ability to excommunicate him because they're out there making unity with orthodox and anglicans and non-catholics when there's no unity

**18:15** Dave to be had and so his whole point is look i'm not excommunicated just as archbishop lefebvre the

**18:15** Guest founder of the SSPX in the 1970s was excommunicated by John Paul the Second in 1988 he said this is a

**18:30** Dave globalist church it's an ecumenical church that's tending towards this new world religion and uh so

**18:30** Guest now that i think he's been excommunicated he's got a bit more time to interact and do media

**18:45** Guest interviews like my own and he's been very kind so uh yes i think he's a great churchman he's a

**18:45** Dave historic figure i think i don't know any clergy in the church in the consular church or even outside

**18:45** Guest of it and the traditional movement that really understand the issues as he does so i think he's

**19:00** Dave a great gift from god in these times now there was i think a lot of um there's a lot of interesting stuff afoot back during the period of time when Pope Benedict was resigning and there is

**19:15** Dave some interesting emails that have come out in the Epstein troves of emails between Larry Summers Larry Summers and Jeffrey Epstein talking about the Vatican bank talking about some of the stuff

**19:30** Dave that was going on there as you recall there was also a scandal back before John Paul the Second there was John Paul the First who was elected in what year was that 1978 something um and

**19:45** Dave within but 33 days of him being elected interesting number 33 33 that pops up uh he was poisoned uh he was assassinated and several prominent men uh that were Freemasons that had ties to the Vatican

**20:00** Dave bank they were found uh for example one in the city of London that was found hanging uh by his neck with bricks in his pockets um and that had a lot to do with reforming the Vatican bank uh and then

**20:15** Dave again you know here we've got this issue of um Pope Benedict being i guess he was presented with a bunch of dossiers about compromising internal enemies at the Vatican uh and then he

**20:30** Dave resigned ushering in the age of Pope Francis uh so can you kind of like tell us a little bit about what was going on there and the background yeah so i haven't read all of the Epstein files related to this uh but to add to your uh commentary there it's also interesting to know that Cardinal Pellicani

**20:45** Guest was an Australian cardinal who who also died actually not long ago uh after he was himself looking into Vatican financial affairs he was actually tasked with cleaning up the Vatican bank

**21:00** Dave and not long after died they said it was from COVID he was in his 70s as they said it was old age i think there's some funny business there that was never really resolved i think a lot of persons who i know view that with suspicion and yeah Vatican Vatican um uh excuse me for that Vatican um

**21:15** Dave finance has always been very murky there's a lot of dubious uh expenses and relationships there that are worth unpacking i don't have all the details on that necessarily but i think yeah if you look

**21:30** Guest back into john paul the first he was uh seemingly looking into some of that and trying to potentially

**21:30** Dave reform that there's claims of masons that were involved too i think though with benedict's resignation i think it's more a matter of just strictly the fact that when he was elected in

**21:45** Guest 2000 i think it was 2003 was the conclave might have been 2005 he was elected with again the

**21:45** Dave support of the saint galin mafia that was the more liberal and pro homosexual lobby and they

**21:45** Guest sort of twisted his arm because at that conclave oria bregolio again who later became uh frances

**22:00** Dave was the runner up at that conclave and the only reason benedict actually won was because that holdout faction eventually caved to him after there was basically a compromise

**22:00** Guest and what it seems to me is that they agreed that uh uh bregolio rather ratzinger won't go too hard on

**22:15** Dave them if he if they don't go too hard on him now what was ratzinger benedict the 16th doing in the

**22:15** Guest last four or five years of his reign well he was actually getting somewhat friendly or at least

**22:30** Guest talking to the sspx he freed the latin mass to an extent so he was doing some things that traditional

**22:30** Dave catholics like yourself and i dave uh were okay with you know a lot of um catholics in the conservative and traditional area were saying this is a good thing now what seems to happen at that time was

**22:45** Dave as as you mentioned there was a lot of leaks that came out the vatty leak scandal uh abuse cases started getting rampant the boston globe was publishing all these stories so it seems to me that the st gallin mafia at that time were getting fed up with um uh benedict becoming more conservative

**23:00** Dave and yep there we go and that uh they wanted to use their allies in the media to bring pressure and then finally benedict said i cannot do enough i can't do more and basically he fled from the

**23:15** Guest wolves as he once said to pray for me to not flee from the wolves but that's basically what happened because right after that at the next conclave in 2013 is when bregolio uh the the st gallin mafias

**23:15** Dave longtime uh candidate was installed and so that's what we got from 2013 until his death uh just uh

**23:30** Dave i think last year no wow all right well so yeah i mean like let's get into vatican two a little bit what do you uh what happened there what was vatican two was it a council was it an anti-council did they change the the religion was there heresy in there well look i mean vatican two was a modernist

**23:45** Guest who in the catholic church now what do i mean by that in the hundred years before vatican two

**23:45** Dave there was a number of what are called modernist and liberal theologians attacking the church

**24:00** Dave attritional teachings on a number of areas one was biblical scholarship so how do we understand scripture another was church teaching on politics so do we endorse religious liberty do we say uh christ is king do we stand and defend uh the catholic state in the face of liberal interpretations

**24:15** Dave of freedom of religion uh and there's a bunch of other areas too liturgy was also under attack and so there's about six areas i'm going into in my book and each one of these especially also

**24:30** Dave interfaith and interreligious dialogue and conversations with the non-believers uh was also an area so at vatican two all of those forces were basically unleashed and the roman curia which

**24:30** Guest was basically the vatican's top officials at the time were very traditional and very conservative

**24:45** Guest but uh john the 23rd who was uh emerged from the 1958 conclave basically gave his moral support

**24:45** Dave as well as his behind the scenes support to a lot of those liberal forces that were re-emerging in the 1930s 40s and 50s which previously had been cracked down on by st. paillus the 10th in the

**25:00** Dave 1900s and early 1910s as well as all his predecessors condemned this this modernist and liberal orientation

**25:00** Guest so vatican two sought um well a lot of the conservatives sought to defend tradition

**25:15** Guest but the liberals and modernists got in there rewrote its documents the original schemas that were

**25:15** Dave proposed were basically to condemn communism to defend the church's traditional teachings and we saw a number of changes and ambiguously ordered phrases that were inserted to counteract the more

**25:30** Dave traditional orientation and more traditional doctrines and this was done with a number of i would say psychological warfare and manipulation tactics the u.s media was involved uh time

**25:30** Guest magazine henry loose you might recall he used his propaganda machine as well as avry dullis to promote

**25:45** Dave a lot of the liberal clergy and put them on his magazine cover to say oh they're the heroes in the new face of the church they're opening up the church there's also influence from abeyes met with

**26:00** Dave various cardinals and clergy to influence them and twist their arm to have the church say that

**26:00** Guest jews are no longer responsible for the death of christ there's a number of other areas so i think

**26:00** Dave at the end of the day however you cut it this was an act of the enemy and the enemy in regards to

**26:15** Guest not only liberals and modernists who oppose traditional church teaching but also outside

**26:15** Dave forces such as the us deep state jewish global power uh and others who wanted the church to appease

**26:15** Guest basically i'm using this term in my book appeasement and appeasement policy to non-catholics and uh we

**26:30** Dave know there's a number of bad actors who are pressuring the cardinals and clergy to do this and it was a herculean effort by the conservatives to even fight back a little bit but they didn't really last because the pressure was so immense so it created a new church a new religion as far as

**26:45** Guest i'm concerned and uh we've been living with the consequences suffering really of the consequences

**26:45** Dave of that ever since yeah you know i've pulled up on screen here this is a declassified document from the cia reading room from the psychological strategy board in washington dc talking about

**27:00** Dave the attached draft for the us doctrinal program uh being circulated for action this was of course part of their doctrinal warfare department uh which was specifically set up to deal with religious

**27:15** Dave ideologies and communism americanism globalism uh and this all of course launched in like the 1950s so by the time that vatican too had happened this this was firmly established it's over a decade old

**27:30** Dave at that point um yeah if you look at if you look at cd jackson as well as time magazine avery dullis

**27:30** Guest they all coordinated and used uh that sort of mentality to infiltrate and to promote liberal clergy at the council to basically wed the church's teaching to the american system because they

**27:45** Dave wanted to see they they understood the church was the bulwark against both the global communist class

**27:45** Guest as well as western uh liberal hegemony over not just europe but entire the entire world

**27:45** Dave and so they used compliant vassals within the church who were friendly to their ideas

**28:00** Dave john courtney murray was especially one i think you have there on the screen is that an article

**28:00** Guest from time magazine from the 60s yep so so yeah i actually quote quote that in my book because a lot

**28:00** Dave of their paid aparatics on the dull there many of them were jewish many of them were just secular

**28:15** Dave reporters but also liberal catholics which is an anoxymoron because it doesn't exist but there were dissident catholic journalists like michael novek and others who were who involved in promoting this idea that the church needs to change and their progeny in other words

**28:30** Dave they're uh successors who agree with them who are close to the usd state now i'm talking about george weigel people at the opus day run catholic identity uh catholic information center in washington dc as well as people like mary aberstad and professor robert george over at princeton who

**28:45** Guest basically ill he has opus day but he tries to make the catholic faith palatable to the american masses

**28:45** Dave by tony adowan and not talking about the king chris we're not talking about how bad zionism is right he's actually a philo semite so this is all trickled down to us in the modern day and you see

**29:00** Dave it not just in what we're talking about here the church's doctrine on uh catholic social teaching but also in its liturgy as well uh if you go to the novice art of mass you actually pray the protestant version of the our father when you go there there's been a number of other

**29:15** Guest diminshments in the liturgy itself too to appease non-catholic so that was the principal goal of the council who was to dilute down the church's traditional teachings that

**29:15** Dave bulwark of tradition against globalism against the entire modern system the entire facade

**29:30** Dave and now the church is basically being used uh as an ally and to a support system and this is my

**29:30** Guest last point and i'm going on for a bit but uh you saw this actually with leo's recent remarks he

**29:30** Dave condemned and called out president trump and he said i'm worried trump is breaking up the alliance

**29:45** Dave between the us and europe and so so that's the clear cut evidence that he is wedded to the

**29:45** Guest liberal world order of the 20th century when in fact what trump and we can debate this or not but is trying i think in principle to do is to shift that alliance and to make it more of a

**30:00** Guest atmospheric focus in the u.s away away from europe and towards a more multipolar order

**30:00** Dave um here's a question for you because i've heard this bandied about a lot um is it true

**30:15** Dave that one of the prayers in the novus ordo mass is actually taken from the talmud it is taken from a old jewish prayer for like a sater meal i don't know if it's directly

**30:15** Guest quoted from the talmud but there is a part i'm not i'm not a liturgical scholar but yeah there

**30:30** Dave there is one in there i think it talks about the the work of human hands and the vine of the fruit

**30:30** Guest or something but i don't intend to let the novus ordo excuse me because of all of the changes and that's one of them that went out that i learned learned very early on and i said okay that's

**30:45** Dave enough for me that this is what are we doing here how is this pleasing to god when we're incorporating

**30:45** Guest um uh jewish prayers into the post uh you know we're not living you know before christ you know

**31:00** Dave this is after christ this is his church you know why are we doing that so yeah yeah it's it's crazy i remember when i first heard about that it was just like are you kidding me they they literally replaced a catholic prayer with a jewish prayer in the liturgy and like everyone's fine with it

**31:15** Dave no one no one says anything about it we talked about this or i talked about and and they removed

**31:15** Guest a bunch of other things too you know they removed the st michael prayer at the end of uh the liturgy

**31:15** Dave the calendar itself the saints that they have removed you know vegano mentions this actually

**31:30** Guest in his interview with me he says uh you know if you go back to the 1960s paula six removed the

**31:30** Dave commemoration of saint simon of trend in the martyrology martyrology now saint simon of trend was murdered in the middle ages by a group of jews basically committing uh killing killing him

**31:45** Guest in the name of um replicating the the murder of christ and what vegano says here is look these are all murders of gentile children and they were carried out back then seemingly only by random and

**32:00** Dave sporadic forces but now today he says what the epsi files and what they tell us it seems that the same forces then he's calls the synagogue uh that governs the world it's a very powerful term that he uses there uh no other clergyman in the church is going to speak like that he says today this black male

**32:15** Dave and cover up and killing basically of innocent children uh which previously um was taking place

**32:15** Guest is covered up by the media and uh they're they're out their allies in the political scene and and

**32:15** Dave actually if you go to the martyrology to finish my point of saint simon of trend he was removed

**32:30** Dave from that by paul the sixth in 1965 to appeal lobby groups so that's what the church has done it's not just you know superficial change it's at its roots and the core of the church's liturgical life you

**32:30** Guest have them removing saints from actual commemorations and praying for them in order to appease in this

**32:45** Dave case uh Jewish lobby groups yeah and it's interesting they they abolished the feast of saint simon of trend the same day as the publication of nostra atate and uh i talked about this a little

**33:00** Dave bit uh on one of my episodes a couple weeks ago nostra atate which is one of the documents in vatican two was written by a guy named gregari baum uh greg baum was born to a jewish mother and a

**33:15** Dave protestant father he eventually uh i guess became a catholic priest somehow yeah there it is born or born to a jewish mother and a protestant father he was a homosexual uh he was a strong

**33:30** Dave supporter of lesbians in the church he explored his sexuality in nonconformist ways fell in love with the former priest uh and what he is known for here on the wikipedia if we pull it up he is

**33:45** Dave known for holocaust theology lgbt advocacy and he wrote nostra atate dignitatis umane and unitatis red indignatio and i just find it amazing that there's there's a phenomenon out there now

**34:00** Dave called pope's planers these are people that no matter what happens they find ways to explain away how the pope is good and how you know none of this is really an issue uh and they will defend

**34:15** Dave to the death these documents that were written by a jew a homosexual jew who like he left the priesthood to afterwards so and he married a former nun so you know these are the sorts of people who were actually there and it all stems actually if you want to know what where the power system came

**34:30** Dave from in the vatican actually at the time go and google cardinal augustin baia augustin baia was elevated by unfortunately pious the 12th in the 19 i think 40s and 50s he was his personal

**34:45** Dave confessor augustin baia was uh a german and he was a fanatic with the humanism and an interreligious dialogue and he invited it was his idea to invite many jewish scholars uh as well as protestant observers to the council and augustin baia at the council ran a committee called the

**35:00** Dave committee for christian unity now of course for baia who was a modernist as i said earlier he was

**35:00** Guest one of those pushing the boundaries as to what this actually means pre-vatican too um he invited

**35:15** Dave a lot of these persons in to the council and basically said what do you want what do you want what do you want and he gave it the farm away and so he did not defend the church's teachings as john

**35:15** Guest the 23rd said he said he wants the council to defend the church's teachings more clearly but

**35:15** Dave augustin baia as well as others uh ran with that and um said no we're going to uh twist the church's

**35:30** Dave teachings and to appease the non-catholic so he's the sort of center there of it there's others

**35:30** Guest involved with that too there was a um uh jesuit from uh argentina who was kicked out of the country

**35:45** Dave because the argentinian jesuits back then in the 40s and 50s were pretty conservative and he got

**35:45** Guest kicked out was sent to the u.s and he was actually one of augustin baia's right hand man at the council so the jesuits back then were in my view the source of the infiltration and augustin baia was its

**36:00** Rebecca ringleader unreal in the event that we are able to return to a traditional catholicism some semblance of a traditional catholicism because i am novus ordo but lapsed basically uh this is the question i

**36:15** Rebecca always ask our catholic guess is there going to be um an issue is uh is it something of a dichotomy to be a white nationalist traditional catholic can you be both

**36:30** Guest so there's actually a really good scholarship on this coming out of a friend of mine who writes

**36:30** Dave the american reform uh sub-stack and he is basically reminding catholics that to be someone who

**36:45** Dave loves your country loves your race is actually not a sim and i actually coined the term quite a few years ago uh on a book i'm writing actually called catholic race theory and we're going to get into this uh more uh yep so if you go to there's american reforms journal um to unduly

**37:00** Dave exalt one's race obviously to take too much pride in what one is can be i think as american reform shows on his blog uh offensive to the faith but uh if you read actually what pious the 12th said

**37:15** Dave and a lot of the other pre-vatican two theologians there seems to be a decent amount of support for that and to say look we need to protect our borders we need to protect our country and its ethnic and religious makeup so yeah there's a lot of misrepresentation on this in the post-vatican two

**37:30** Dave church because what you will hear a lot of times is that well just don't be racist well we need to all get along yes open borders is is not a good thing but we we can be open to multiculturalism

**37:30** Guest etc now that's obviously not uh proving itself to be a good strategy has it uh the one thing i will

**37:45** Dave say though and we need to be careful with is that although we are of different races um and i traced in my book back to the time of noah there's three sons of noa right shem ham and japeth this is of course where the term semi comes from uh jews are not the only semi right Arabs are semites as well

**38:00** Guest everybody on this panel is sorry as far as i can tell is a european japethite right we are the

**38:00** Dave inheritors of the in the tents of shem as as noah predicted so the church has actually been blessed

**38:00** Guest as noah said he's going to bless and enlarge the house of japeth this is why most popes have been

**38:15** Dave italians from europe okay if you want to call it white i prefer the term japethite it's a certain particular connection there with roam and western civilization i like that term better we should be able to and and actually defend japethite culture from those who are not japethite

**38:30** Guest and vegano actually touches on this excuse me in my interview and uh he says look europe is being

**38:30** Dave flooded by new europeans uh basically due to the work of semites at the top of the pyramid here

**38:45** Dave and he says this is similar to what's happening in the church as to how the church is being replaced with um and driving out the old catholics the latin mass catholics and replacing them with with heretics and schismatics like a soup etch and others so that's a long answer i'm not sure i

**39:00** Guest answered your question but that's the best i would say at the moment is that we need to

**39:00** Dave re re re re re re re conquer basically uh europe for the faith and to know that although we might have differences in our in our um uh basic in our basic uh makeup and and outlook i think if

**39:15** Dave everybody was catholic you know if jews were catholics if semites became catholic if hamites became catholic you know those overcome are sort of distinct tribalistic differences but without it

**39:15** Guest everyone is left to their worst desires okay and so um we just go to our excesses just like all of

**39:30** Guest us go to our excesses when it comes to our own personal faults if we don't have the faith if we don't have grace in our life we're going to fall into those natural sins that we are most inclined

**39:45** Guest to and that's what you see i think across the world and hamlet communities uh and Semite communities

**39:45** Rebecca etc do you think that there are groups of people that um you know are represented in catholic churching i always think about Haitians that have such a low collective iq that they're

**40:00** Rebecca unable to suppress tribal and racial instincts for a more unifying um morality sense of morality

**40:00** Guest well i think historically the church has always understood that this is where the gospel actually

**40:15** Guest elevates certain persons and souls i mean if you take the example of what i referred to earlier arsh bishop lefebvre right he was the founder of the traditional society he was the um

**40:15** Dave pope's apostolic delegate to french-speaking africa in the 1940s and 50s and he basically felt

**40:30** Dave it was his duty and obligation to help these souls live more nobler lives and simpler lives than what

**40:30** Guest they had been doing and i think so and even you can say that with um you know how it's always um

**40:45** Dave there's always these memes when it comes to clumbesty how you know the Aztecs were basically committing you know cutting people's hearts out and then oh no here comes the far right right

**40:45** Guest with the gospel and what is the effect of that then what it has been to enoble and to bring

**41:00** Guest these persons to a standard of living and a way of life that where grace is active so i do think that with with scripture and the sacraments as as scripture says we are neither greek nor

**41:00** Dave gentile june or servant or free that's basically an illusion to the to the the the fact that when

**41:15** Guest persons do convert if they have the faith maintain the faith they can live moral ethical lives and this is i think historically why colonialism was such uh that it was it was meant to uplift and not to just as we see now leave people in destitution and to say okay just you know celebrate aboriginal

**41:30** Dave pride day or whatever pacha mama thing down in brazil right which is unfortunately what what the what the what the vatican two church is promoting and saying just celebrate your aboriginal culture well what's to celebrate if you don't have the faith so yeah there's this uh this

**41:45** Dave quote here the american reform posted talking about how the church is too wise to discourage or belittle those peculiarities or differences which mark out one nation from another it is quite legitimate

**42:00** Dave for nations to treat those differences as a sacred inheritance and to guard them at all costs so no race mixing uh every nation has its own genius its own qualities springing from the hidden roots of its being the wise development the encouragement within limits of that genius

**42:15** Dave those qualities does no harm and if a nation cares to take precautions to lay down rules for that end it has the church's approval uh haven't heard a pope talk like that in a very very long time

**42:30** Dave yeah i know right um so that kind of brings us to you know you mentioned uh you mentioned lefebvre archbishop lefebvre of course um he founded this group the society of st. pious the 10th

**42:45** Dave in the 1970s uh in order to you know guard against uh the the modernist reforms the new liturgy these new doctrines which i was listening to uh was it mac aspers the other day uh it's

**43:00** Dave it's really interesting like if you want to get like super autistic about uh the church and all of this stuff there was a document produced in the mid 1800s called uh pastor eternus uh by

**43:15** Dave pope pious the ninth which lays out when a pope can be infallible right because there's a lot of misunderstanding about that i think uh you know a pope is not if he if he gives like a recommendation for what kind of toothpaste uh that's not infallible you know if the pope says well i like

**43:30** Dave pop tarts like that's not an infallible statement there's there's a criteria for that and in the document defining when a pope can be infallible it says that the holy ghost was not given to the successors of peter to make known new doctrines but to saintly safeguard and faithfully expound in

**43:45** Dave the same sense in the same judgment what the church has always taught and believed but in 1988 when uh when archbishop lefebvre consecrated bishops four bishops bishop bulliamson being one of them

**44:00** Dave there was a document that he put out called uh a eglise adai afflictia where he specifically says that vatican two taught new doctrines um so can you expound on that a little bit uh what is that

**44:15** Dave what does that mean for for us lay people and then maybe we'll get a little bit into this announcement uh this past week that the society same pious attempt is going to be uh consecrating more bishops yeah so back to what i said earlier that there has been a debate among

**44:30** Guest and it is still a debate the church itself per se has not settled this um what happens to the church qua church when there are high ranking officials including the man who people revere

**44:45** Dave and call the pope when when when he is teaching and saying things in cyclical letters in his sermons and and um is approving documents uh and instructing clergy to also follow him uh that are objectively

**45:00** Dave at odds with the church's traditional teachings before vatican two what happens does that mean they are no longer representatives of the church do they fall from their office ipso facto okay does

**45:15** Guest that make them heretics to what extent are they a heretic are they a formal heretic are they a

**45:15** Dave material heretic um do they are they practicing a new religion i have been trying to have guests on my program i've had on several what are called sedivicanist clergy who argue that the changes

**45:30** Dave in the church's teachings constitute a new religion given that the changes are so uh ubiquitous and so in depth and so contrary and that this violates what the church is teaching on the infallibility

**45:45** Dave of a pope has been and so their argument is that when it comes to faith and morals the pope has been given a protection that means never can he positively teach and present error or something that would

**46:00** Dave lead catholics astray or out of the faith or endanger their souls okay and that seems to me to be the prevailing opinion of what i'm finding again i'm still looking at some of this myself

**46:15** Dave of most theologians when it comes to how the papacy is actually preserved now what what others will argue and what us as px and archbishop of february argued is that well there are times when he is not protected and that there is a limited situation where it means that he is able to put forward

**46:30** Dave doctrines and teachings that are contrary because again he's not protected so this has created sort

**46:30** Guest of a dilemma between different traditional catholics who will debate this and try to interpret

**46:45** Guest scholars who have written about it in the church's middle ages so take for instance st charles barrow male st alphonse the stale agwari who's a hero of mine i wrote a book about him and really what it

**46:45** Dave kind of comes down to is you know is the church the bride of christ how can it lead us astray

**47:00** Guest and you know without getting further into the weeds here uh basically what we're seeing now

**47:00** Dave is that we're at a point where i don't think anyone can really say that what is being taught and done today is catholic i mean if you would try and would you entrust your child's daycare your sunday

**47:15** Dave school teaching to leo or francis or any of the other developing to high ranking clergy i wouldn't

**47:15** Guest and that i think speaks volumes about the nature of the crisis so what do we do it seems to be

**47:30** Guest that the um uh the response obviously all of these clergy will do is to say we need to provide for

**47:30** Dave ourselves it's basically like a group of children whose dads run off and he's not home and so you

**47:45** Guest have sibling rivalries and they're trying to you know some get more intense with the know that with

**47:45** Dave one another uh but broadly speaking the best i can answer you davis that there's different views on

**47:45** Guest that and i'm still working through it personally myself but it seems that hey if this is the pope and he's telling you to do this or that generally historically the church has said to obey that but

**48:00** Guest now that we have a a guy in white who's teaching things that are so contrary to what the church's churchional teachings have always been that's throwing a big wrench into things and so you're seeing differences of opinion on that and um you're going to continue to see that happen because only

**48:15** Guest the pope can confirm uh us and the faith he's the only one in the church who has the answer and right now doesn't have the answer so you know until then my attitude has always been charity towards everybody and try to be as open to discussions to different persons and you saw

**48:30** Guest this last week friday davon the show yeah sometimes those discussions can get pretty intense so yeah

**48:30** Dave we're gonna i don't know if we're gonna do another show uh this week uh it'll be interesting but yeah

**48:45** Dave so i mean uh you know this is uh kicking up new dust um this group the society of san paes the 10th they have announced uh that's their general superior father david paglia rani uh they've announced that they're going to be consecrating new bishops on july 1st uh and the vatican has

**49:00** Dave announced that they are summoning uh the leaders of the sspx to come in for a meeting with this guy

**49:15** Dave that is archbishop toko fernandez the author yeah author of the book heal me with your mouth

**49:15** Guest which is excuse me yeah you haven't heard about this let me pull up

**49:30** Dave vegan vegan will cause me a pornographer that's all you need to know about it basically so the art of kissing heal me with your mouth by archbishop toko fernandez this is real this is like where

**49:45** Dave we're at this is why i at least uh i'm like hey there's there's a crisis there is something deeply

**49:45** Guest wrong going on in the church but he's just talking about kissing right uh i haven't read the book i'm

**50:00** Guest not going to read that book are you kidding me take one for the team here read it and so uh so

**50:00** Dave there's going to be i guess a meeting um uh let me let me also pull up here i'm not going to play the whole thing uh but there was a sermon that was released within the last 24 hours by his

**50:15** Dave excellency bishop bernard filet he was the superior general of the society san paes attend for a while basically explaining you know how there is a state of necessity in this he announced that both he

**50:30** Dave and the other bishop uh bishop de galleretta are going to be going to meet uh with toko fernandez so can you give like a little bit of an overview of what's what we're seeing here oh my god yeah

**50:45** Guest so the society has been one of those bulwarks of defending the traditional faith again for since the council right and they did this once before in 1988 and incurred what was so called

**50:45** Dave excommunication automatically right this was a schismatic act against the wishes of john paul

**51:00** Guest and it's been almost 40 years now and the society's bishops original bishops two of them have died the remaining two are getting older and they're saying look we need to do this again because we

**51:00** Dave need to provide for our faithful and to ordain more priests because you can't have priests without

**51:15** Guest bishops and uh it just so happens that um well over the last 15 years or so bishop filet who is the head bishop of the society has been trying to work out an arrangement with the vatican to make sure that the society can be free to teach attritional doctrines off of the latin mass etc now

**51:30** Guest that rankled a few of the more hardliner conservatives within the sspcx and that caused basically a split in 2012 with uh then bishop williamson who went on to uh have an affiliation with what the

**51:45** Dave resistance is called and now what we're seeing is that bishop filet and the surviving members of the

**51:45** Guest sspcx are saying well we need to do this again and uh so they said look we've had enough

**51:45** Dave talk with you all uh you're not making us any concessions here uh on doctrine and uh we're

**52:00** Dave going to do this again so you're going to see i'm meeting this thursday february 12th it's going to

**52:00** Guest involve the top three officials that's what i've heard bishop filet bishop de gallerita he's another

**52:15** Guest of the sspix bishops and then the head uh guy father father progleroni he's going to meet with

**52:15** Dave tuchel kissy fernandez this is the nickname that they gave him and they're going to talk about doctrine hopefully not romanticism and things like that but they're going to talk about doctrine

**52:15** Guest and uh it's probably going to go as badly as it's gone for the last uh several years um

**52:30** Dave fernandez is going to say look you have to accept vatican too and uh they're going to say well we

**52:30** Guest can really can't do that and so i think you know i don't think it's going to go pretty and i hope it actually doesn't go very well because i think archbishop lefebvre where he lied today he would

**52:45** Dave condemn and rebuke the those in the vatican as archbishop vegano has and call out the global

**52:45** Guest deep state which i wish the sspix honestly would do a little bit more of these days and uh so we'll

**53:00** Guest see if that leads to a punishment similar to what they have in 1988 with the so-called x communications but you know will that actually mean anything if you're getting us communicated from a guy who writes books about kissing who says he's a cardinal like what does that actually mean i mean if i was

**53:15** Dave a saint yeah the saints of the past would not care about these things so i i almost am rooting for

**53:15** Guest a confrontational meeting i think that's what archbishop lefebvre would do i think that's what

**53:15** Dave we are owed against this conciliar imposter church that's siding with the global deep state and the

**53:30** Guest jeffreap students of the world uh but we'll see i mean we'll know fairly soon because you know july

**53:30** Dave is right around the corner so i don't know if david you're going to go there or not uh fly over to to switzerland to check these out but it'd be cool to go there yeah well i mean i i heard a rumor so

**53:45** Dave you know i've got a friend who's a cloistered nun and i got word through her parents and of course it's like you're in a cloister like you're literally like separated and segregated away from the world how would you know anything but according to her you know three months ago she said that

**54:00** Dave there were going to be consecrations and that they were going to happen in the united states so i don't know if that's true or not uh there's a big church that they just built down in canzas

**54:15** Dave so i don't know i don't know if maybe they're gonna have two separate maybe they'll have galleretta over in cone and how do you have a layer over here tea oh dude i you have no idea i do know because i i all know the same cloistered nun that you know but yeah so i don't know is it gonna happen in

**54:30** Dave any cone is it gonna happen at the new like mega church that they built in canzas we have yet to yet to hear i guess where this is gonna be happening but yeah i'm planning on going i'm booking a

**54:45** Dave trip to europe i'm gonna go to this thing it's gonna be crazy i mean it's a once in a while i mean this hasn't happened in my lifetime you know the last time that this happened like we were showing the pictures on the screen was 1988 uh so i was not alive uh sometimes i feel old sometimes i feel

**55:00** Dave young i don't know but anyway all right well let's see uh let's see i think we might have a couple of super chats i had one over here uh let's see this is from anonymous you sent five dollars my

**55:15** Guest cousin tried to become a catholic priest he said the vatican is run by a bunch of homos and liberals

**55:15** Dave super corrupted vile place not surprising to hear epstein had an apartment at the vatican

**55:30** Dave steven can you actually talk about that there was a document that was going around that said that epstein lived in the vatican during the reign of pope john paul the second is that true yeah it's another one i haven't been up to speed on that i did watch uh another influencer who commented

**55:45** Guest on that whose opinion i'm i'm fairly convinced is probably right he said he said no there might have been at a certain time potential the renting of something i don't he never lived there he had like six properties across the world elsewhere so i i don't think that's true but do your own

**56:00** Guest research but as far as the point about the vatican being run by um the other names that he mentioned

**56:00** Dave there uh that's obviously true but uh yeah i mean look epstein like the guy the guy's a snake and he

**56:00** Guest wormed his way into everything and as we know the church has been infiltrated since vatican too so

**56:15** Guest obviously he's going to have a pass to go and meet with these guys so uh but was he living there

**56:15** Dave i i i have to do my research personally but i don't i don't think he was but yeah it's i'm trying to find the actual document it was like from his interior designer good lord uh going back and

**56:30** Dave forth with somebody else about trying to get like columns put in at epstein's house or it was something

**56:30** Guest like really really weird um here i've got one over on my youtube channel this is northern observer a

**56:45** Rebecca really good explanation for the sspcx reasoning can be found on their youtube channel's crisis in the church series it's 52 episode deep dive from alaska god bless thank you so much nice yes uh that

**57:00** Dave is a very good series you should if you're interested in this definitely check that out yeah where is no no no that's not it i'm not going to be able to find this am i it's like lost in the uh i found it i found it yeah here it is uh so this was between brainn and thompson and richard con

**57:15** Dave saying you know we had a short conversation but he wants me to finish each column different as when he was living with pope john paul the second in the vatican he looked at a variety of different columns captured in wars he told me that every pope demanded to have a column from every

**57:30** Dave conquered country so that there is a collection of different columns in the vatican um i mean you know i like i like that idea a country and country and is taking their taking their columns take

**57:45** Dave their stuff not a bad idea based very based back when the church used to be based um no it still is let's see an atomist sent ten dollars do you believe black people or non whites have a soul

**58:00** Dave you uh talk about them like insects and they do not even have the right to salvation or hope of

**58:00** Rebecca a higher morality is this for me apparently oh uh yes of course um i'm not a white supremacist i'm a white nationalist i believe that all people have souls i had a conversation with a a last month

**58:15** Rebecca and a few other people i think jolly heretic will discuss this but um as is evidenced by the belief that you should the the abortions in the black community are a positive development for society

**58:30** Rebecca i don't believe that i mean they're innocent children with souls but fundamentally do i believe we can coexist in a multiracial society no even under the the big tent theory of Catholicism

**58:45** Rebecca i think that it's a virtual impossibility so um you know i advocate for some semblance of self segregation uh and i think that people should be able to determine their own will but i don't

**59:00** Rebecca think that minorities don't have souls i'm not a monster for god's sake you know and there's

**59:00** Dave something interesting too that people don't really talk about uh that happened in the american church and it it didn't happen anywhere else uh in the american catholic church that is and that is the

**59:15** Dave ethnic parish um yeah you know there was a period of time in like philadelphia when you know there would be like a german congregation and then the diocese would like a point like an irish priest

**59:30** Dave to be their parish priest and like the germans would like riot they would like riot and like you know almost burned down the church and so at a certain point uh they figured out okay okay hold on we've got to have you know we'll have a german parish we'll have an irish parish a french parish

**59:45** Dave you know and and we'll give them pastors that are like of their same racial group right uh to lead them because it wasn't working like people were pissed and it's just like it's one of those

**60:00** Dave like points of wisdom that i feel like uh it's been lost and also like something has kind of happened since vatican too where you know instead of it like in the in the old world uh there would be the parish uh which was a fixed geography where like if you lived within a mile of this church you

**60:15** Dave went to that church in america that got broken up for the ethnic parish and since vatican too the ethnic parish has kind of given way to an ideological parish where for example here in

**60:30** Dave court of lane if you're liberal you go to st pi sx the same pi as the tenth if you are conservative you go to st thomas if you're a traditionalist you go to st jones and these are more ideological

**60:45** Dave distinctions as opposed to you know racial or ethnic distinctions it's it's it's a mass it's an absolute mass but uh do you think steve what would what would a resolution to this crisis look like like how will we i guess maybe not like the mechanism for how we get there but like

**61:00** Dave how will we know when the crisis is resolved i guess uh yeah um well i've asked that of various

**61:00** Guest clergy who have you know thought about this for a very long time and i think the short answer is when

**61:15** Guest the documents of vatican too are burned in st peter's square and that's a very far long way away as far as i can tell um but i think that the short answer is look there there's been i mean it's hard

**61:15** Dave to say so you have a lot of people i think of goodwill who see broadly speaking the situation in

**61:30** Guest the church is bad right we have homosexual clergy we have reverent liturgies even people who go to

**61:30** Dave as rekka said that the noba sort of can even understand this right but um what needs to

**61:45** Dave happen ultimately is that the authorities need to marry their authority to the traditional doctrines

**61:45** Guest and basically that means uh we will know this crisis is over when the traditional churches the

**61:45** Dave church's traditional teachings on religious liberty on crisis king on the jews on non-catholics

**62:00** Dave is being preached from the pulpits of the archbishops cardinals and the pope once again in the vatican

**62:00** Guest and you know is that going to happen tomorrow none of us have a crystal ball but there are some

**62:15** Dave clergy out there who are saying well uh these are these are certain clergy who are saying we're getting closer to that maybe uh you know god might have mercy on us now that's almost 70 years after vatican too the longest time in the church's history where you know god sort of punishes people

**62:30** Dave was with the Babylonian captivity in the old testament that was 70 years uh 40 years was when

**62:30** Guest moses wandered the desert we were far past that with vatican too so you have to wonder how much

**62:30** Dave more justice god is going to extract uh on us and so i think you know we just need to beg and

**62:45** Dave i really uh hope that he answers our prayers and uh obviously in the meantime work to build as you

**62:45** Guest guys are all doing here the counter-revolutionary movement so that when that restoration happens

**62:45** Dave you know the infrastructure is there and ready to go so i think that's um where a lot of people

**63:00** Dave are doing and right now especially since leo there's a lot of other traditionalists like myself

**63:00** Guest who are unwilling to go along with the program and still call out what he's doing because there's

**63:00** Dave no moon there's no daylight between him and francis before him it's just another face wearing

**63:15** Dave fancy investments and uh but the agenda the revolution continues on yeah well definitely check out steven's work he's got a great book uh highly recommend it navigating the crisis in the church essays in defense of traditional Catholicism he also runs a sub stack oops let's go back to the

**63:30** Dave main sub site this is [coxnews.substack.com](http://coxnews.substack.com) uh got a youtube channel and he's on x so please

**63:45** Dave shoot him a follow uh if you are into this sort of stuff uh if you want to keep up with uh weird weird tradcat news uh steve's your guy so thank you so much for joining us today thanks for having me nice meeting you guys bye bye very good awesome that's been in the works for like such a long

**64:00** Dave time back when vince was on the show we were gonna have him on oh really and there was all kinds of stuff going on with uh life site news he wasn't allowed to go and do interviews so then he must

**64:15** Dave be saying something yeah really happy to finally be able to get him on the show uh and in spite of

**64:15** Guest all the technical difficulties uh we've gotta give i missed a chat on my channel dam dam uh

**64:15** Rebecca dav what do you and steven think about the apparitions of garabondle oh uh i like him uh i

**64:30** Dave think that they're super interesting um bishop williamson also liked uh the apparitions he he went and did a study i think actually before uh he was ordained uh he went and like lived in spain

**64:45** Dave and talked with the families that saw our lady and the people in the town and basically that was an apparition saying that there was going to be like a you know third world war total catastrophe the the living will envy the dead um and that uh our lady was going to come and you know

**65:00** Dave protect and tell one of the seers i guess before the crisis uh really breaks out uh and the the women uh the woman who saw uh the blessed virgin mary in that apparition lives in long island now

**65:15** Dave oh i've heard about this before she's still alive um sounds like bullshit could be don't know uh you know one just came in from rineheart these uh apparitions you know if you're if you're going

**65:30** Dave around and like chasing prophecy and you're chasing after all of this sensational stuff yeah um if you've

**65:30** Guest seen it in toast i don't believe you toast what's toast you know there have you oh right right right

**65:30** Dave like somebody like makes a makes toast in the morning and like sees the the face of like jesus

**65:45** Guest like in the toast yeah i don't i don't know about that that sounds we have a few more that came through

**65:45** Rebecca uh i have northern observer thank you so much the only option for the tlm in alaska's sspx my wife and i were baptized by an sspx priest here the diocese is hostile to tlm i'm grateful for the sspx

**66:00** Guest otherwise all i'd have is the modernist mass yeah you know it's it's wild because there have been

**66:00** Dave people that i've sent and i said this on our the podcast that did with these guys on friday um i've

**66:15** Dave sent people to the church that like we've the two of us have talked and they they're like i want to be catholic and i'm like oh okay we'll go to your catholic church and tell them that you know you want to be baptized they'll show up and the priest at the church will say oh you don't need to be

**66:30** Dave baptized you're fine the way you are you're good just keep doing you what and it's like excuse me and so it's you know people you know they'll call me a schismatic and and all of this stuff and it's like no i'm not trying to be schismatic i'm not trying to like you know uh you know hold some

**66:45** Dave sort of like attitude towards the vatican that's like you know anti-catholic or something i just like i want people to actually be able to get the sacraments get baptized and if the novus ordo

**67:00** Dave church is telling them that they don't need to be baptized that they don't need that is incorrect that's crazy uh and so the sspx you know if you go to them they will uh they'll help you um so yeah tomahawk sent ten dollars i can no longer attend mass at the church i grew up with because they're

**67:15** Dave all in spanish now oh my gosh yep and this has been happening because since vatican too since the church has stopped breaching the faith uh the american church has become dependent on things and

**67:30** Dave things like catholic charities uh money laundering operations from the government where the government will pay the churches to rehouse migrants uh because the white people are no longer showing up to mass

**67:45** Dave they're no longer donating on sunday and so the catholic church is no longer beholden to you know people tithing they're beholden to the government and the government wants to flood this country with migrants so you know uh there are there are problems deep problems rinehart sent 50 dollars

**68:00** Dave i have come around to the perspective that jews do not possess human souls at all rather they are corporeal vessels for demonic entities that have always existed that's why they carry such a visceral

**68:15** Dave hatred of christ even 2000 years later uh that is absolutely that is absolutely a legitimate

**68:15** Rebecca perspective dude i and he's not being facetious and i think that there's there's an argument to be

**68:30** Guest made against trying to convert jews look at this look at this you probably haven't heard of rabbi

**68:30** Dave frederick effrim carp but he reportedly raped a seven-year-old girl and her sisters in new york over a five-year period from 2009 to 2014 when police caught up to carp he was trying to board

**68:45** Dave a plane to israel uh yeah this this stuff happened and it's been happening as as we pulled up earlier

**69:00** Dave saint simon of trend uh this is like been happening for hundreds of years they have been like you know conducting blood sacrifice like look at this statue like why would anybody make this other than

**69:15** Dave it happened and they're like trying to warn people in the future about what what these people are doing it's unbelievable um the wing at husar sent 10 dollars thank you for the big super chat i believe

**69:30** Dave we are reaching a point that christ himself will have to step in it's only a matter of the faithful waiting on the lord and giving up don't give up but yeah we do need like a meteorite or some sort of solar flare i think at this point that'd be nice i don't think i don't think anyone's coming

**69:45** Dave for us guys three days of darkness i don't know uh all right well uh yeah all right well i guess get your last minute super chats and we do have to give a big shout out and a big thank you to our sponsors uh above time coffee they are purveyors of fine hand roasted small batch premium white

**70:00** Dave positive coffee they like white people and white people like them uh they've got the blonde roast the nordic blonde roast that's what i've been drinking i think eventually we're gonna maybe like expand

**70:15** Dave out and get some of that medium roast that looks looks pretty good but uh you can go to their website above time coffee dot com we have a link in the description below and you can get yourself a nice

**70:30** Dave bag of coffee perhaps a french press and if you use promo code backlash 10 you'll get 10% off your order and uh please use use the promo codes uh because they need to know that we are sending people their way also same promo code for antelope hill publishing they're fighting to keep history

**70:45** Dave alive and to equip a new generation of dissidents with the information and tools they need to fight the anti-white regime their varied catalog includes the newly updated and expanded third edition of

**71:00** Dave dr kevin mcdonald's culture of critique the essential modern text on jewish identity dr ricardo duchan's magnum opus greatness and ruin the definitive scholarly examination of european exceptionalism as well as works by carrie bolton paul cursey and josh neal and alope hill recently

**71:15** Dave brought david erving's iconic nuremberg the last battle back into print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as fascist idly national socialist germany and civil war spain all previously unavailable in english there are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as

**71:30** Dave transgenderism the opioid crisis and christian nationalism as well as history books novels and children's books so whatever your interest is you're bound to find books that you like at antelope hill all professionally published with sleek modern cover art help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause visit antelope hill publishing

**71:45** Dave dot com and please use promo code backlash 10 for your order and uh of course also od gg supply if you want to go blanky motor if you want to go tactical mode and launch some sort of offensive

**72:00** Dave against hey that's what that on sale is it on sale how much is that it's only \$2,500 for a thermal uh was it like a thermal monocular that's cool i bet that is so fun yeah i want i want one because i've

**72:15** Dave got groundhogs and like gophers and so i feel like if i went out at night with like a thermal monocular i'd actually be able to find them uh but please visit od gg supply dot com use promo code backlash 25 and you will get free shipping on your order they've got all kinds of stuff they've

**72:30** Dave got shelters blankets do you want to shoot your bowls at night yes they've got sleeping bags ponchos everything that you need to be ready uh for any situation and of course i think that the

**72:45** Dave unrest in the united states is only going to get worse so be prepared by visiting our friends at od gg supply dot com also got to give a big shout out to north ida hotel a company they make skincare products excuse me without endocrine disruptors my apologies uh they've got soap and skincare uh

**73:00** Dave that have nutrients that your body craves that your body needs if you want nice skin that is radiantly white you got to use some of the soap and skincare products from north ida hotel a

**73:15** Dave company they're doing free shipping on orders over a hundred dollars that's ida hotel dot com and of course gold has reclaimed five thousand dollars an ounce silver back up to eighty four

**73:30** Dave dollars announce the debasement of the united states dollar is continuing so protect your assets by getting gold and silver hard assets that you actually hold with their friends at atlas bullion dot

com slash backlash they've got silver subscription plans for as low as 55 a month gold

**73:45** Dave subscriptions for as low as 200 a month and kenzie the owner of atlas bullion uh is always available to either take a call or a text message they've got their contact information on the website

**74:00** Dave if you would like to talk more in depth about your uh i don't want to say investment strategy

**74:00** Guest because we're not financial advisors we are not financial advisors we are not financial we are

**74:00** Dave we are retards that can stay retarded longer than the market can stay gay uh but yeah uh check them

**74:15** Dave out it does say that uh for the fastest service with atlas bullion orders over five thousand

**74:30** Dave dollars will be prioritized just fyi so get your five thousand dollars absolutely there's no promo code just use the link on our website uh or below atlas bullion dot com slash backlash i need to uh i

**74:45** Guest need to do an order uh it's time it is it is time thank you all so much for joining us we are the backlash we will see you on wednesday bye

**75:15** Guest so